

(12) STANDARD PATENT
(19) AUSTRALIAN PATENT OFFICE

(11) Application No. **AU 2014219075 C1**

(54) Title
Cis-morpholinone and other compounds as MDM2 inhibitors for the treatment of cancer

(51) International Patent Classification(s)
C07D 265/32 (2006.01) **A61P 35/00** (2006.01)
A61K 31/5375 (2006.01) **C07D 279/12** (2006.01)
A61K 31/5377 (2006.01) **C07D 413/04** (2006.01)
A61K 31/54 (2006.01) **C07D 413/06** (2006.01)

(21) Application No: **2014219075** (22) Date of Filing: **2014.02.18**

(87) WIPO No: **WO14/130470**

(30) Priority Data

(31) Number	(32) Date	(33) Country
61/766,625	2013.02.19	US

(43) Publication Date: **2014.08.28**

(44) Accepted Journal Date: **2018.03.01**

(44) Amended Journal Date: **2018.09.06**

(71) Applicant(s)
Amgen Inc.

(72) Inventor(s)
Bartberger, Michael D.;Beck, Hilary Plake;Degraffenreid, Michael R.;Fox, Brian M.;Gonzalez Lopez De Turiso, Felix;Julian, Lisa D.;Kayser, Frank;Medina, Julio C.;Olson, Steven H.;Rew, Yosup;Roveto, Philip M.;Sun, Daqing;Yan, Xuelei

(74) Agent / Attorney
Shelston IP Pty Ltd., Level 21, 60 Margaret Street, Sydney, NSW, 2000, AU

(56) Related Art
WO 2013/049250 A1



(51) International Patent Classification:

C07D 265/32 (2006.01) A61K 31/5375 (2006.01)
C07D 413/04 (2006.01) A61K 31/5377 (2006.01)
C07D 413/06 (2006.01) A61K 31/54 (2006.01)
C07D 279/12 (2006.01) A61P 35/00 (2006.01)

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/US2014/016971

(22) International Filing Date:

18 February 2014 (18.02.2014)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

61/766,625 19 February 2013 (19.02.2013) US

(71) Applicant: AMGEN INC. [US/US]; One Amgen Center Drive, Thousand Oaks, CA 91320-1799 (US).

(72) Inventors: BARTBERGER, Michael, D.; 4471 Ventura Canyon Avenue, #D-105, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423 (US). BECK, Hilary, Plake; 416 Portofino Drive, 3306, San Carlos, CA 94070 (US). DEGRAFFENREID, Michael, R.; 537 Genesee Street, San Francisco, CA 94127 (US). FOX, Brian, M.; 124 Swallowtail Court, Brisbane, CA 94005 (US). GONZALEZ LOPEZ DE TURISO, Felix; 10 De Sabla Road, Apt. 509, San Mateo, CA 94402 (US). JULIAN, Lisa, D.; 1600 Glenarm Place, Denver, CO 80202-4311 (US). KAYSER, Frank; 4150 17th Street, Apt. 25, San Francisco, CA 94114 (US). MEDINA, Julio, C.; 1407 Cedar Street, San Carlos, CA 94070 (US). OLSON, Steven, H.; 406 Green Hills Drive, Millbrae, CA 94030 (US). REW, Yosup; 828 Juno Lane, Foster City, CA 94404 (US). ROVETO, Philip, M.; 500 29th Street,

San Francisco, CA 94131 (US). SUN, Daqing; 804 Cortez Lane, Foster City, CA 94404 (US). YAN, Xuelei; 1120 Nimitz Lane, Foster City, CA 94404 (US).

(74) Agent: CRISSEY, Todd, M.; AMGEN Inc., One Amgen Center Drive, M.S. 28-2-C, Thousand Oaks, CA 91320-1799 (US).

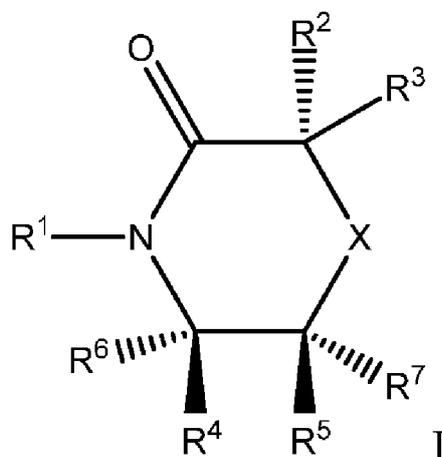
(81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IR, IS, JP, KE, KG, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

— with international search report (Art. 21(3))

(54) Title: CIS-MORPHOLINONE AND OTHER COMPOUNDS AS MDM2 INHIBITORS FOR THE TREATMENT OF CANCER



(57) Abstract: The present invention provides MDM2 inhibitor compounds of Formula (I), or the pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, wherein the variables are defined above, which compounds are useful as therapeutic agents, particularly for the treatment of cancers. The present invention also relates to pharmaceutical compositions that contain an MDM2 inhibitor.

WO 2014/130470 A1

CIS-MORPHOLINONE AND OTHER COMPOUNDS AS MDM2 INHIBITORS FOR THE TREATMENT OF CANCER

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

5 The present invention relates to compounds that are MDM2 inhibitors that are useful as therapeutic agents, particularly for the treatment of cancers. The invention also relates to pharmaceutical compositions that contain a MDM2 inhibitor.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

10 Any discussion of the prior art throughout the specification should in no way be considered as an admission that such prior art is widely known or forms part of common general knowledge in the field.

p53 is a tumor suppressor and transcription factor that responds to cellular stress by activating the transcription of numerous genes involved in cell cycle arrest, apoptosis,
15 senescence, and DNA repair. Unlike normal cells, which have infrequent cause for p53 activation, tumor cells are under constant cellular stress from various insults including hypoxia and pro-apoptotic oncogene activation. Thus, there is a strong selective advantage for inactivation of the p53 pathway in tumors, and it has been proposed that eliminating p53 function may be a prerequisite for tumor survival. In support of this notion, three groups of
20 investigators have used mouse models to demonstrate that absence of p53 function is a continuous requirement for the maintenance of established tumors. When the investigators restored p53 function to tumors with inactivated p53, the tumors regressed.

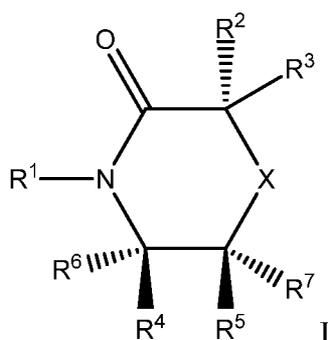
p53 is inactivated by mutation and/or loss in 50% of solid tumors and 10% of liquid tumors. Other key members of the p53 pathway are also genetically or epigenetically altered
25 in cancer. MDM2, an oncoprotein, inhibits p53 function, and it is activated by gene amplification at incidence rates that are reported to be as high as 10%. MDM2, in turn, is inhibited by another tumor suppressor, p14ARF. It has been suggested that alterations downstream of p53 may be responsible for at least partially inactivating the p53 pathway in p53^{WT} tumors (p53 wildtype). In support of this concept, some p53^{WT} tumors appear to
30 exhibit reduced apoptotic capacity, although their capacity to undergo cell cycle arrest remains intact. One cancer treatment strategy involves the use of small molecules that bind MDM2 and neutralize its interaction with p53. MDM2 inhibits p53 activity by three mechanisms: 1) acting as an E3 ubiquitin ligase to promote p53

degradation; 2) binding to and blocking the p53 transcriptional activation domain; and 3) exporting p53 from the nucleus to the cytoplasm. All three of these mechanisms would be blocked by neutralizing the MDM2-p53 interaction. In particular, this therapeutic strategy could be applied to tumors that are p53^{WT}, and studies with small molecule
 5 MDM2 inhibitors have yielded promising reductions in tumor growth both in vitro and in vivo. Further, in patients with p53-inactivated tumors, stabilization of wildtype p53 in normal tissues by MDM2 inhibition might allow selective protection of normal tissues from mitotic poisons.

The present invention relates to compounds capable of inhibiting the interaction
 10 between p53 and MDM2 and activating p53 downstream effector genes. As such, compounds of the present invention would be useful in the treatment of cancers, bacterial infections, viral infections, ulcers and inflammation. In particular, the compounds of the present invention are useful to treat solid tumors such as: breast, colon, lung and prostate tumors; and liquid tumors such as lymphomas and leukemias. As used herein, MDM2
 15 means a human MDM2 protein and p53 means a human p53 protein. It is noted that human MDM2 can also be referred to as HDM2 or hMDM2.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

In embodiment 1, the present invention provides compounds of Formula I, or
 20 pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof,

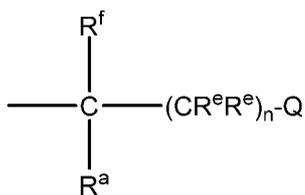


wherein,

25 X is O or -S(=O)₂-;

R¹ is hydrogen, C₁₋₆alkyl, -(CR^eR^e)_nC₆₋₈aryl,

$-(\text{CR}^e\text{R}^e)_n\text{C}_{3-8}\text{cycloalkyl}$, $-(\text{CR}^e\text{R}^e)_n\text{3-8membered heterocycloalkyl}$,
 $-\text{S}(=\text{O})_2\text{C}_{3-8}\text{cycloalkyl}$, $-\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{C}_{3-8}\text{cycloalkyl}$, or



5 wherein any heteroaryl or heterocycloalkyl group has one or more heteroatoms independently selected from O, N or S, and wherein any cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, heteroaryl or aryl group can be unsubstituted or substituted with from 1 to 3 substituents independently selected from $\text{C}_{1-6}\text{alkyl}$, halo, $-\text{CN}$, $-\text{CF}_3$, $-\text{SR}^e$, $-\text{S}(=\text{O})_2\text{R}^e$, $-\text{CHF}_2$, $-\text{CH}_2\text{F}$, $-\text{NR}^e\text{R}^e$, $-\text{OCF}_3$, $-\text{OCHF}_2$, $-\text{OCH}_2\text{F}$, or $-\text{OR}^e$;

10

Q is $-(\text{CR}^e\text{R}^e)_n\text{C}_{6-8}\text{aryl}$, $-(\text{CR}^e\text{R}^e)_n\text{3-8membered heterocycloalkyl}$,
 $-(\text{CR}^e\text{R}^e)_n\text{5-8membered heteroaryl}$, $-(\text{CR}^e\text{R}^e)_n\text{C}_{3-8}\text{cycloalkyl}$,
 $-\text{CN}$, $-(\text{CR}^e\text{R}^e)_n\text{OH}$, $-\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{OH}$, $-\text{NR}^e\text{R}^e$, $-(\text{CR}^e\text{R}^e)_n\text{OR}^e$, $-\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^e)\text{S}(=\text{O})_2\text{R}^e$,
15 $-\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{NR}^e\text{R}^e$, $-\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{NR}^e(\text{CR}^e\text{R}^e)_n\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{OR}^e$, $-\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{NR}^e(\text{CR}^e\text{R}^e)_n\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{NR}^e\text{R}^e$,
 $-\text{N}(\text{R}^e)(\text{CR}^e\text{R}^e)_n\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{OR}^e$, $-\text{OC}(=\text{O})\text{NR}^e\text{R}^e$, $-\text{S}(=\text{O})_2\text{C}_{3-8}\text{cycloalkyl}$,
 $-\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^e)(\text{CR}^e\text{R}^e)_n\text{OH}$, $-\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^e)(\text{CR}^e\text{R}^e)_n\text{3-8membered heterocycloalkyl}$,
 $-\text{N}(\text{R}^e)\text{C}(=\text{O})(\text{CR}^e\text{R}^e)_n\text{OH}$, $-\text{N}(\text{R}^e)\text{S}(=\text{O})_2\text{R}^e$, $-\text{N}(\text{R}^e)\text{C}(=\text{O})(\text{CR}^e\text{R}^e)_n\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{OR}^e$,
 $-\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{3-8membered heterocycloalkyl}$, $-\text{S}(=\text{O})_2\text{3-8membered heterocycloalkyl}$,
20 $-\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^e)\text{S}(=\text{O})_2\text{C}_{3-8}\text{cycloalkyl}$, $-\text{O}(\text{CR}^e\text{R}^e)_n\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{R}^e$,
 $-\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^e)(\text{CR}^e\text{R}^e)_n\text{5-8membered heteroaryl}$, $-\text{N}(\text{R}^e)\text{C}(=\text{O})(\text{CR}^e\text{R}^e)_n\text{5-8membered heteroaryl}$,
 $-\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{3-8membered heterocycloalkyl}(\text{CR}^e\text{R}^e)_n\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{OR}^e$, or
 $-\text{C}(=\text{O})(\text{CR}^e\text{R}^e)_n\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{OR}^e$, wherein any heteroaryl or heterocycloalkyl group has one or more heteroatoms independently selected from O, N or S, and wherein any cycloalkyl,
25 heterocycloalkyl, heteroaryl or aryl group can be unsubstituted or substituted with from 1 to 3 substituents independently selected from $\text{C}_{1-6}\text{alkyl}$, halo, $-\text{CN}$, $-\text{SR}^e$, $-\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{OR}^e$, $-\text{CF}_3$, $-\text{S}(=\text{O})_2\text{R}^e$, $-\text{CHF}_2$, $-\text{CH}_2\text{F}$, $-\text{NR}^e\text{R}^e$, $-\text{OCF}_3$, $-\text{OCHF}_2$, $-\text{OCH}_2\text{F}$, or $-\text{OR}^e$;

R^2 is hydrogen, C_{1-6} alkyl, $-(CR^eR^e)_nC(=O)OR^e$, $-(CR^eR^e)_nNR^eR^e$, $-(CR^eR^e)_nC(=O)NR^eR^e$, $-(CR^eR^e)_nOH$, $-(CR^eR^e)_nC(=O)H$, $-(CR^eR^e)_nC_{6-8}$ aryl, $-(CR^eR^e)_n$ 3-8membered heterocycloalkyl, $-(CR^eR^e)_n$ 5-8membered heteroaryl, $-(CR^eR^e)_nCN$, $-(CR^eR^e)_nC(=O)$ 5-8membered heterocycloalkyl,

- 5 $-(CR^eR^e)_nC(=O)N(R^e)(CR^eR^e)_n$ 3-8membered heterocycloalkyl, $-(CR^eR^e)_nCH(OH)CH_2OH$, $-CH=CH$ 5-8membered heteroaryl, $-(CR^eR^e)_nCH=CR^eR^e$, $-(CR^eR^e)_nOS(=O)_2C_{1-6}$ alkyl, $-(CR^eR^e)_nOS(=O)OR^e$, or $-(CR^eR^e)_nOC(=O)NR^eR^e$, wherein any heteroaryl or heterocycloalkyl group has one or two heteroatoms independently selected from O, N or S, and wherein any cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, heteroaryl or aryl
- 10 group can be unsubstituted or substituted with from 1 to 3 substituents independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, halo, $-(CR^eR^e)_n$ halo, $-OC_{1-6}$ alkyl, $-OCF_3$, $-OCF_2H$, $-OCFH_2$, $-CN$, $-S(=O)_2CF_3$, $-C(=O)NR^eR^e$, $-5-8$ membered heteroaryl, $-C(=O)OR^e$, C_{6-8} aryl, $5-8$ membered heteroaryl, $-CF_3$, $-SR^e$, $-S(=O)_2R^e$, $-CHF_2$, $-CH_2F$, $-NR^eR^e$, or $-OR^e$;

- 15 R^3 is hydrogen or C_{1-6} alkyl;

R^4 is C_{6-8} aryl or 5-9membered heteroaryl, wherein any heteroaryl group has one or more heteroatom independently selected from O, N or S, and wherein the aryl or heteroaryl group is substituted with from 1 to 3 substituents independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl,

20 halo, $-CF_3$, $-CN$, C_{3-8} cycloalkyl, $-SR^e$, $-S(=O)_2R^e$, $-CHF_2$, $-CH_2F$, $-NR^eR^e$, $-OCF_3$, $-OCHF_2$, $-OCH_2F$, or $-OR^e$;

- R^5 is C_{6-8} aryl or 5-9membered heteroaryl, wherein any heteroaryl group has one or more heteroatom independently selected from O, N or S, and wherein the aryl or heteroaryl
- 25 group is substituted with from 1 to 3 substituents independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, halo, $-CF_3$, $-CN$, C_{3-8} cycloalkyl, $-SR^e$, $-S(=O)_2R^e$, $-CHF_2$, $-CH_2F$, $-NR^eR^e$, $-OCF_3$, $-OCHF_2$, $-OCH_2F$, or $-OR^e$;

R^6 is hydrogen or C_{1-6} alkyl;

30

R^7 is hydrogen or C_{1-6} alkyl;

each R^a is independently hydrogen, C₁₋₆alkyl, C₂₋₆alkenyl, -(CR^eR^e)_nC₃₋₈cycloalkyl, or -(CR^eR^e)_nC₆₋₈aryl, wherein any cycloalkyl or aryl group can be unsubstituted or substituted with from 1 to 3 substituents independently selected from C₁₋₆alkyl, halo, 5 -CN, -SR^e, -C(=O)OR^e, -CF₃, -S(=O)₂R^e, -CHF₂, -CH₂F, -NR^eR^e, -OCF₃, -OCHF₂, -OCH₂F, or -OR^e;

each R^e is independently hydrogen, C₁₋₆alkyl, or -OH;

10 each R^f is independently hydrogen, C₁₋₆alkyl, or -OH;

each n is independently 0, 1, 2, 3 or 4; and

each m is independently 0, 1, 2, 3 or 4,

15

provided that R² and R³ are not both hydrogen.

In embodiment 2, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with embodiment 1 wherein X is O.

20

In embodiment 3, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with embodiment 1 wherein X is -S(=O)₂-.

In embodiment 4, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with 25 any one of embodiments 1 to 3 wherein R³ is hydrogen.

In embodiment 5, the present invention provides compound in accordance with any one of embodiments 1 to 3 wherein R³ is C₁₋₆alkyl.

30 In embodiment 6, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with any one of embodiments 1 to 3 wherein R³ is methyl.

In embodiment 7, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with any one of embodiments 1 to 6 wherein R^6 is hydrogen.

5 In embodiment 8, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with any one of embodiments 1 to 6 wherein R^6 is methyl.

In embodiment 9, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with any one of embodiments 1 to 8 wherein R^7 is hydrogen.

10

In embodiment 10, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with any one of embodiments 1 to 8 wherein R^7 is methyl.

15 In embodiment 11, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with any one of embodiments 1 to 10 wherein R^4 is substituted C_{6-8} aryl.

In embodiment 12, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with any one of embodiments 1 to 10 wherein R^4 is substituted phenyl.

20 In embodiment 13, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with any one of embodiments 1 to 10 wherein R^4 is phenyl substituted with from 1 to 3 halo groups.

25 In embodiment 14, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with any one of embodiments 1 to 10 wherein R^4 is phenyl substituted with a fluorine.

In embodiment 15, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with any one of embodiments 1 to 10 wherein R^4 is phenyl substituted with a bromine.

30 In embodiment 16, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with any one of embodiments 1 to 10 wherein R^4 is 4-chlorophenyl or 4-bromophenyl.

In embodiment 17, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with any one of embodiments 1 to 16 wherein R^5 is substituted C_{6-8} aryl.

5 In embodiment 18, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with any one of embodiments 1 to 16 wherein R^5 is substituted phenyl.

10 In embodiment 19, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with any one of embodiments 1 to 16 wherein R^5 is phenyl substituted with from 1 to 3 halo groups.

In embodiment 20, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with any one of embodiments 1 to 16 wherein R^5 is phenyl substituted with a fluorine.

15 In embodiment 21, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with any one of embodiments 1 to 16 wherein R^5 is phenyl substituted with a bromine.

20 In embodiment 22, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with any one of embodiments 1 to 16 wherein R^5 is 4-chlorophenyl or 4-bromophenyl.

In embodiment 23, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with any one of embodiments 1 to 16 wherein R^5 is 3-chlorophenyl or 3-bromophenyl.

25 In embodiment 24, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with any one of embodiments 1 to 23 wherein R^2 is hydrogen.

In embodiment 25, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with any one of embodiments 1 to 23 wherein R^2 is C_{1-6} alkyl.

30 In embodiment 26, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with any one of embodiments 1 to 23 wherein R^2 is $-CH_2C(=O)OH$.

In embodiment 27, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with any one of embodiments 1 to 23 wherein R² is -CH₂phenyl.

5 In embodiment 28, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with any one of embodiments 1 to 23 wherein R² is -CH₂phenyl substituted with from 1 to 3 substituents independently selected from C₁₋₆alkyl, halo, -(CR^eR^e)_nhalo, -OC₁₋₆alkyl, -OCF₃, -OCF₂H, -OCFH₂, -CN, -S(=O)₂CF₃, -C(=O)NR^eR^e, -C(=O)OR^e, C₆₋₈aryl, -CF₃, -SR^e, -S(=O)₂R^e, -CHF₂, -CH₂F, -NR^eR^e, or -OR^e.

10

In embodiment 29, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with any one of embodiments 1 to 23 wherein R² is -CH₂phenyl substituted with from 1 to 3 substituents independently selected from C₁₋₆alkyl, halo, -OC₁₋₆alkyl, -OCF₃, -OCF₂H, -OCFH₂, -CN, -CF₃, -SR^e, -S(=O)₂R^e, -CHF₂, -CH₂F, -NR^eR^e, or -OR^e.

15

In embodiment 30, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with any one of embodiments 1 to 23 wherein R² is -CH₂pyridyl.

20 In embodiment 31, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with any one of embodiments 1 to 23 wherein R² is -CH₂pyridyl substituted with from 1 to 3 substituents independently selected from C₁₋₆alkyl, halo, -OC₁₋₆alkyl, -OCF₃, -OCF₂H, -OCFH₂, -CN, -CF₃, -SR^e, -S(=O)₂R^e, -CHF₂, -CH₂F, -NR^eR^e, or -OR^e.

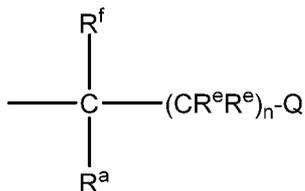
25 In embodiment 32, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with any one of embodiments 1 to 31 wherein R¹ is C₁₋₆alkyl.

In embodiment 33, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with any one of embodiments 1 to 31 wherein R¹ is methyl.

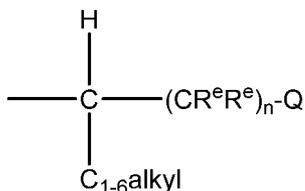
30 In embodiment 34, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with any one of embodiments 1 to 31 wherein R¹ is -(CR^eR^e)_nC₃₋₈cycloalkyl.

In embodiment 35, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with any one of embodiments 1 to 31 wherein R¹ is -CH₂cyclopropyl, -CH₂cyclobutyl or -CH₂cyclohexyl.

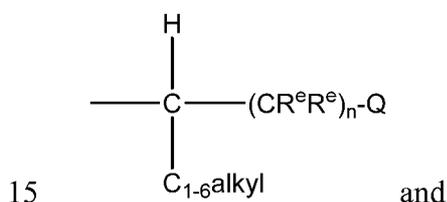
5 In embodiment 36, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with any one of embodiments 1 to 31 wherein R¹ is



10 In embodiment 37, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with any one of embodiments 1 to 31 wherein R¹ is



In embodiment 38, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with any one of embodiments 1 to 31 wherein R¹ is



15 Q is -C(=O)OR^e, -C(=O)NR^e(CR^eR^e)_nC(=O)OR^e, or 5-8membered heteroaryl.

In embodiment 39, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with any one of embodiments 1 to 31 wherein R¹ is 5-8membered heteroaryl.

20

In embodiment 40, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with embodiment 1 wherein:

X is O;

R³ is hydrogen or methyl;

5 R⁴ is phenyl substituted with from 1 to 3 halo groups;

R⁵ is phenyl substituted with from 1 to 3 halo groups;

R⁶ is hydrogen or methyl; and

10

R⁷ is hydrogen or methyl.

In embodiment 41, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with embodiment 40 wherein: R² is -CH₂C(=O)OH.

15

In embodiment 42, the present invention provides compounds in accordance with embodiment 40 wherein: R² is -CH₂phenyl substituted with from 1 to 3 substituents independently selected from C₁₋₆alkyl, halo, -OC₁₋₆alkyl, -OCF₃, -OCF₂H, -OCFH₂, -CN, -CF₃, -SR^e, -S(=O)₂R^e, -CHF₂, -CH₂F, -NR^eR^e, or -OR^e.

20

In embodiment 43, the present invention provides the compounds, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salts, selected from:

(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-benzyl-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one;

(2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-benzyl-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one;

25 (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-benzyl-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one;

(2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-benzyl-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one;

(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-bromobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one;

(2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-(4-bromobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one;

(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one;

30 (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one;

(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-methoxybenzyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one;

- (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-methoxybenzyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one;
 (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl)morpholin-3-one;
 (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl)morpholin-3-one;
- 5 (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-2-(3-methoxybenzyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one;
 (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-2-(3-methoxybenzyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one;
 (*R*)-2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- 10 (5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one;
 (5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one;
 (5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)morpholin-3-one;
 (5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)morpholin-3-one;
 (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-benzyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one;
- 15 (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-benzyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one;
 (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((*S*)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)morpholin-3-one;
 (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((*R*)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)morpholin-3-one;
- 20 (2*S*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((*S*)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)morpholin-3-one;
 (2*S*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((*R*)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)morpholin-3-one;
- 25 (2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetaldehydeacetaldehyde;
 (2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetaldehydeacetaldehyde;
 (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-(2-hydroxyethyl)morpholin-3-one;
- 30 (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-(2-hydroxyethyl)morpholin-3-one;

- (2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- (2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 5 (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)morpholin-3-one;
- (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)morpholin-3-one;
- (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-(3-
- 10 hydroxypropyl)morpholin-3-one;
- (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-(3-hydroxypropyl)morpholin-3-one;
- 3-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)propanoic acid;
- 15 3-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)propanoic acid;
- 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-
- 20 oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclobutylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclobutylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 25 (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-isobutyl-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-isobutyl-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclohexylmethyl)-3-
- 30 oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;

- 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclohexylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-4-benzyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 5 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-4-benzyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-*N*-(methylsulfonyl)pentanamide;
- (*S*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-*N*-(methylsulfonyl)pentanamide;
- 10 1-((*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoyl)azetidine-3-carboxylic acid;
- 1-((*S*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoyl)azetidine-3-carboxylic acid;
- 15 (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- (*S*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- (*S*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- 20 (*R*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- 25 (*S*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- (*S*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- (*R*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- 30

- (*R*)-4-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)heptanoic acid;
- (*S*)-4-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)heptanoic acid;
- 5 4-((*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanamido)butanoic acid;
- 3-((*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanamido)propanoic acid;
- (*R*)-*N*-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanamide;
- 10 (*S*)-*N*-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanamide;
- 4-(((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-4-((*R*)-1-(1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)methyl)-2-fluorobenzonitrile;
- 15 (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-4-((*R*)-1-(1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-iodobenzyl)morpholin-3-one;
- (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-4-((*S*)-1-(1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-iodobenzyl)morpholin-3-one;
- (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- 20 (*S*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(2-morpholinoethyl)morpholin-3-one;
- (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(2-morpholinoethyl)morpholin-3-one;
- (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(pyridin-4-ylmethyl)morpholin-3-one;
- 25 (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(pyridin-4-ylmethyl)morpholin-3-one;
- (*S*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(pyridin-4-ylmethyl)morpholino)pentanoic acid;
- (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(pyridin-4-ylmethyl)morpholino)pentanoic acid;
- 30 (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(1*H*-indol-2-yl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- (*S*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(1*H*-indol-2-yl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;

- (*R*)-2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-benzyl-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
(*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-cyano-4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
(*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
5 (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
(*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
10 (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
(*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
(*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
15 (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
(*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-fluoro-4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
20 (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
(*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(4-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)benzyl)morpholino)pentanoic acid;
(*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(4-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)benzyl)morpholino)pentanoic acid;
25 (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-morpholinopropyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-chloropyridin-4-yl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)morpholin-3-one;
30 (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-chloropyridin-4-yl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)morpholin-3-one;

- (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-phenylmorpholin-3-one;
(2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-phenylmorpholin-3-one;
(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-(1*H*-pyrazol-4-yl)morpholin-3-one;
5 (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-(1*H*-pyrazol-4-yl)morpholin-3-one;
(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-(pyridin-4-yl)morpholin-3-one;
(2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-(pyridin-4-yl)morpholin-3-one;
(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-4-(pyridin-3-
10 yl)morpholin-3-one;
(2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-4-(pyridin-3-yl)morpholin-3-one;
(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2-fluoro-4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-4-(pyridin-3-yl)morpholin-3-one;
15 (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2-fluoro-4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-4-(pyridin-3-yl)morpholin-3-one;
(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-(2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl)morpholin-3-one;
(2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-(2-(4-
20 methylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl)morpholin-3-one;
2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-4-((*R*)-1-amino-1-oxopentan-2-yl)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-4-((*S*)-1-amino-1-oxopentan-2-yl)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
25 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-4-((*S*)-1-amino-1-oxopentan-2-yl)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-4-((*R*)-1-amino-1-oxopentan-2-yl)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*R*)-1-cyanobutyl)-3-
30 oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;

- 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-cyanobutyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-cyanobutyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 5 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*R*)-1-cyanobutyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-4-((*R*)-1-(1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-4-((*S*)-1-(1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 10 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-4-((*S*)-1-(1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-4-((*R*)-1-(1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 15 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*R*)-1-(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)butyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)butyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)butyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 20 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*R*)-1-(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)butyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*R*)-cyclopropyl(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 25 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-cyclopropyl(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-cyclopropyl(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*R*)-cyclopropyl(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 30 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*R*)-cyclopropyl(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;

- (*S*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetic acid;
- (*R*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetic acid;
- 5 (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetic acid;
- (*S*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetic acid;
- (*S*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-
- 10 cyclopropylacetic acid;
- (*R*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetic acid;
- (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetic acid;
- 15 (*S*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetic acid;
- (5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)thiomorpholin-3-one;
- (5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2,2-
- 20 dimethylthiomorpholin-3-one 1,1-dioxide;
- (5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-isopropylthiomorpholin-3-one;
- 2-((2*R*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-isopropyl-1,1-dioxido-3-oxothiomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-isopropyl-1,1-dioxido-3-
- 25 oxothiomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-hydroxybutan-2-yl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2*R*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-hydroxybutan-2-yl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 30 2-((2*R*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-hydroxybutan-2-yl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;

- 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-hydroxybutan-2-yl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
 (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)morpholin-3-one;
 (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)morpholin-3-one; or
 5 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-5-methyl-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid.

In embodiment 44, the present invention provides the compounds, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salts, selected from:

- 10 1,1-dimethylethyl (2*R*,3*S*)-2,3-bis(4-bromophenyl)-5-oxo-1-piperazinecarboxylate;
 1,1-dimethylethyl (2*S*,3*R*)-2,3-bis(4-bromophenyl)-5-oxo-1-piperazinecarboxylate;
 (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(2-propen-1-yl)-3-morpholinone;
 (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(2-propen-1-yl)-3-morpholinone;
 (5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-cyclopropyl-3-morpholinone;
 15 (5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-cyclopropyl-3-morpholinone
 (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-2,4-dimethyl-3-morpholinone;
 (2*R*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-2,4-dimethyl-3-morpholinone;
 (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-cyclopropyl-2-(phenylmethyl)-3-morpholinone;
 (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-cyclopropyl-2-(phenylmethyl)-3-morpholinone;
 20 (2*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
 (2*S*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
 (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methyl-2-phenyl-3-morpholinone;
 25 (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methyl-2-phenyl-3-morpholinone;
 N-((2*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyano-3-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)glycine;
 (5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-1-methyl-4-(phenylmethyl)-2-piperazinone;
 (5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-1-methyl-4-(phenylmethyl)-2-piperazinone;
 30 (2*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;

- (2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(3-methyl-2-buten-1-yl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(3-methyl-2-buten-1-yl)-3-morpholinone;
- 5 (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyano-3-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-(phenylmethyl)-2-piperazinone;
- (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-(phenylmethyl)-2-piperazinone;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 10 morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 15 (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-phenylpropanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-phenylpropanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-phenylpropanoic acid;
- 20 (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-phenylpropanoic acid;
- (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone
- 25 (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-methoxybenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(4-chlorophenyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2S)-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(4-chlorophenyl)ethanoic
- 30 acid;

- (2S)-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(4-chlorophenyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2R)-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(4-chlorophenyl)ethanoic acid;
- 5 (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-phenylpropanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-phenylpropanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-phenylpropanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-phenylpropanoic acid
- (2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1S)-1-
- 10 (hydroxymethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1R)-1-
- (hydroxymethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1R)-1-
- (hydroxymethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 15 (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)butyl)-
- 3-morpholinone;
- (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl)-3-
- morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl)-3-
- 20 morpholinone;
- (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl)-3-
- morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl)-3-
- morpholinone;
- 25 (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)butyl)-3-
- morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)butyl)-3-
- morpholinone;
- (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)butyl)-3-
- 30 morpholinone;

- (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- 5 (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 10 morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- 15 (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 20 morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl carbamate;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl carbamate;
- 25 (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl carbamate;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl carbamate;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-
- 30 4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;

- (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 5 ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2S,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-
- 10 morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2R,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-methylbutyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- 15 ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-methylbutyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-methylbutyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-methylbutyl)-3-oxo-2-
- 20 morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- 25 (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(4-
- 30 chlorophenyl)ethanoic acid;

- (2S)-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(4-chlorophenyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2S)-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(4-chlorophenyl)ethanoic acid;
- 5 (2R)-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(4-chlorophenyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-2-
- 10 (4-chlorophenyl)ethanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanamide;
- 15 methyl 4-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)butanoate;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-
- 20 dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-
- dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- 25 (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-
- dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-
- 30 dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;

- (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanamide;
- 5 (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-2-(4-
- 10 chlorophenyl)ethanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- 15 (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)ethyl)-5-oxo-
- 20 4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-methylpentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-methylpentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-methylpentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-methylpentanamide;
- 25 (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-
- 30 hydroxyethyl)pentanamide;

- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N,N-dimethylpentanamide;
- 5 (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N,N-dimethylpentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N,N-dimethylpentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N,N-
- 10 dimethylpentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl)pentanamide;
- 15 (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)propyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 20 morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-propylpentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-propylpentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-propylpentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-propylpentanamide;
- 25 (5R,6S)-4-((1R)-1-(aminomethyl)butyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-4-((1S)-1-(aminomethyl)butyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5R,6S)-4-((1S)-1-(aminomethyl)butyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-4-((1R)-1-(aminomethyl)butyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-
- 30 5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;

- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- 5 (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(2-propen-1-yl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(2-propen-1-yl)-4-
- 10 morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(2-propen-1-yl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(2-propen-1-yl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- 15 (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 20 morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)-2-hydroxyacetamide;
- 25 N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)-2-hydroxyacetamide;
- N-((2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)-2-hydroxyacetamide;
- N-((2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)-2-
- 30 hydroxyacetamide;

- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-methoxybenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 5 (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 10 morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (3R)-3-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(2-propen-1-yl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 15 (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(2-propen-1-yl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 20 morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- 25 (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 30 morpholinyl)pentanamide;

- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 5 (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 10 morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,5R,6S)-2-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,5S,6R)-2-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 15 ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2S,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-
- 20 (((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2R,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-
- (((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- 25 ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2S,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-
- (((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2R,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-
- 30 (((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;

- ((2R,5S,6R)-4-((1S)-1-carbamoylbutyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2S,5R,6S)-4-((1R)-1-carbamoylbutyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- 5 ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(ethoxycarbonyl)butyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(ethoxycarbonyl)butyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(ethoxycarbonyl)butyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- 10 ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(ethoxycarbonyl)butyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl)pentanamide;
- 15 (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl)pentanamide;
- (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(4-morpholinylmethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(4-morpholinylmethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 20 ((2R,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- 25 ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2S,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)methanesulfonamide;
- 30

- N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)methanesulfonamide;
(2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1S)-1-((4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)carbonyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 5 (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1R)-1-((4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)carbonyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
(2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1S)-1-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
(2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1R)-1-(4-
- 10 morpholinylcarbonyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
(2R,5S,6R)-4-((1S)-1-(aminomethyl)butyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-3-morpholinone;
(2S,5R,6S)-4-((1R)-1-(aminomethyl)butyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 15 (5R,6S)-2-benzyl-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-morpholinone;
(5S,6R)-2-benzyl-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-morpholinone;
((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)-3-oxo-2-
- 20 morpholinyl)acetic acid;
(2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1S)-1-(4-morpholinylmethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
(2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1R)-1-(4-morpholinylmethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 25 (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-2-phenyl-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
(2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-2-phenyl-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
(2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-2-phenyl-4-
- 30 morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;

- (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-2-phenyl-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 5 (2R)-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(phenyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2S)-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(phenyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2S)-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 10 morpholinyl)(phenyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2R)-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(phenyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 15 (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 20 morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)-3-thiomorpholinone 1,1-dioxide;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-(4-morpholinyl)-2-oxoethyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 25 (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-(4-morpholinyl)-2-oxoethyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-(4-morpholinyl)-2-oxoethyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-(4-morpholinyl)-2-
- 30 oxoethyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;

- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-3-(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-3-(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 5 (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-3-(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-3-(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(2-(1-piperidinyl)ethyl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 10 (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-cyclopropylphenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-cyclopropylphenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 15 (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-cyclopropylphenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-cyclopropylphenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-3-(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 20 (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-3-(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-3-(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 25 (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-3-(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 2-(((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzotrile;
- 2-(((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzotrile;
- 30

- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- 5 (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-fluoro-4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid
- 10 (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-fluoro-4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid;
- 15 (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid;
- 20 (2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1S)-1-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1R)-1-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 25 N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)glycine;
- N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)glycine;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-3-(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 30

- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-3-(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 3-((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)propanenitrile;
- 5 3-((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)propanenitrile;
- ((2S,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2R,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-
- 10 morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- 15 2-((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)-N-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl)acetamide;
- 2-((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)-N-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl)acetamide;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 20 morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 25 (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (S)-2-((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)-2-hydroxyacetic acid;
- (R)-2-((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-
- 30 oxomorpholin-2-yl)-2-hydroxyacetic acid;

- (R)-2-((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)-2-hydroxyacetic acid;
- (S)-2-((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)-2-hydroxyacetic acid;
- 5 (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- 10 (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- 15 (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- 20 ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chloro-2-fluorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chloro-2-fluorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- 25 ((2R,5S,6R)-4-butyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid; ((2S,5R,6S)-4-butyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 30 (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;

- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 5 N'-acetyl-2-((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetohydrazide;
- N'-acetyl-2-((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetohydrazide;
- (2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-(2-(4-
- 10 morpholinyl)-2-oxoethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-(2-(4-morpholinyl)-2-oxoethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- 15 (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 20 morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- 2-((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)ethyl carbamate;
- 2-((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)ethyl carbamate;
- 25 (2R)-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(3-chlorophenyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2S)-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(3-chlorophenyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2S)-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(3-
- 30 chlorophenyl)ethanoic acid;

- (2R)-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(3-chlorophenyl)ethanoic acid;
- ((2S,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- 5 ((2R,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2S,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2R,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- 10 ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- 15 ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 20 (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 25 (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 4-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)butanoic acid;
- ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- 30 ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;

- ((2S,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-
(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-
(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
5 ((2R,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-
(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-
(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid
and ((2S,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-
10 (((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-
(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
((2R,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-
(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
15 (S)-2-((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-
oxomorpholin-2-yl)-2-hydroxyacetic acid;
(R)-2-((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-
oxomorpholin-2-yl)-2-hydroxyacetic acid;
(R)-2-((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-
20 oxomorpholin-2-yl)-2-hydroxyacetic acid;
(S)-2-((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-
oxomorpholin-2-yl)-2-hydroxyacetic acid;
3-((2R,3S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-5-oxo-2-morpholinyl)benzotrile;
3-((2S,3R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-5-oxo-2-morpholinyl)benzotrile;
25 (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
(2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
(2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
30 morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;

- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)glycine;
- 5 N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)glycine;
- N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)glycine;
- N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)glycine;
- 2-((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)-N,N-dimethylacetamide;
- 10 2-((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)-N,N-dimethylacetamide;
- ethyl (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-(4-morpholinyl)propyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoate;
- 15 (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-cyanophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-cyanophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-cyanophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 20 (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-cyanophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-hydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 25 (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-4-
- 30 pentenoic acid;

- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-4-pentenoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-4-pentenoic acid;
- 5 (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-4-pentenoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanenitrile;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 10 morpholinyl)pentanenitrile;
- 4-(((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-4-((1S)-1-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzotrile;
- 4-(((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-4-((1R)-1-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzotrile;
- 15 (5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(((1R,2R)-2-methylcyclopropyl)methyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(((1S,2S)-2-
- 20 methylcyclopropyl)methyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(((1R,2R)-2-methylcyclopropyl)methyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(((1S,2S)-2-methylcyclopropyl)methyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 25 N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-alanine;
- N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-alanine;
- N-((2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 30 morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-alanine;

- N-((2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-alanine;
- N-((2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-alanine;
- 5 N-((2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-alanine;
- N-((2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-alanine;
- N-((2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 10 morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-alanine;
- N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-alanine;
- N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-alanine;
- 15 N-((2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-alanine;
- N-((2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-alanine;
- (5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 20 (5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 4-(((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzamide;
- 4-(((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzamide;
- 25 (3R)-3-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid;
- (((2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)oxy)acetic acid;
- (((2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)oxy)acetic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 30 morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;

- (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 4-(((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)-2-fluorobenzonitrile;
- 5 4-(((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)-2-fluorobenzonitrile;
- (2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-(4-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-(4-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 10 1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyano-2-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 15 (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyano-2-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (5R,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,6-trimethyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-3-thiomorpholinone 1,1-dioxide;
- (5S,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,6-trimethyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-3-
- 20 thiomorpholinone 1,1-dioxide;
- (5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,6-trimethyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-3-thiomorpholinone 1,1-dioxide;
- (5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,6-trimethyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-3-thiomorpholinone 1,1-dioxide;
- 25 3-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)amino)-3-oxopropanoic acid;
- 3-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)amino)-3-oxopropanoic acid;
- N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)glycine;
- 30 N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)glycine;

- ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- 5 (2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-
- 10 (1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)pentanamide;
- ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- 15 ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- (5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-thiomorpholinone 1,1-dioxide;
- 2-((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-
- 20 morpholinyl)ethyl methanesulfonate;
- 2-((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)ethyl methanesulfonate;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)ethyl)pentanamide;
- 25 (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)ethyl)pentanamide;
- N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)-2-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)acetamide;
- N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)-2-(1H-tetrazol-
- 30 5-yl)acetamide;

- 4-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)butanoic acid;
- 4-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)butanoic acid;
- 5 (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-(methylsulfanyl)-4-pyrimidinyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-(methylsulfanyl)-4-pyrimidinyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 1-((2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-4-piperidinecarboxylic acid;
- 10 1-((2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-4-piperidinecarboxylic acid;
- (4-((2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-1-piperazinyl)acetic acid;
- 15 (4-((2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-1-piperazinyl)acetic acid;
- (2S)-4-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-2-hydroxybutanoic acid;
- (2S)-4-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-2-hydroxybutanoic acid;
- 20 (3R)-4-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-3-hydroxybutanoic acid;
- (3R)-4-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-3-hydroxybutanoic acid;
- 25 (3S)-4-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-3-hydroxybutanoic acid;
- (3S)-4-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-3-hydroxybutanoic acid;
- (2R)-3-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-2-methylpropanoic acid;
- 30

- (2R)-3-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-2-methylpropanoic acid;
- (2S)-3-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-2-methylpropanoic acid;
- 5 (2S)-3-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-2-methylpropanoic acid;
- N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-L-alanine;
- N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 10 morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-D-alanine;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(1H-indol-2-yl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(1H-indol-2-yl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 15 N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-D-alanine;
- N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-L-alanine;
- methyl 4-(((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-
- 20 morpholinyl)methyl)benzoate;
- methyl 4-(((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzoate;
- 3-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-N-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-D-alanine;
- 25 3-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-N-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-D-alanine;
- (5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclobutylmethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclobutylmethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 4-(((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-
- 30 morpholinyl)methyl)benzotrile;

- 4-(((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzotrile;
- (4-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-1-piperazinyl)acetic acid;
- 5 (4-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-1-piperazinyl)acetic acid;
- 3-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-2,2-dimethylpropanoic acid;
- 3-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-2,2-dimethylpropanoic acid;
- 10 (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 3-(((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzamide;
- 15 3-(((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzamide;
- 3-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-D-alanine;
- 3-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-D-alanine;
- 20 (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-methoxybenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-methoxybenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 25 (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 3-4-((2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-1-
- 30 piperazinyl)propanoic acid;

- 3-(4-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-1-piperazinyl)propanoic acid;
(2R)-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid;
- 5 (2S)-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid;
(2S)-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid;
(2R)-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 10 morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid;
(2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)-3-morpholinone;
(2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)-3-morpholinone;
- 15 4-(((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzoic acid;
4-(((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzoic acid;
(5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-methylpropyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 20 (5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-methylpropyl)-3-morpholinone;
1-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-D-proline;
1-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-D-proline;
- 25 (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-pyrazinyl)-3-morpholinone;
(5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-pyrazinyl)-3-morpholinone;
(2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-3-morpholinone;
(2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((2S)-2,3-
- 30 dihydroxypropyl)-3-morpholinone;

- (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 5 (5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-cyclopentyl-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-cyclopentyl-3-morpholinone;
- methyl 1-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-L-prolinate;
- methyl 1-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 10 morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-L-prolinate;
- (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-morpholinone;
- 1-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-4-piperidinecarboxylic acid;
- 1-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 15 morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-4-piperidinecarboxylic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,5R,6S)-2-(4-chlorobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,5S,6R)-2-(4-chlorobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 20 (2R,5S,6R)-2-(4-(aminomethyl)benzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-morpholinone;
- (2S,5R,6S)-2-(4-(aminomethyl)benzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-morpholinone;
- 3-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 25 morpholinyl)pentyl)amino)-3-oxopropanoic acid;
- 3-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)amino)-3-oxopropanoic acid;
- (5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(1,3-thiazol-4-ylmethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 30 (5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(1,3-thiazol-4-ylmethyl)-3-morpholinone;

- (5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-3-morpholinone; (5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-2-benzyl-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-morpholinone;
- 5 ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1-cyanocyclopropyl)methyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1-cyanocyclopropyl)methyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- 1-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)methyl)cyclopentanecarboxylic acid;
- 10 1-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)methyl)cyclopentanecarboxylic acid;
- (3S)-3-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid;
- 15 (3S)-3-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 20 (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 25 (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(4-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 30 (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(4-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone;

- (2R)-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2R)-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid;
- 5 (2S)-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2S)-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 10 (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,5R,6S)-2-(4-biphenylmethyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 15 (2S)-2-((2R,5S,6R)-2-(4-biphenylmethyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- ethyl (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyano-2-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoate;
- ethyl (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyano-2-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 20 morpholinyl)pentanoate;
- (2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-((dimethylamino)methyl)benzyl)-4-methyl-3-morpholinone;
- (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-((dimethylamino)methyl)benzyl)-4-methyl-3-morpholinone;
- 25 (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-methyl-3-morpholinone and (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-methyl-3-morpholinone
- (2R)-2-((2S,5R,6S)-2-(4-carbamoylbenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,5S,6R)-2-(4-carbamoylbenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-4-
- 30 morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;

- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(4-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzyl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(4-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzyl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 5 (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(4-(1H-pyrrol-1-yl)benzyl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(4-(1H-pyrrol-1-yl)benzyl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid;
- 10 (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 15 (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(3-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(3-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 20 (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 25 (5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-methoxyethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-methoxyethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2R)-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(phenyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2S)-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(phenyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2S)-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(phenyl)ethanoic acid;
- 30 (2R)-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(phenyl)ethanoic acid;

- (2R)-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2S)-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid;
- 5 (2S)-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2R)-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-fluoro-4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 10 (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-fluoro-4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- ((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetonitrile;
- ((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetonitrile;
- 15 (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-phenyl-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-phenyl-3-morpholinone;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(4-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)benzyl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(4-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)benzyl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 20 (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 25 (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 30

- (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid;
- 5 (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-
- 10 morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 15 (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-4-methylpentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-4-methylpentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-4-methylpentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-4-methylpentanoic acid;
- 4-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 20 morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)butanoic acid;
- ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-6-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-6-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- 25 (4R)-4-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)heptanoic acid;
- and (4S)-4-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)heptanoic acid;
- (4R)-4-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)heptanoic acid;
- (4S)-4-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)heptanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)butanoic acid;
- 30 (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)butanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)butanoic acid;

- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)butanoic acid;
(5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-morpholinone;
(5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-morpholinone;
(5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-ethyl-3-morpholinone;
5 (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-ethyl-3-morpholinone;
2-((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetamide;
2-((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetamide;
(2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
morpholinyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)pentanoic acid;
10 (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
morpholinyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)pentanoic acid;
(2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
morpholinyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)pentanoic acid;
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
15 morpholinyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)pentanoic acid;
(2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-methyl-3-morpholinone;
(2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-methyl-3-morpholinone;
(2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-4-methyl-3-
morpholinone;
20 (2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-4-methyl-3-
morpholinone;
(2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-4-methyl-3-
morpholinone;
(2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-4-methyl-3-
25 morpholinone;
1-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
morpholinyl)pentyl)-4-piperidinecarboxylic acid;
1-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
morpholinyl)pentyl)-4-piperidinecarboxylic acid;
30 N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-N-methylglycine;

- N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-N-methylglycine;
(3R,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-propyl-2,5,6,8-tetrahydro-3H-imidazo[2,1-c][1,4]oxazine;
- 5 (3S,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-propyl-2,5,6,8-tetrahydro-3H-imidazo[2,1-c][1,4]oxazine;
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
(2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 10 morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-N-methyl-beta-alanine;
N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-N-methyl-beta-alanine;
- 15 4-(((2S,5R,6S)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-6-(2-methylpropyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)-2-fluorobenzonitrile;
4-(((2R,5S,6R)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-6-(2-methylpropyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)-2-fluorobenzonitrile;
(2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)propanoic acid;
- 20 (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)propanoic acid;
(2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)propanoic acid;
(2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)propanoic acid;
(5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2,6-dichloro-4-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone;
(5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2,6-dichloro-4-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 25 (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-hydroxypentanamide;
(2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-hydroxypentanamide;
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-
- 30 (cyclopropylsulfonyl)pentanamide;

- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-methylbutanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-methylbutanoic acid;
- 5 (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-methylbutanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-methylbutanoic acid;
- (2R,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxy-4-methyl-3-morpholinone;
- (2S,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxy-4-methyl-3-morpholinone;
- (2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-((4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-1-
- 10 piperazinyl)carbonyl)butyl)-2-(4-iodobenzyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-((4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-1-
- piperazinyl)carbonyl)butyl)-2-(4-iodobenzyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (3R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-propyl-2,5,6,8-tetrahydro-3H-imidazo[2,1-
- c][1,4]oxazine;
- 15 (3S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-propyl-2,5,6,8-tetrahydro-3H-imidazo[2,1-
- c][1,4]oxazine;
- 1-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-3-azetidincarboxylic acid;
- 1-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 20 morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-3-azetidincarboxylic acid;
- 3-(((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzoic
- acid;
- 3-(((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzoic
- acid;
- 25 (2R,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-(3-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2S,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-(3-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 4-(((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-((4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-1-
- piperazinyl)carbonyl)butyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzotrile;
- 4-(((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-((4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-1-
- 30 piperazinyl)carbonyl)butyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzotrile;

3-(((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzotrile;

3-(((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzotrile;

5 (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(methylsulfonyl)pentanamide; or

(2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(methylsulfonyl)pentanamide.

10 In embodiment 45, the present invention provides the compounds, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salts, selected from:

(5S,6R,Z)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(pyridin-3-ylmethylene)morpholin-3-one;

(5R,6S,Z)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(pyridin-3-ylmethylene)morpholin-3-one;

(3R,4S,8R)-4-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-isopropyltetrahydropyrrolo[1,2-

15 a]pyrazine-1,6(2H,7H)-dione;

(3R,4S,8S)-4-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-isopropyltetrahydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,6(2H,7H)-dione;

((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-

(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;

20 ((2S,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-

(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;

((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-

(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;

((2S,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-

25 (((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;

(2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(1H-indol-2-yl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;

(2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(1H-indol-2-yl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;

30 3-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-N-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-D-alanine;

- 3-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-N-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-D-alanine;
- 1-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)methyl)cyclopentanecarboxylic acid;
- 5 1-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)methyl)cyclopentanecarboxylic acid;
- (2R,3R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-5-oxo-2-morpholinecarboxamide;
- (3R,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-propyl-2,5,6,8-tetrahydro-3H-imidazo[2,1-c][1,4]oxazine;
- 10 (3S,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-propyl-2,5,6,8-tetrahydro-3H-imidazo[2,1-c][1,4]oxazine;
- 4-(((2S,5R,6S)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-6-(2-methylpropyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)-2-fluorobenzonitrile;
- 15 (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-hydroxypentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-hydroxypentanamide;
- (2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-((4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl)carbonyl)butyl)-2-(4-iodobenzyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 20 (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-((4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl)carbonyl)butyl)-2-(4-iodobenzyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (3R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-propyl-2,5,6,8-tetrahydro-3H-imidazo[2,1-c][1,4]oxazine, (3S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-propyl-2,5,6,8-tetrahydro-3H-
- 25 imidazo[2,1-c][1,4]oxazine;
- 4-(((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-((4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl)carbonyl)butyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzotrile; or
- 4-(((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-((4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl)carbonyl)butyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzotrile.

In embodiment 46, the present invention provides pharmaceutical compositions comprising a compound of any one of embodiments 1 to 45, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.

5 In embodiment 47, the present invention provides methods of treating cancer in a subject in need thereof, the methods comprising administering to the subject an effective dosage amount of a compound according to any one of embodiments 1 to 45, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, or a pharmaceutical composition according to embodiment 46.

10 In embodiment 48, the present invention provides the use of a compound according to any one of embodiments 1 to 45, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, or a pharmaceutical composition according to embodiment 46 in the preparation of a medicament for treating cancer in a subject in need thereof.

15 In embodiment 49, the present invention provides the methods of embodiment 47 or the use of embodiment 48, wherein the cancer is selected from bladder, breast, colon, rectum, kidney, liver, small cell lung cancer, non-small-cell lung cancer, esophagus, gall-bladder, ovary, pancreas, stomach, cervix, thyroid, prostate, skin, acute lymphocytic
20 leukemia, chronic myelogenous leukemia, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, B-cell lymphoma, T-cell-lymphoma, Hodgkin's lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, hairy cell lymphoma, Burkett's lymphoma, acute and chronic myelogenous leukemia, melanoma, endometrial cancer, head and neck cancer, glioblastoma, or osteosarcoma.

25 **DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION**

The present invention provides compounds of Formula I, as defined above, or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof. The present invention also provides pharmaceutical compositions comprising a compound of Formula I, or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, and methods of treating diseases and/or conditions, such as cancer,
30 using compounds of Formula I, or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

The term "alkyl" means a straight or branched chain hydrocarbon. Representative examples of alkyl groups include methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, butyl, isobutyl, tert-butyl, sec-butyl, pentyl and hexyl. Typical alkyl groups are alkyl groups having from 1 to 8 carbon atoms, which groups are commonly represented as C₁₋₈alkyl.

The term "alkoxy" means an alkyl group bonded to an oxygen atom. Representative examples of alkoxy groups include methoxy, ethoxy, tert-butoxy, propoxy and isobutoxy. Common alkoxy groups are C₁₋₈alkoxy. _____

The term "halogen" or "halo" means chlorine, fluorine, bromine or iodine.

The term "alkenyl" means a branched or straight chain hydrocarbon having one or more carbon-carbon double bonds. Representative examples of alkenyl groups include ethenyl, propenyl, allyl, butenyl and 4-methylbutenyl. Common alkenyl groups are C₂₋₈ alkenyl.

The term "alkynyl" means a branched or straight chain hydrocarbon having one or more carbon-carbon triple bonds. Representative examples of alkynyl groups include ethynyl, propynyl (propargyl) and butynyl. Common alkynyl groups are C₂₋₈ alkynyl.

The term "cycloalkyl" means a cyclic, nonaromatic hydrocarbon. Examples of cycloalkyl groups include cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl and cycloheptyl. A cycloalkyl group can contain one or more double bond. Examples of cycloalkyl groups that contain double bonds include cyclopentenyl, cyclohexenyl, cyclohexadienyl and cyclobutadienyl. Common cycloalkyl groups are C₃₋₈ cycloalkyl groups. A cycloalkyl group can also be a bicyclic group comprising a cycloalkyl ring fused to an aryl or heteroaryl ring. An example of such a fused bicyclic group is tetrahydronaphthalene.

The term "perfluoroalkyl" means an alkyl group in which all of the hydrogen atoms have been replaced with fluorine atoms. Common perfluoroalkyl groups are C₁₋₈ perfluoroalkyl. An example of a common perfluoroalkyl group is -CF₃.

The term "acyl" means a group derived from an organic acid by removal of the hydroxy group (-OH). For example, the acyl group CH₃C(=O)- is formed by the removal of the hydroxy group from CH₃C(=O)OH.

The term "aryl" means a cyclic, aromatic hydrocarbon. Examples of aryl groups include phenyl and naphthyl. Common aryl groups are six to thirteen membered rings.

The term "heteroatom" as used herein means an oxygen, nitrogen or sulfur atom.

The term "heteroaryl" means a cyclic, aromatic hydrocarbon in which one or more carbon atoms of an aryl group have been replaced with a heteroatom. If the heteroaryl group contains more than one heteroatom, the heteroatoms may be the same or different. Examples of heteroaryl groups include pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, imidazolyl, thienyl, furyl, pyrazinyl, pyrrolyl, indolyl, triazolyl, pyridazinyl, indazolyl, purinyl, quinoliziny, isoquinolyl, quinolyl, naphthyridinyl, quinoxaliny, isothiazolyl and benzo[b]thienyl.

Common heteroaryl groups are five to thirteen membered rings that contain from 1 to 4 heteroatoms. Heteroaryl groups that are five and six membered rings that contain 1 to 3 heteroatoms are particularly common.

The term "heterocycloalkyl" means a cycloalkyl group in which one or more of the carbon atoms has been replaced with a heteroatom. If the heterocycloalkyl group contains more than one heteroatom, the heteroatoms may be the same or different. Examples of heterocycloalkyl groups include tetrahydrofuryl, morpholinyl, piperazinyl, piperidinyl and pyrrolidinyl. It is also possible for the heterocycloalkyl group to have one or more double bonds, but is not aromatic. Examples of heterocycloalkyl groups containing double bonds include dihydrofuran. Common heterocycloalkyl groups are three to ten membered rings containing from 1 to 4 heteroatoms. Heterocycloalkyl groups that are five and six membered rings that contain 1 to 2 heteroatoms are particularly common. A heterocycloalkyl group can also be a bicyclic group comprising a heterocycloalkyl ring fused to an aryl or heteroaryl ring. Examples of such fused bicyclic ring include tetrahydroquinoline or tetrahydroisoquinoline.

It is also noted that the cyclic ring groups, i.e., aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, and heterocycloalkyl, can comprise more than one ring. For example, the naphthyl group is a fused bicyclic ring system. It is also intended that the present invention include ring groups that have bridging atoms, or ring groups that have a spiro orientation.

Representative examples of five to six membered aromatic rings, optionally having one or two heteroatoms, are phenyl, furyl, thienyl, pyrrolyl, oxazolyl, thiazolyl, imidazolyl, pyrazolyl, isoxazolyl, isothiazolyl, pyridinyl, pyridiazinyl, pyrimidinyl, and pyrazinyl.

Representative examples of partially saturated, fully saturated or fully unsaturated five to eight membered rings, optionally having one to three heteroatoms, are cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl, cyclooctyl and phenyl. Further exemplary five membered rings are furyl, thienyl, pyrrolyl, 2-pyrrolinyl, 3-pyrrolinyl, pyrrolidinyl, 1,3-dioxolanyl, oxazolyl, thiazolyl, imidazolyl, 2H-imidazolyl, 2-imidazoliny, imidazolidinyl, pyrazolyl, 2-pyrazolinyl, pyrazolidinyl, isoxazolyl, isothiazolyl, 1,2-dithiolyl, 1,3-dithiolyl, 3H-1,2-oxathiolyl, 1,2,3-oxadiazolyl, 1,2,4-oxadiazolyl, 1,2,5-oxadiazolyl, 1,3,4-oxadiazolyl, 1,2,3-triazolyl, 1,2,4-triazolyl, 1,3,4-thiadiazolyl, 3H-

1,2,3-dioxazolyl, 1,2,4-dioxazolyl, 1,3,2-dioxazolyl, 1,3,4-dioxazolyl, 5H-1,2,5-oxathiazolyl, and 1,3-oxathioly.

Further exemplary six membered rings are 2H-pyranyl, 4H-pyranyl, pyridinyl, piperidinyl, 1,2-dioxinyl, 1,3-dioxinyl, 1,4-dioxanyl, morpholinyl, 1,4-dithianyl, 5 thiomorpholinyl, pyndazinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, piperazinyl, 1,3,5-triazinyl, 1,2,4-triazinyl, 1,2,3-triazinyl, 1,3,5-trithianyl, 4H-1,2-oxazinyl, 2H-1,3-oxazinyl, 6H-1,3-oxazinyl, 6H-1,2-oxazinyl, 1,4-oxazinyl, 2H-1,2-oxazinyl, 4H-1,4-oxazinyl, 1,2,5-oxathiazinyl, 1,4-oxazinyl, o-isoxazinyl, p-isoxazinyl, 1,2,5-oxathiazinyl, 1,2,6-(3 oxathiazinyl, and 1,4,2-oxadiazinyl.

10 Further exemplary seven membered rings are azepinyl, oxepinyl, thiepinyl and 1,2,4-triazepinyl.

Further exemplary eight membered rings are cyclooctyl, cyclooctenyl and cyclooctadienyl.

Exemplary bicyclic rings consisting of two fused partially saturated, fully 15 saturated or fully unsaturated five and/or six membered rings, optionally having one to four heteroatoms, are indolizinyl, indolyl, isoindolyl, indolinyl, cyclopenta(b)pyridinyl, pyrano(3,4-b)pyrrolyl, benzofuryl, isobenzofuryl, benzo(b)thienyl, benzo(c)thienyl, 1H-indazolyl, indoxazinyl, benzoxazolyl, anthranilyl, benzimidazolyl, benzthiazolyl, purinyl, quinolinyl, isoquinolinyl, cinnolinyl, phthalazinyl, quinazolinyl, quinoxalinyl, 1,8- 20 naphthyridinyl, pteridinyl, indenyl, isoindenyl, naphthyl, tetralinyl, decalinyl, 2H-1-benzopyranyl, pyrido(3,4-b)pyridinyl, pyrido(3,2-b)pyridinyl, pyrido(4,3-b)-pyridinyl, 2H-1,3-benzoxazinyl, 2H-1,4-benzoxazinyl, 1H-2,3-benzoxazinyl, 4H-3,1-benzoxazinyl, 2H-1,2-benzoxazinyl and 4H-1,4-benzoxazinyl.

A cyclic ring group may be bonded to another group in more than one way. If no 25 particular bonding arrangement is specified, then all possible arrangements are intended. For example, the term "pyridyl" includes 2-, 3-, or 4-pyridyl, and the term "thienyl" includes 2-, or 3-thienyl.

The term "substituted" means that a hydrogen atom on a molecule or group is replaced with a group or atom. Typical substituents include: halogen, C₁₋₈alkyl, 30 hydroxyl, C₁₋₈alkoxy, -NR^xR^x, nitro, cyano, halo or perhaloC₁₋₈alkyl, C₂₋₈alkenyl, C₂₋₈alkynyl, -SR^x, -S(=O)₂R^x, -C(=O)OR^x, -C(=O)R^x, wherein each R^x is independently

hydrogen or C₁-C₈ alkyl. It is noted that when the substituent is -NR^xR^x, the R^x groups may be joined together with the nitrogen atom to form a ring.

The term "oxo", when used as a substituent, means the =O group, which is typically attached to a carbon atom.

5 A group or atom that replaces a hydrogen atom is also called a substituent.

Any particular molecule or group can have one or more substituent depending on the number of hydrogen atoms that can be replaced.

The symbol "-" represents a covalent bond and can also be used in a radical group to indicate the point of attachment to another group. In chemical structures, the symbol is
10 commonly used to represent a methyl group in a molecule.

The term "comprising" is meant to be open ended, including the indicated component but not excluding other elements.

The term "therapeutically effective amount" means an amount of a compound that ameliorates, attenuates or eliminates one or more symptom of a particular disease or
15 condition, or prevents or delays the onset of one or more symptom of a particular disease or condition.

The terms "patient" and "subject" may be used interchangeably and mean animals, such as dogs, cats, cows, horses, sheep and humans. Particular patients are mammals. The term patient includes males and females.

20 The term "pharmaceutically acceptable" means that the referenced substance, such as a compound of Formula I, or a salt of a compound of Formula I, or a formulation containing a compound of Formula I, or a particular excipient, are suitable for administration to a patient.

The terms "treating", "treat" or "treatment" and the like include preventative (e.g.,
25 prophylactic) and palliative treatment.

The term "excipient" means any pharmaceutically acceptable additive, carrier, diluent, adjuvant, or other ingredient, other than the active pharmaceutical ingredient (API), which is typically included for formulation and/or administration to a patient.

The compounds of the present invention are administered to a patient in a
30 therapeutically effective amount. The compounds can be administered alone or as part of a pharmaceutically acceptable composition or formulation. In addition, the compounds or

compositions can be administered all at once, as for example, by a bolus injection, multiple times, such as by a series of tablets, or delivered substantially uniformly over a period of time, as for example, using transdermal delivery. It is also noted that the dose of the compound can be varied over time.

5 In addition, the compounds of the present invention can be administered alone, in combination with other compounds of the present invention, or with other pharmaceutically active compounds. The other pharmaceutically active compounds can be intended to treat the same disease or condition as the compounds of the present invention or a different disease or condition. If the patient is to receive or is receiving
10 multiple pharmaceutically active compounds, the compounds can be administered simultaneously, or sequentially. For example, in the case of tablets, the active compounds may be found in one tablet or in separate tablets, which can be administered at once or sequentially in any order. In addition, it should be recognized that the compositions may be different forms. For example, one or more compound may be delivered via a tablet,
15 while another is administered via injection or orally as a syrup. All combinations, delivery methods and administration sequences are contemplated.

The term "cancer" means a physiological condition in mammals that is characterized by unregulated cell growth. General classes of cancers include carcinomas, lymphomas, sarcomas, and blastomas.

20 The compounds of the present invention can be used to treat cancer. The methods of treating a cancer comprise administering to a patient in need thereof a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Formula I, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

25 The compounds of the present invention can be used to treat tumors. The methods of treating a tumor comprise administering to a patient in need thereof a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Formula I, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

The invention also concerns the use of a compound of the present invention in the manufacture of a medicament for the treatment of a condition such as a cancer.

30 Cancers which may be treated with compounds of the present invention include, without limitation, carcinomas such as cancer of the bladder, breast, colon, rectum,

kidney, liver, lung (small cell lung cancer, and non-small-cell lung cancer), esophagus, gall-bladder, ovary, pancreas, stomach, cervix, thyroid, prostate, and skin (including squamous cell carcinoma); hematopoietic tumors of lymphoid lineage (including leukemia, acute lymphocytic leukemia, chronic myelogenous leukemia, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, B-cell lymphoma, T-cell-lymphoma, Hodgkin's lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, hairy cell lymphoma and Burkett's lymphoma); hematopoietic tumors of myeloid lineage (including acute and chronic myelogenous leukemias, myelodysplastic syndrome and promyelocytic leukemia); tumors of mesenchymal origin (including fibrosarcoma and rhabdomyosarcoma, and other sarcomas, e.g., soft tissue and bone); tumors of the central and peripheral nervous system (including astrocytoma, neuroblastoma, glioma and schwannomas); and other tumors (including melanoma, seminoma, teratocarcinoma, osteosarcoma, xenoderoma pigmentosum, keratoanthoma, thyroid follicular cancer and Kaposi's sarcoma). Other cancers that can be treated with a compound of the present invention include endometrial cancer, head and neck cancer, glioblastoma, malignant ascites, and hematopoietic cancers.

Particular cancers that can be treated by the compounds of the present invention include soft tissue sarcomas, bone cancers such as osteosarcoma, breast tumors, bladder cancer, Li-Fraumeni syndrome, brain tumors, rhabdomyosarcoma, adrenocortical carcinoma, colorectal cancer, non-small cell lung cancer, and acute myelogenous leukemia (AML).

In a particular embodiment of the invention that relates to the treatment of cancers, the cancer is identified as p53 wildtype (p53^{WT}). In another particular embodiment, the cancer is identified as p53^{WT} and CDKN2A mutant. In another aspect, the present invention provides a diagnostic for determining which patients should be administered a compound of the present invention. For example, a sample of a patient's cancer cells may be taken and analyzed to determine the status of the cancer cells with respect to p53 and/or CDKN2A. In one aspect, a patient having a cancer that is p53^{WT} will be selected for treatment over patients having a cancer that is mutated with respect to p53. In another aspect, a patient having a cancer that is both p53^{WT} and has a mutant CDKN2A protein is selected over a patient that does not have these characteristics. The taking of a cancer cells for analyses is well known to those skilled in the art. The term

“p53^{WT}” means a protein encoded by genomic DNA sequence no. NC_000017 version 9 (7512445..7531642)(GenBank); a protein encoded by cDNA sequence no. NM_000546 (GenBank); or a protein having the GenBank sequence no. NP_000537.3. The term “CDNK2A mutant” means a CDNK2A protein that is not wildtype. The term “CDKN2A wildtype” means a protein encoded by genomic DNA sequence no. 9:21957751-21984490 (Ensembl ID); a protein encoded by cDNA sequence no. NM_000077 (GenBank) or NM_058195 (GenBank) or; or a protein having the GenBank sequence no. NP_000068 or NP_478102.

The compounds of the present invention can also be used to treat hyperproliferative disorders such as thyroid hyperplasia (especially Grave's disease), and cysts (such as hypervascularity of ovarian stroma, characteristic of polycystic ovarian syndrome (Stein- Leventhal syndrome)).

The compounds of the present invention can also be used to treat the following diseases or conditions: asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), emphysema, psoriasis, contact dermatitis, conjunctivitis, allergic rhinitis, systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE), ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, multiple sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease, Alzheimer's disease, atherosclerosis and Huntington's disease.

The compounds of the present invention can also be used to treat inflammatory diseases, hypoxia, ulcers, viral infections, bacterial infections, and bacterial sepsis.

The compounds of Formula I, or the pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, may also be administered in combination with one or more additional pharmaceutically active compounds/agents. In a particular embodiment, the additional pharmaceutically active agent is an agent that can be used to treat a cancer. For example, an additional pharmaceutically active agent can be selected from antineoplastic agents, anti-angiogenic agents, chemotherapeutic agents and peptidal cancer therapy agents. In yet another embodiment, the antineoplastic agents are selected from antibiotic-type agents, alkylating agents, antimetabolite agents, hormonal agents, immunological agents, interferon-type agents, kinase inhibitors, miscellaneous agents and combinations thereof. It is noted that the additional pharmaceutically active compounds/agents may be a traditional small

organic chemical molecules or can be macromolecules such as a proteins, antibodies, peptibodies, DNA, RNA or fragments of such macromolecules.

Examples of specific pharmaceutically active agents that can be used in the treatment of cancers and that can be used in combination with one or more compound of
5 the present invention include: methotrexate; tamoxifen; fluorouracil; 5-fluorouracil; hydroxyurea; mercaptopurine; cisplatin; carboplatin; daunorubicin; doxorubicin; etoposide; vinblastine; vincristine; paclitaxel; thioguanine; idarubicin; dactinomycin; imatinib; gemcitabine; altretamine; asparaginase; bleomycin; capecitabine; carmustine; cladisat. aq. NaCl solution; cyclophosphamine; cytarabine; decarazine; docetaxel;
10 idarubicin; ifosfamide; irinotecan; fludarabine; mitosmycin; mitoxane; mitoxantrone; topotecan; vinorelbine; adriamycin; mithram; imiquimod; alemtuzumab; exemestane; bevacizumab; cetuximab; azacitidine; clofarabine; decitabine; desatinib; dexrazoxane; docetaxel; epirubicin; oxaliplatin; erlotinib; raloxifene; fulvestrant; letrozole; gefitinib; gemtuzumab; trastuzumab; gefitinib; ixabepilone; lapatinib; lenalidomide; aminolevulinic
15 acid; temozolomide; nelarabine; sorafenib; nilotinib; pegaspargase; pemetrexed; rituximab; dasatinib; thalidomide; bexarotene; temsirolimus; bortezomib; vorinostat; capecitabine; zoledronic acid; anastrozole; sunitinib; aprepitant and nelarabine, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

Additional pharmaceutically active agents that can be used in the treatment of
20 cancers and that can be used in combination with one or more compound of the present invention include: vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) inhibitors, hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor (HGF/SF) inhibitors, angiopoietin 1 and/or 2 inhibitors, tumor necrosis factor-related apoptosis-inducing ligand (TRAIL) agonists, recombinant human apo2 ligand (TRAIL), insulin-like growth factor 1 receptor (IGFR-1) inhibitors,
25 cFMS inhibitors, HER 2 inhibitors, c-met inhibitors, aurora kinase inhibitors, CDK 4 and/or 6 inhibitors, and B-raf inhibitors.

Further additional pharmaceutically active agents that can be used in the treatment of cancers and that can be used in combination with one or more compound of the present invention include antibody drug conjugates (ADCs) whereby an antibody that binds to a
30 protein, preferably on a cancer cell, is conjugated using a linker with a chemical compound that is detrimental to the cancer cell. Examples of chemical compounds that

are detrimental to a cancer cell include maytansinoids derivatives and auristatin derivatives.

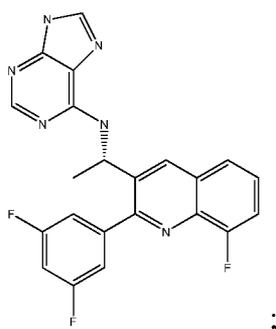
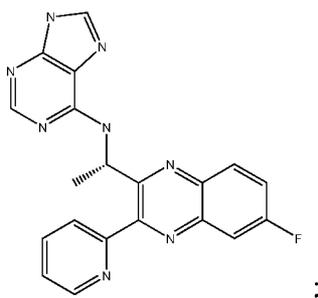
Still further additional pharmaceutically active agents that can be used in the treatment of cancers and that can be used in combination with one or more compound of the present invention include: epoetin alfa; darbepoetin alfa; panitumumab; pegfilgrastim; 5 palifermin; filgrastim; denosumab; aneastim; AMG 102; AMG 319; AMG 386; AMG 479 (Ganitumab); AMG 511, AMG 900, AMG 655 (Conatumumab); AMG 745; AMG 951; and AMG 706 (Motesanib), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

In another aspect, the present invention relates to the use of the compounds of the present invention in combination with one or more pharmaceutical agent that is an 10 inhibitor of a protein in the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase (PI3K) pathway. Combinations of compounds of the present invention along with inhibitors of proteins in the PI3K pathway have shown synergy in cancer cell growth assays, including enhanced apoptosis and cell killing. Examples of proteins in the PI3K pathway include PI3K, mTOR and 15 PKB (also known as Akt). The PI3K protein exists in several isoforms including α , β , δ , or γ . It is contemplated that a PI3K inhibitor that can be used in combination with a compound of the present invention can be selective for one or more isoform. By selective it is meant that the compounds inhibit one or more isoform more than other isoforms. Selectivity is a concept well known to those in the art and can be measured 20 with well known activity in vitro or cell-based assays. Preferred selectivity includes greater than 2 fold, preferably 10 fold, or more preferably 100 fold greater selectivity for one or more isoform over the other isoforms. In one aspect, the PI3K inhibitors that can be used in combination with compounds of the present invention is a PI3K α selective inhibitor. In another aspect the compound is a PI3K δ selective inhibitor.

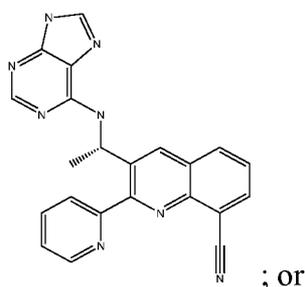
25 Examples of PI3K inhibitors that can be used in combination with one or more compounds of the present invention include those disclosed in the following: PCT published application no. WO2010/151791; PCT published application no. WO2010/151737; PCT published application no. WO2010/151735; PCT published application no. 30 WO2010/151740; PCT published application no. WO2008/118455; PCT published application no. WO2008/118454; PCT published application no. WO2008/118468; U.S.

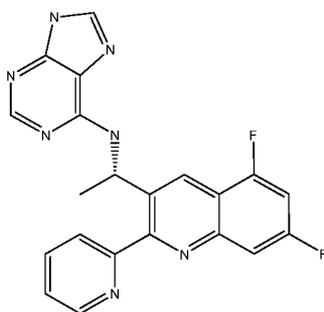
published application no. US20100331293; U.S. published application no. US20100331306; U.S. published application no. US20090023761; U.S. published application no. US20090030002; U.S. published application no. US20090137581; U.S. published application no. US2009/0054405; U.S. published application no. U.S. 2009/0163489; U.S. published application no. US 2010/0273764; U.S. published application no. U.S. 2011/0092504; or PCT published application no. WO2010/108074.

Preferred PI3K inhibitors for use in combination with compounds of the present invention include:



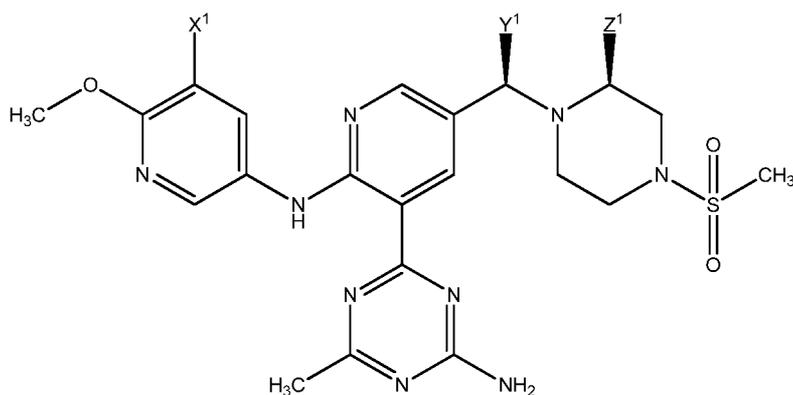
10





, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

Also preferred is a compound of Formula IIa below, or a pharmaceutically
5 acceptable salt thereof,



IIa

wherein X¹ is fluorine or hydrogen; Y¹ is hydrogen or methyl; and Z¹ is hydrogen or methyl.

Compounds that inhibit both PI3K and mTOR (dual inhibitors) are known. In
10 still another aspect, the present invention provides the use of dual PI3K and mTOR inhibitors for use in combination with a compound of the present invention.

mTOR is a protein in the PI3K pathway. It is another aspect of the present
invention to use an mTOR inhibitor in combination with one or more compounds of the
present invention. mTOR inhibitors that can be used in combination with compounds of
15 the present invention include those disclosed in the following documents: PCT published application no. WO2010/132598 or PCT published application no. WO2010/096314.

PKB (Akt) is also a protein in the PI3K pathway. It is another aspect of the
present invention to use an mTOR inhibitor in combination with one or more compounds

of the present invention. PKB inhibitors that can be used in combination with compounds of the present invention include those disclosed in the following documents: U.S. patent no. 7,354,944; U.S. patent no. 7,700,636; U.S. patent no. 7,919,514; U.S. patent no. 7,514,566; U.S. patent application publication no. US 2009/0270445 A1; U.S. patent no. 7,919,504; U.S. patent no. 7,897,619; or PCT published application no. WO 2010/083246 A1.

The compounds of the present invention can be used in combination with CDK4 and/or 6 inhibitors. CDK 4 and/or 6 inhibitors that can be used in combination with compounds of the present invention include those disclosed in the following documents: PCT published application no. WO 2009/085185 or U.S. patent application publication no. US2011/0097305.

The compounds of the present invention can also be used in combination with pharmaceutically active agents that treat nausea. Examples of agents that can be used to treat nausea include: dronabinol; granisetron; metoclopramide; ondansetron; and prochlorperazine; or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

In addition, the compounds of the present invention can be used in combination with other agents that can be used to treat cancer such as acemannan; aclarubicin; aldesleukin; alitretinoin; amifostine; amrubicin; amsacrine; anagrelide; arglabin; arsenic trioxide; BAM 002 (Novelos); bicalutamide; broxuridine; celmoleukin; cetorelix; cladribine; clotrimazole; DA 3030 (Dong-A); daclizumab; denileukin diftitox; deslorelin; dilazep; docosanol; doxercalciferol; doxifluridine; bromocriptine; cytarabine; HIT diclofenac; interferon alfa; tretinoin; edelfosine; edrecolomab; eflornithine; emitefur; epirubicin; epoetin beta; etoposide phosphate; exisulind; fadrozole; finasteride; fludarabine phosphate; formestane; fotemustine; gallium nitrate; gemtuzumab zogamicin; gimeracil/oteracil/tegafur combination; glycopine; goserelin; heptaplatin; human chorionic gonadotropin; human fetal alpha fetoprotein; ibandronic acid; interferon alfa; interferon alfa natural; interferon alfa-2; interferon alfa-2a; interferon alfa-2b; interferon alfa-N1; interferon alfa-n3; interferon alfacon-1; interferon alpha natural; interferon beta; interferon beta-1a; interferon beta-1b; interferon gamma natural; interferon gamma-1a; interferon gamma-1b; interleukin-1 beta; iobenguane; irsogladine; lanreotide; LC 9018 (Yakult); leflunomide; lenograstim; lentinan sulfate; letrozole; leukocyte alpha interferon;

leuprorelin; levamisole + fluorouracil; liarozole; lobaplatin; lonidamine; lovastatin; masoprocol; melarsoprol; metoclopramide; mifepristone; miltefosine; mirimostim; mismatched double stranded RNA; mitoguazone; mitolactol; mitoxantrone; molgramostim; nafarelin; naloxone + pentazocine; nartograstim; nedaplatin; nilutamide; 5 noscapine; novel erythropoiesis stimulating protein; NSC 631570 octreotide; oprelvekin; osaterone; paclitaxel; pamidronic acid; peginterferon alfa-2b; pentosan polysulfate sodium; pentostatin; picibanil; pirarubicin; rabbit antithymocyte polyclonal antibody; polyethylene glycol interferon alfa-2a; porfimer sodium; raltitrexed; rasburicase; rhenium Re 186 etidronate; RII retinamide; romurtide; samarium (153 Sm) lexicidronam; 10 sargramostim; sizofiran; sobuzoxane; sonermin; strontium-89 chloride; suramin; tasonermin; tazarotene; tegafur; temoporfin; teniposide; tetrachlorodecaoxide; thymalfasin; thyrotropin alfa; toremifene; tositumomab-iodine 131; treosulfan; tretinoin; trilostane; trimetrexate; triptorelin; tumor necrosis factor alpha natural; ubenimex; bladder cancer vaccine; Maruyama vaccine; melanoma lysate vaccine; valrubicin; 15 verteporfin; virulizin; zinostatin stimalamer; abarelix; AE 941 (Aeterna); ambamustine; antisense oligonucleotide; bcl-2 (Genta); APC 8015 (Dendreon); dexaminoglutethimide; diaziqunone; EL 532 (Elan); EM 800 (Endorecherche); eniluracil; etanidazole; fenretinide; filgrastim SD01 (Amgen); galocitabine; gastrin 17 immunogen; HLA-B7 gene therapy (Vical); granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor; histamine dihydrochloride; 20 ibritumomab tiuxetan; ilomastat; IM 862 (Cytran); interleukin-2; iproxifene; LDI 200 (Milkhaus); leridistim; lintuzumab; CA 125 monoclonal antibody(MAb) (Biomira); cancer MAb (Japan Pharmaceutical Development); HER-2 and Fc MAb (Medarex); idiotypic 105AD7 MAb (CRC Technology); idiotypic CEA MAb (Trilex); LYM-1-iodine 131 MAb (Techniclone); polymorphic epithelial mucin-yttrium 90 MAb 25 (Antisoma); marimastat; menogaril; mitumomab; motexafin gadolinium; MX 6 (Galderma); nolatrexed; P 30 protein; pegvisomant; porfiromycin; prinomastat; RL 0903 (Shire); rubitecan; satraplatin; sodium phenylacetate; sparfosic acid; SRL 172 (SR Pharma); SU 5416 (Pfizer); TA 077 (Tanabe); tetrathiomolybdate; thaliblastine; thrombopoietin; tin ethyl etiopurpurin; tirapazamine; cancer vaccine (Biomira); 30 melanoma vaccine (New York University); melanoma vaccine (Sloan Kettering Institute); melanoma oncolysate vaccine (New York Medical College); viral melanoma

cell lysates vaccine (Royal Newcastle Hospital); or valsopodar. It is noted that the agents recited above may also be administered as pharmaceutically acceptable salts when appropriate.

5 The compounds of the present invention may also be used in combination with radiation therapy, hormone therapy, surgery and immunotherapy, which therapies are well known to those skilled in the art.

10 Since one aspect of the present invention contemplates the treatment of the disease/conditions with a combination of pharmaceutically active compounds that may be administered separately, the invention further relates to combining separate pharmaceutical compositions in kit form. The kit comprises two separate pharmaceutical compositions: a compound of the present invention, and a second pharmaceutical compound. The kit comprises a container for containing the separate compositions such as a divided bottle or a divided foil packet. Additional examples of containers include syringes, boxes and bags. Typically, the kit comprises directions for the use of the separate components. The kit form is particularly advantageous when the separate components are preferably administered in different dosage forms (e.g., oral and parenteral), are administered at different dosage intervals, or when titration of the individual components of the combination is desired by the prescribing physician or veterinarian.

20 An example of such a kit is a so-called blister pack. Blister packs are well known in the packaging industry and are being widely used for the packaging of pharmaceutical unit dosage forms (tablets, capsules, and the like). Blister packs generally consist of a sheet of relatively stiff material covered with a foil of a preferably transparent plastic material. During the packaging process recesses are formed in the plastic foil. The recesses have the size and shape of the tablets or capsules to be packed. Next, the tablets or capsules are placed in the recesses and the sheet of relatively stiff material is sealed against the plastic foil at the face of the foil which is opposite from the direction in which the recesses were formed. As a result, the tablets or capsules are sealed in the recesses between the plastic foil and the sheet. Preferably the strength of the sheet is such that the tablets or capsules can be removed from the blister pack by manually applying pressure

25
30

on the recesses whereby an opening is formed in the sheet at the place of the recess. The tablet or capsule can then be removed via said opening.

It may be desirable to provide a memory aid on the kit, e.g., in the form of numbers next to the tablets or capsules whereby the numbers correspond with the days of the regimen which the tablets or capsules so specified should be ingested. Another
5 example of such a memory aid is a calendar printed on the card, e.g., as follows "First Week, Monday, Tuesday,
... etc ... Second Week, Monday, Tuesday, ... " etc. Other variations of memory aids will be readily apparent. A "daily dose" can be a single tablet or capsule or several pills
10 or capsules to be taken on a given day. Also, a daily dose of a compound of the present invention can consist of one tablet or capsule, while a daily dose of the second compound can consist of several tablets or capsules and vice versa. The memory aid should reflect this and aid in correct administration of the active agents.

In another specific embodiment of the invention, a dispenser designed to dispense
15 the daily doses one at a time in the order of their intended use is provided. Preferably, the dispenser is equipped with a memory-aid, so as to further facilitate compliance with the regimen. An example of such a memory-aid is a mechanical counter which indicates the number of daily doses that has been dispensed. Another example of such a memory-aid is a battery-powered micro-chip memory coupled with a liquid crystal readout, or audible
20 reminder signal which, for example, reads out the date that the last daily dose has been taken and/or reminds one when the next dose is to be taken.

The compounds of the present invention and other pharmaceutically active compounds, if desired, can be administered to a patient either orally, rectally, parenterally, (for example, intravenously, intramuscularly, or subcutaneously)
25 intracisternally, intravaginally, intraperitoneally, intravesically, locally (for example, powders, ointments or drops), or as a buccal or nasal spray. All methods that are used by those skilled in the art to administer a pharmaceutically active agent are contemplated.

Compositions suitable for parenteral injection may comprise physiologically acceptable sterile aqueous or nonaqueous solutions, dispersions, suspensions, or
30 emulsions, and sterile powders for reconstitution into sterile injectable solutions or dispersions. Examples of suitable aqueous and nonaqueous carriers, diluents, solvents, or

vehicles include water, ethanol, polyols (propylene glycol, polyethylene glycol, glycerol, and the like), suitable mixtures thereof, vegetable oils (such as olive oil) and injectable organic esters such as ethyl oleate. Proper fluidity can be maintained, for example, by the use of a coating such as lecithin, by the maintenance of the required particle size in the case of dispersions, and by the use of surfactants.

These compositions may also contain adjuvants such as preserving, wetting, emulsifying, and dispersing agents. Microorganism contamination can be prevented by adding various antibacterial and antifungal agents, for example, parabens, chlorobutanol, phenol, sorbic acid, and the like. It may also be desirable to include isotonic agents, for example, sugars, sodium chloride, and the like. Prolonged absorption of injectable pharmaceutical compositions can be brought about by the use of agents delaying absorption, for example, aluminum monostearate and gelatin.

Solid dosage forms for oral administration include capsules, tablets, powders, and granules. In such solid dosage forms, the active compound is admixed with at least one inert customary excipient (or carrier) such as sodium citrate or dicalcium phosphate or (a) fillers or extenders, as for example, starches, lactose, sucrose, mannitol, and silicic acid; (b) binders, as for example, carboxymethylcellulose, alginates, gelatin, polyvinylpyrrolidone, sucrose, and acacia; (c) humectants, as for example, glycerol; (d) disintegrating agents, as for example, agar-agar, calcium carbonate, potato or tapioca starch, alginic acid, certain complex silicates, and sodium carbonate; (e) solution retarders, as for example, paraffin; (f) absorption accelerators, as for example, quaternary ammonium compounds; (g) wetting agents, as for example, cetyl alcohol and glycerol monostearate; (h) adsorbents, as for example, kaolin and bentonite; and (i) lubricants, as for example, talc, calcium stearate, magnesium stearate, solid polyethylene glycols, sodium lauryl sulfate, or mixtures thereof. In the case of capsules, and tablets, the dosage forms may also comprise buffering agents.

Solid compositions of a similar type may also be used as fillers in soft and hard filled gelatin capsules using such excipients as lactose or milk sugar, as well as high molecular weight polyethylene glycols, and the like.

Solid dosage forms such as tablets, dragees, capsules, pills, and granules can be prepared with coatings and shells, such as enteric coatings and others well known in the

art. They may also contain opacifying agents, and can also be of such composition that they release the active compound or compounds in a certain part of the intestinal tract in a delayed manner. Examples of embedding compositions that can be used are polymeric substances and waxes. The active compounds can also be in micro-encapsulated form, if appropriate, with one or more of the above-mentioned excipients.

Liquid dosage forms for oral administration include pharmaceutically acceptable emulsions, solutions, suspensions, syrups, and elixirs. In addition to the active compounds, the liquid dosage form may contain inert diluents commonly used in the art, such as water or other solvents, solubilizing agents and emulsifiers, as for example, ethyl alcohol, isopropyl alcohol, ethyl carbonate, ethyl acetate, benzyl alcohol, benzyl benzoate, propylene glycol, 1,3-butylene glycol, dimethylformamide, oils, in particular, cottonseed oil, groundnut oil, corn germ oil, olive oil, castor oil, and sesame seed oil, glycerol, tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol, polyethylene glycols and fatty acid esters of sorbitan, or mixtures of these substances, and the like.

Besides such inert diluents, the composition can also include adjuvants, such as wetting agents, emulsifying and suspending agents, sweetening, flavoring, and perfuming agents. Suspensions, in addition to the active compound, may contain suspending agents, as for example, ethoxylated isostearyl alcohols, polyoxyethylene sorbitol and sorbitan esters, microcrystalline cellulose, aluminum metahydroxide, bentonite, agar-agar, and tragacanth, or mixtures of these substances, and the like.

Compositions for rectal administration are preferable suppositories, which can be prepared by mixing the compounds of the present invention with suitable non-irritating excipients or carriers such as cocoa butter, polyethylene glycol or a suppository wax, which are solid at ordinary room temperature, but liquid at body temperature, and therefore, melt in the rectum or vaginal cavity and release the active component.

Dosage forms for topical administration of a compound of the present invention include ointments, powders, sprays and inhalants. The active compound or fit compounds are admixed under sterile condition with a physiologically acceptable carrier, and any preservatives, buffers, or propellants that may be required. Ophthalmic formulations, eye ointments, powders, and solutions are also contemplated as being within the scope of this invention.

The compounds of the present invention can be administered to a patient at dosage levels in the range of about 0.1 to about 3,000 mg per day. For a normal adult human having a body weight of about 70 kg, a dosage in the range of about 0.01 to about 100 mg per kilogram body weight is typically sufficient. The specific dosage and dosage range that can be used depends on a number of factors, including the requirements of the patient, the severity of the condition or disease being treated, and the pharmacological activity of the compound being administered. The determination of dosage ranges and optimal dosages for a particular patient is within the ordinary skill in the art.

The compounds of the present invention can be administered as pharmaceutically acceptable salts, esters, amides or prodrugs. The term "salts" refers to inorganic and organic salts of compounds of the present invention. The salts can be prepared in situ during the final isolation and purification of a compound, or by separately reacting a purified compound in its free base or acid form with a suitable organic or inorganic base or acid and isolating the salt thus formed. Representative salts include the hydrobromide, hydrochloride, sulfate, bisulfate, nitrate, acetate, oxalate, palmitate, stearate, laurate, borate, benzoate, lactate, phosphate, tosylate, citrate, maleate, fumarate, succinate, tartrate, naphthylate, mesylate, glucoheptonate, lactobionate, and laurylsulphonate salts, and the like. The salts may include cations based on the alkali and alkaline earth metals, such as sodium, lithium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, and the like, as well as non-toxic ammonium, quaternary ammonium, and amine cations including, but not limited to, ammonium, tetramethylammonium, tetraethylammonium, methylamine, dimethylamine, trimethylamine, triethylamine, ethylamine, and the like. See, for example, S. M. Berge, et al., "Pharmaceutical Salts," J Pharm Sci, 66: 1-19 (1977).

Examples of pharmaceutically acceptable esters of the compounds of the present invention include C₁-C₈ alkyl esters. Acceptable esters also include C₅-C₇ cycloalkyl esters, as well as arylalkyl esters such as benzyl. C₁-C₄ alkyl esters are commonly used. Esters of compounds of the present invention may be prepared according to methods that are well known in the art.

Examples of pharmaceutically acceptable amides of the compounds of the present invention include amides derived from ammonia, primary C₁-C₈ alkyl amines, and secondary C₁-C₈ dialkyl amines. In the case of secondary amines, the amine may also be

in the form of a 5 or 6 membered heterocycloalkyl group containing at least one nitrogen atom. Amides derived from ammonia, C₁-C₃ primary alkyl amines and C₁-C₂ dialkyl secondary amines are commonly used. Amides of the compounds of the present invention may be prepared according to methods well known to those skilled in the art.

5 The term "prodrug" means compounds that are transformed in vivo to yield a compound of the present invention. The transformation may occur by various mechanisms, such as through hydrolysis in blood. A discussion of the use of prodrugs is provided by T. Higuchi and W. Stella, "Prodrugs as Novel Delivery Systems," Vol. 14 of the A.C.S. Symposium Series, and in Bioreversible Carriers in Drug Design, ed. Edward
10 B. Roche, American Pharmaceutical Association and Pergamon Press, 1987.

To illustrate, if the compound of the invention contains a carboxylic acid functional group, a prodrug can comprise an ester formed by the replacement of the hydrogen atom of the acid group with a group such as (C₁-C₈ alkyl, (C₂-C₁₂)alkanoyloxymethyl, 1-(alkanoyloxy)ethyl having from 4 to 9 carbon atoms, 1-
15 methyl-1-(alkanoyloxy)ethyl having from 5 to 10 carbon atoms, alkoxy-carbonyloxymethyl having from 3 to 6 carbon atoms, 1-(alkoxy-carbonyloxy)ethyl having from 4 to 7 carbon atoms, 1-methyl-1-(alkoxy-carbonyloxy)ethyl having from 5 to 8 carbon atoms, N-(alkoxy-carbonyl)aminomethyl having from 3 to 9 carbon atoms, 1-(N-(alkoxy-carbonyl)aminomethyl having from 4 to 10 carbon atoms, 3-phthalidyl, 4-
20 crotonolactonyl, gamma-butyrolacton-4-yl, di-N,N-(C₁-C₂)alkylamino(C₂-C₃)alkyl (such as β-dimethylaminoethyl), carbamoyl-(C₁-C₂)alkyl, N,N-di(C₁-C₂)alkylcarbamoyl-(C₁-C₂)alkyl and piperidino-, pyrrolidino- or morpholino(C₂₋₃)alkyl.

Similarly, if a compound of the present invention comprises an alcohol functional group, a prodrug can be formed by the replacement of the hydrogen atom of the alcohol
25 group with a group such as (C₁-C₆)alkanoyloxymethyl, 1-((C₁-C₆)alkanoyloxy)ethyl, 1-methyl-1-((C₁-C₆)alkanoyloxy)ethyl, (C₁-C₆)alkoxy-carbonyloxymethyl, N-(C₁-C₆)alkoxy-carbonylaminomethyl, succinoyl, (C₁-C₆)alkanoyl, α-amino(C₁-C₄)alkanoyl, arylacyl and α-aminoacyl, or α-aminoacyl-α-aminoacyl, where each α-aminoacyl group is independently selected from the naturally occurring L-amino acids, -P(O)(OH)₂, -
30 P(O)(O(C₁-C₆)alkyl)₂ or glycosyl (the radical resulting from the removal of a hydroxyl group of the hemiacetal form of a carbohydrate).

The compounds of the present invention may contain asymmetric or chiral centers, and therefore, exist in different stereoisomeric forms. It is contemplated that all stereoisomeric forms of the compounds as well as mixtures thereof, including racemic mixtures, form part of the present invention. In addition, the present invention
5 contemplates all geometric and positional isomers. For example, if the compound contains a double bond, both the cis and trans forms (designated as Z and E, respectively), as well as mixtures, are contemplated.

Mixture of stereoisomers, such as diastereomeric mixtures, can be separated into their individual stereochemical components on the basis of their physical chemical
10 differences by known methods such as chromatography and/or fractional crystallization. Enantiomers can also be separated by converting the enantiomeric mixture into a diastereomeric mixture by reaction with an appropriate optically active compound (e.g., an alcohol), separating the diastereomers and converting (e.g., hydrolyzing) the individual diastereomers to the corresponding pure enantiomers. Also, some compounds
15 may be atropisomers (e.g., substituted biaryls).

The compounds of the present invention may exist in unsolvated as well as solvated forms with pharmaceutically acceptable solvents such as water (hydrate), ethanol, and the like. The present invention contemplates and encompasses both the solvated and unsolvated forms.

20 It is also possible that compounds of the present invention may exist in different tautomeric forms. All tautomers of compounds of the present invention are contemplated. For example, all of the tautomeric forms of the tetrazole moiety are included in this invention. Also, for example, all keto-enol or imine-enamine forms of the compounds are included in this invention.

25 Those skilled in the art will recognize that the compound names and structures contained herein may be based on a particular tautomer of a compound. While the name or structure for only a particular tautomer may be used, it is intended that all tautomers are encompassed by the present invention, unless stated otherwise.

It is also intended that the present invention encompass compounds that are
30 synthesized in vitro using laboratory techniques, such as those well known to synthetic chemists; or synthesized using in vivo techniques, such as through metabolism,

fermentation, digestion, and the like. It is also contemplated that the compounds of the present invention may be synthesized using a combination of in vitro and in vivo techniques.

The present invention also includes isotopically-labelled compounds, which are
5 identical to those recited herein, but for the fact that one or more atoms are replaced by an atom having an atomic mass or mass number different from the atomic mass or mass number usually found in nature. Examples of isotopes that can be incorporated into compounds of the invention include isotopes of hydrogen, carbon, nitrogen, oxygen, phosphorous, fluorine and chlorine, such as ^2H , ^3H , ^{13}C , ^{14}C , ^{15}N , ^{16}O , ^{17}O , ^{18}O , ^{31}P , ^{32}P ,
10 ^{35}S , ^{18}F , and ^{36}Cl . In one aspect, the present invention relates to compounds wherein one or more hydrogen atom is replaced with deuterium (^2H) atoms.

Compounds of the present invention that contain the aforementioned isotopes and/or other isotopes of other atoms are within the scope of this invention. Certain isotopically-labelled compounds of the present invention, for example those into which
15 radioactive isotopes such as ^3H and ^{14}C are incorporated, are useful in drug and/or substrate tissue distribution assays. Tritiated, i.e., ^3H , and carbon-14, i.e., ^{14}C , isotopes are particularly preferred for their ease of preparation and detection. Further, substitution with heavier isotopes such as deuterium, i.e., ^2H , can afford certain therapeutic advantages resulting from greater metabolic stability, for example increased in vivo half-
20 life or reduced dosage requirements and, hence, may be preferred in some circumstances. Isotopically labelled compounds of this invention can generally be prepared by substituting a readily available isotopically labelled reagent for a non-isotopically labelled reagent.

The compounds of the present invention may exist in various solid states
25 including crystalline states and as an amorphous state. The different crystalline states, also called polymorphs, and the amorphous states of the present compounds are contemplated as part of this invention.

In synthesizing compounds of the present invention, it may be desirable to use certain leaving groups. The term "leaving groups" ("LG") generally refer to groups that
30 are displaceable by a nucleophile. Such leaving groups are known in the art. Examples of leaving groups include, but are not limited to, halides (e.g., I, Br, F, Cl), sulfonates (e.g.,

mesylate, tosylate), sulfides (e.g., SCH₃), N-hydroxysuccinimide, N-hydroxybenzotriazole, and the like. Examples of nucleophiles include, but are not limited to, amines, thiols, alcohols, Grignard reagents, anionic species (e.g., alkoxides, amides, carbanions) and the like.

5 All patents, published patent applications and other publications recited herein are hereby incorporated by reference.

The examples presented below illustrate specific embodiments of the present invention. These examples are meant to be representative and are not intended to limit the scope of the claims in any manner. Unless otherwise noted, when a percent is used
10 herein with respect to a solid, the percent is by weight with respect to the referenced solid composition. When a percent is used herein with respect to a liquid, the percent is by volume with respect to the referenced solution.

¹H-NMR spectra were typically acquired on a Bruker Avance III 500 spectrometer system (Bruker, Billerica, MA) operating at a ¹H frequency of 500.13 MHz, equipped with a Bruker 5 mm PABBI probe with a z-axis gradient; or on a Bruker
15 Avance II or Avance III 400 spectrometer operating at a ¹H frequency of 400.23 MHz, equipped with a Bruker 5 mm PABBO probe with a z-axis gradient. Samples were typically dissolved in 500 μL of either DMSO-d₆ or CD₃OD for NMR analysis. ¹H chemical shifts are referenced, for example, to the residual solvent signals from DMSO-
20 d₆ at δ 2.50 and CD₃OD at δ 3.30.

Significant peaks are tabulated and typically include: number of protons, multiplicity (s, singlet; d, doublet; dd, doublet of doublets; t, triplet; q, quartet; m, multiplet; br s, broad singlet) and coupling constant(s) in Hertz.

Electron Ionization (EI) mass spectra were typically recorded on an Agilent
25 Technologies 6140 Quadrupole LC/MS mass spectrometer. Mass spectrometry results are reported as the ratio of mass over charge, sometimes followed by the relative abundance of each ion (in parentheses). Starting materials in the Examples below are typically either available from commercial sources such as Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, or via literature procedures.

30

The following abbreviations may be used herein:

~	about
+ve or pos. ion	positive ion
Δ	heat
Ac	acetyl
Ac ₂ O	acetic anhydride
aq	aqueous
AcOH	acetic acid
9-BBN	9-borabicyclo[3.3.1] nonane
Bn	benzyl
Boc	tert-butyloxycarbonyl
BSA	bovine serum albumin
Bu	butyl
Burgess Reagent	Methyl N-(triethylammoniumsulfonyl) carbamate
Bz	benzoyl
Calcd or Calc'd	calculated
Conc.	concentrated
CSA	camphor-10-sulfonic acid
d	day(s)
DBU	1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene
DCE	dichloroethane
DCM	dichloromethane
DDQ	2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone
DEA	diethylamine
Dess-Martin periodinane; Dess-Martin reagent	1,1,1-triacetoxy-1,1-dihydro-1,2-benziodoxol-3-(1 <i>H</i>)-one
DIBAL	diisobutylaluminum hydride
DIEA or DIPEA	diisopropylethylamine
DMAP	4-dimethylaminopyridine
DME	1,2-dimethoxyethane
DMF	N,N-dimethylformamide

DMSO	dimethyl sulfoxide
DPPA	diphenylphosphoryl azide
dr	diastereomeric ratio
DTT	dithiothreitol
DVB	divinylbenzene
EDC	N-ethyl-N'-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide
ee or e.e.	enantiomeric excess
eq	equivalent
ESI or ES	electrospray ionization
Et	ethyl
Et ₂ O	diethyl ether
Et ₃ N	triethylamine
EtOAc	ethyl acetate
EtOH	ethyl alcohol
g	gram(s)
h	hour(s)
HATU	O-(7-azabenzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium hexafluorophosphate
HBTU	O-benzotriazole-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyl-uronium-hexafluorophosphate
Hex	hexanes
HMPA	hexamethylphosphoramide
HOAt	1-hydroxy-7-azabenzotriazole
HOBt	hydroxybenzotriazole
HRMS	high resolution mass spectrometry
HPLC	high pressure liquid chromatography
IPA or iPrOH	isopropyl alcohol
Jones reagent	solution of chromium(IV)oxide and sulfuric acid in water
KHMDS	potassium hexamethyldisilazide
KOAc	potassium acetate
LCMS, LC-MS or LC/MS	liquid chromatography mass spectrometry
LDA	lithium diisopropylamide

LHMDS or LiHMDS	lithium hexamethyldisilazide
L-Selectride [®]	lithium tri- <i>sec</i> -butylborohydride (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis)
M	molar (mol L ⁻¹)
mCPBA	m-chloroperoxybenzoic acid
Me	methyl
MeCN	acetonitrile
MeI	iodomethane
MeOH	methyl alcohol
mg	milligram(s)
min	minute(s)
mL	milliliter(s)
M	mole(s)
MS	mass spectrometry
MsCl	methanesulfonyl chloride
MTBE or MtBE	methyl tert-butyl ether
m/z	mass-to-charge ratio
NaHMDS	sodium hexamethyldisilazide
NaOtBu	sodium tert-butoxide
NBS	N-bromosuccinimide
nBuLi	n-butyl lithium
NMO	N-methylmorpholine-N-oxide
NMP	1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone
NMR	nuclear magnetic resonance
N-Selectride [®]	sodium tri- <i>sec</i> -butylborohydride (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis)
PBS	phosphate buffered saline
PMB	paramethoxybenzyl
Pr	propyl
ppm	parts per million
PTFE	polytetrafluoroethylene

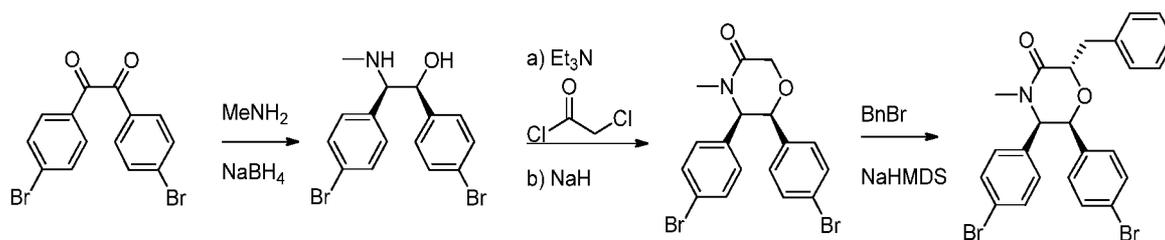
p-tol	para-toluoyl
rac	racemic
RP-HPLC or RPHPLC	reversed phase high pressure liquid chromatography
RT or rt or r.t.	room temperature
sat. or sat'd or satd	saturated
SFC	supercritical fluid chromatography
Sml ₂	samarium (II) iodide
TBAF	tetrabutylammonium fluoride
TBDMS	tert-butyldimethylsilyl
TBDMS-Cl	tert-butyldimethylsilyl chloride
TBDPS	<i>tert</i> -butyldiphenylsilyl
TEMPO	(2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidin-1-yl)oxidanyl
tert or t	tertiary
TFA	trifluoroacetic acid
TFAA	trifluoroacetic acid anhydride
THF	tetrahydrofuran
TIPS	triisopropylsilyl
TLC	thin layer chromatography
TMEDA	tetramethylethylenediamine
TMS	trimethylsilyl or trimethylsilane
TPAP	tetrapropylammonium perruthenate
t _R	retention time
tBuOH	tert-butyl alcohol
v/v	volume per volume

EXAMPLES

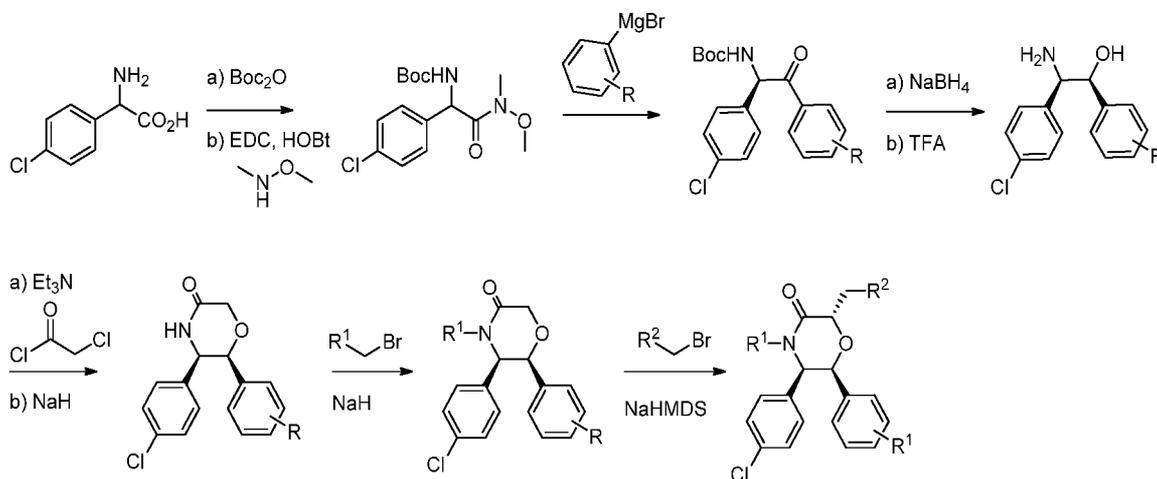
General Synthetic Schemes

Compounds of the present invention generally can be prepared beginning with
 5 commercially available starting materials and using synthetic techniques known to those
 of skill in the art. Outlined below are some reaction schemes suitable for preparing
 compounds of the present invention. Further exemplification is found in the specific
 examples provided.

10 Examples 1 to 3

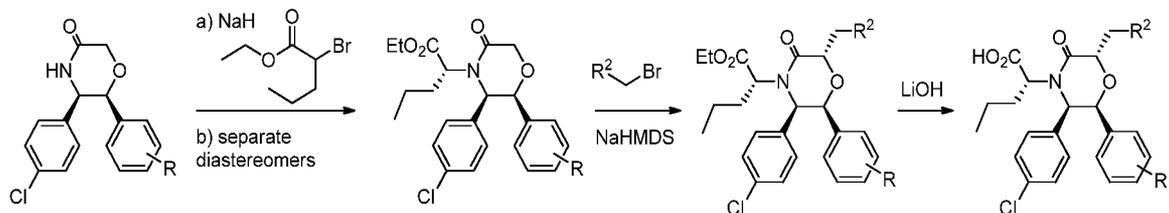


Examples 4 to 9 and 11 to 13

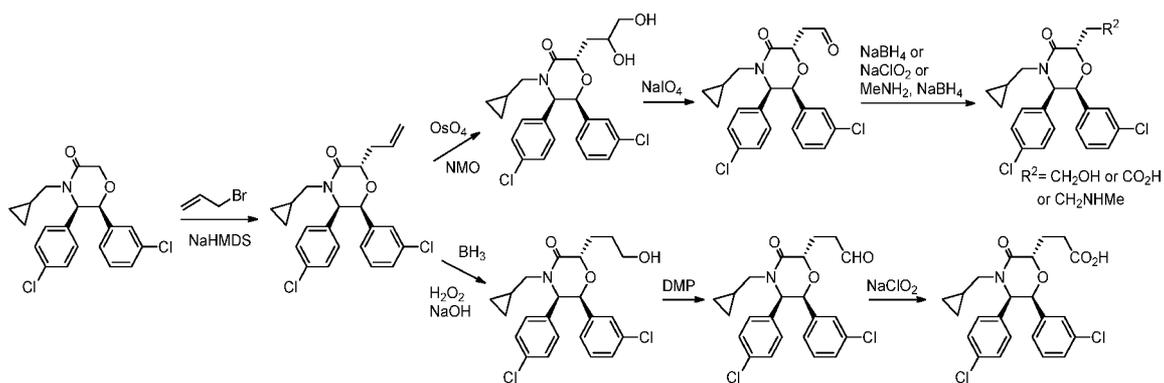


15

Examples 10, 29 to 30, 38 and 44 to 49

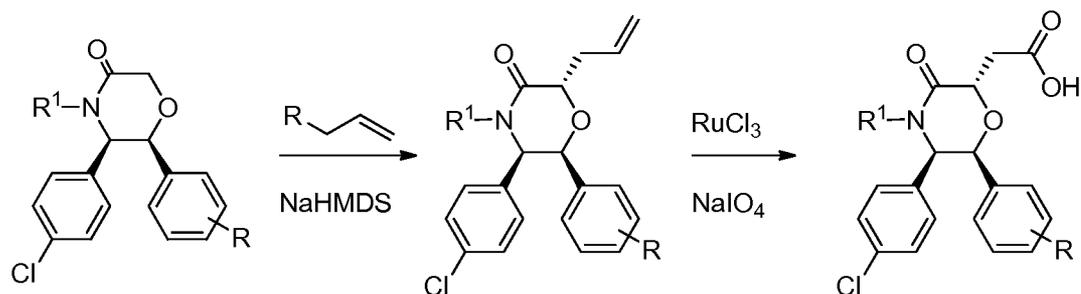


Examples 14 to 22

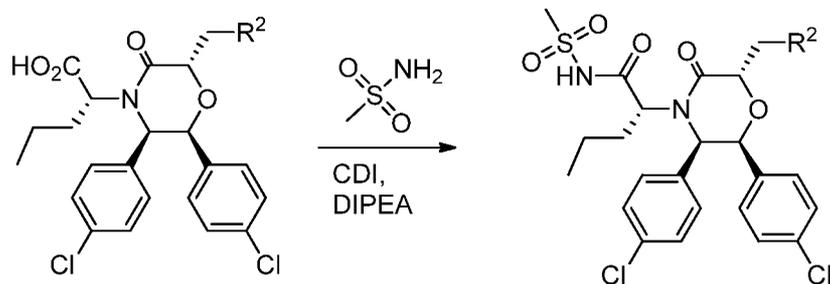


5

Examples 23 to 26

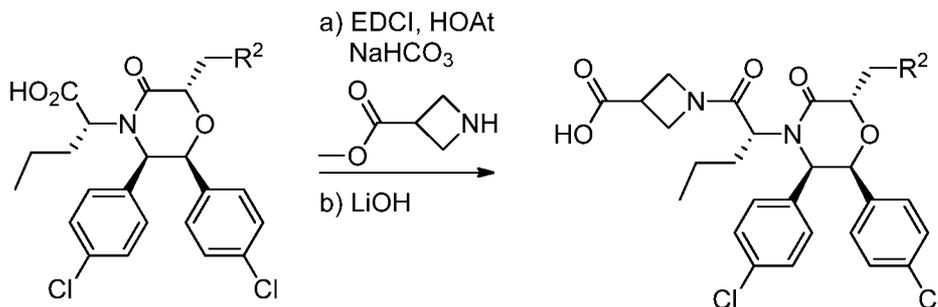


Example 27

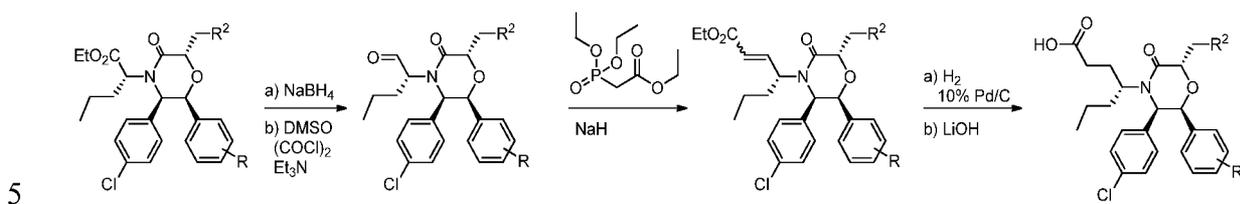


10

Example 28

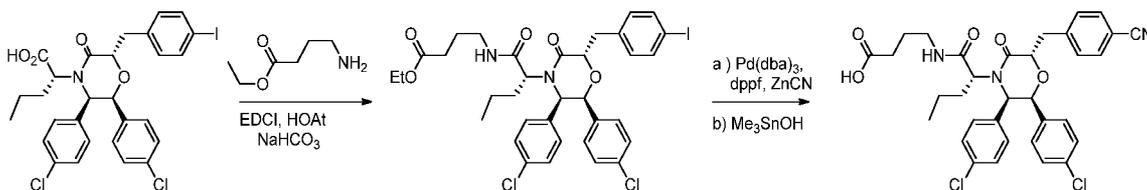


Example 31



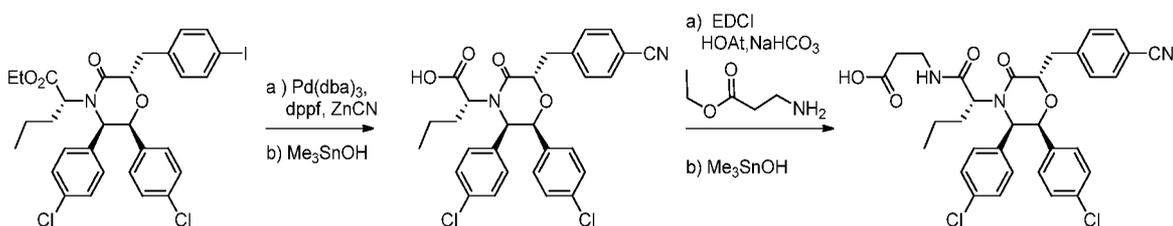
5

Example 32



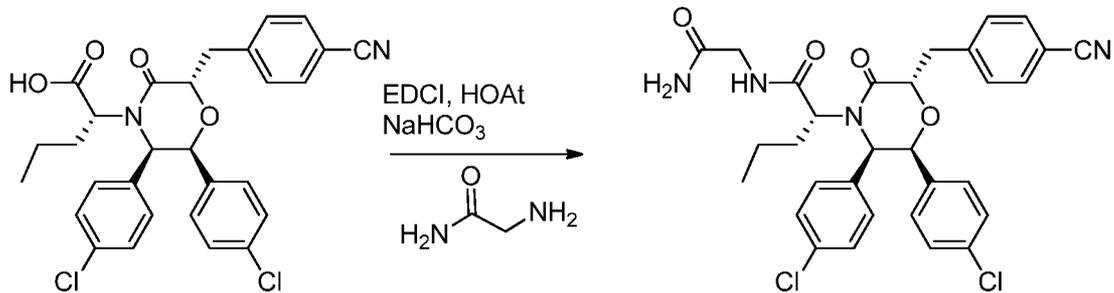
10

Example 33

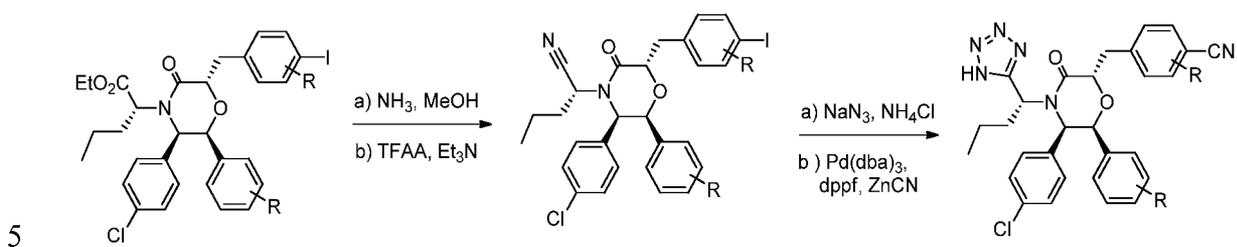


15

Example 34

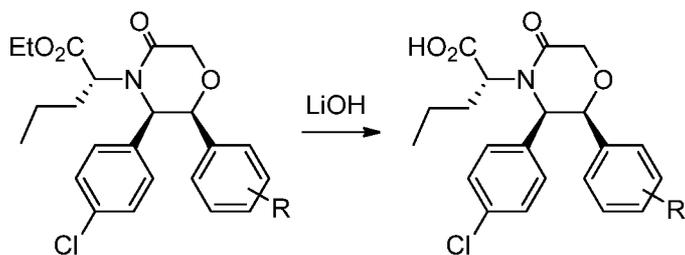


Examples 35 to 36



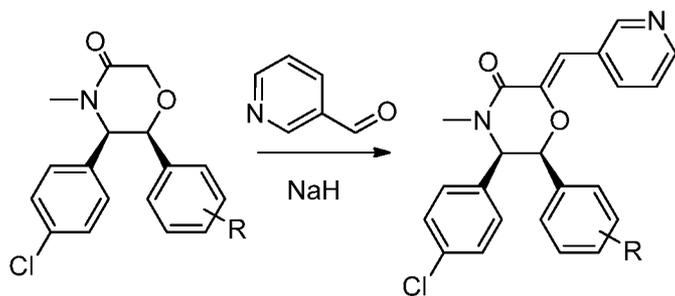
5

Example 37

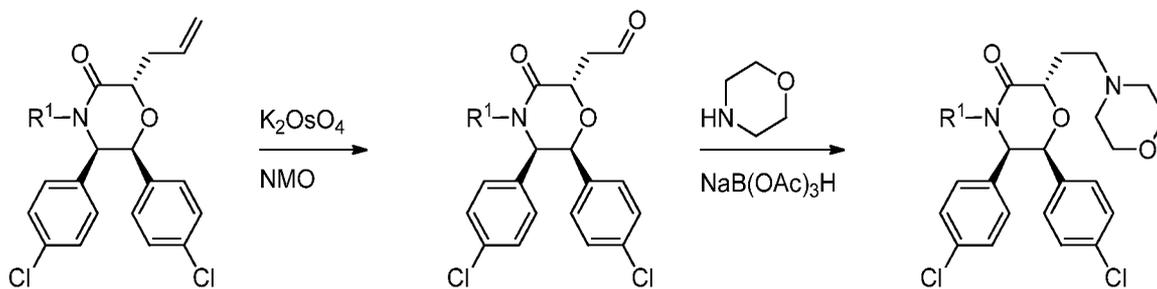


10

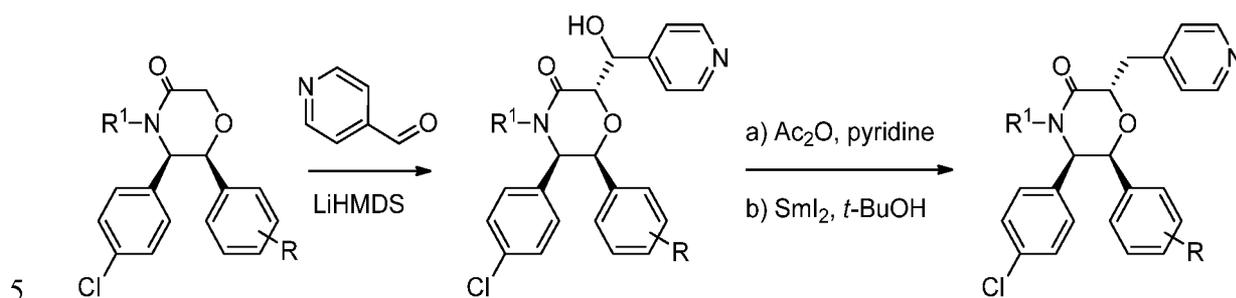
Example 39



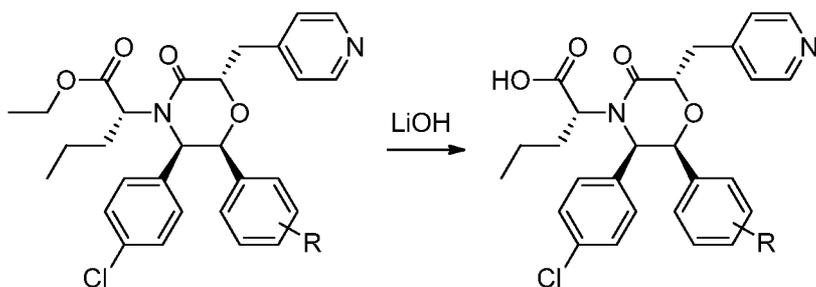
Example 40



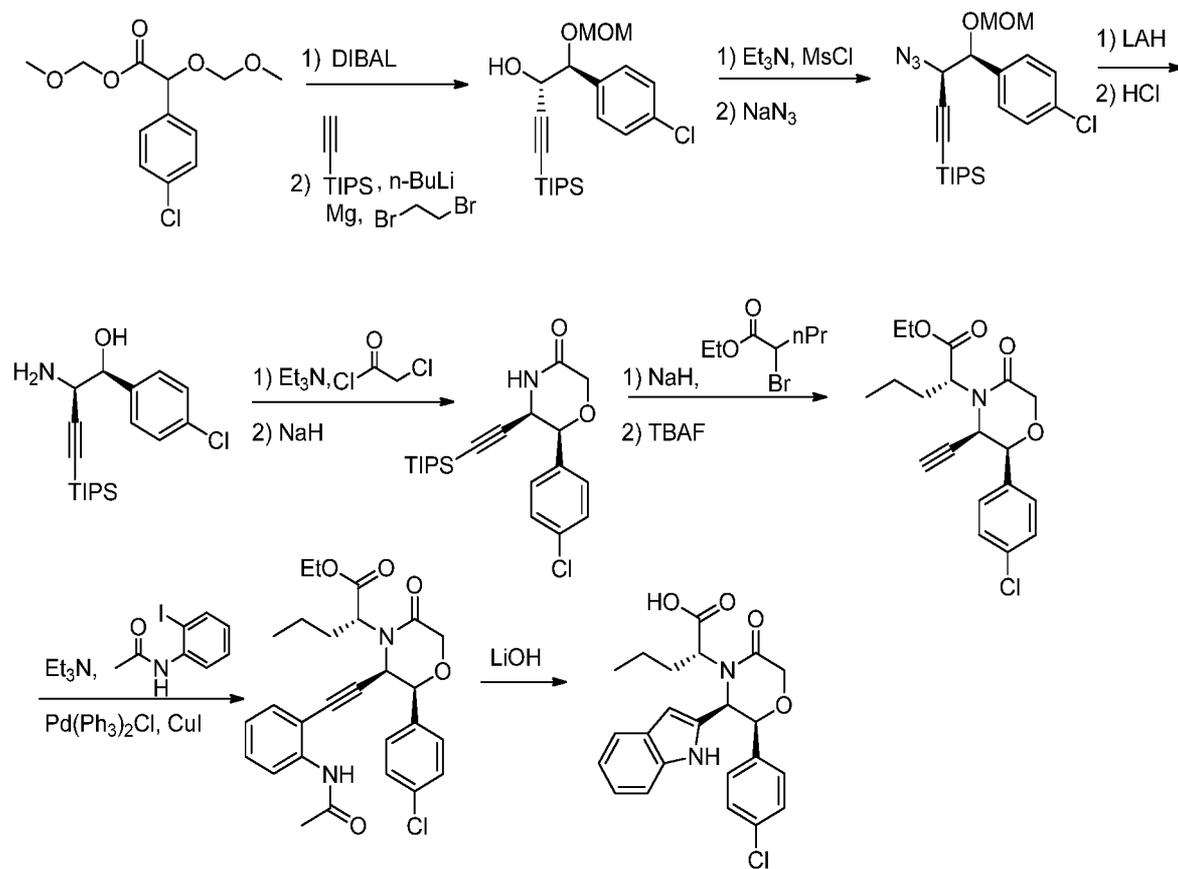
Example 41



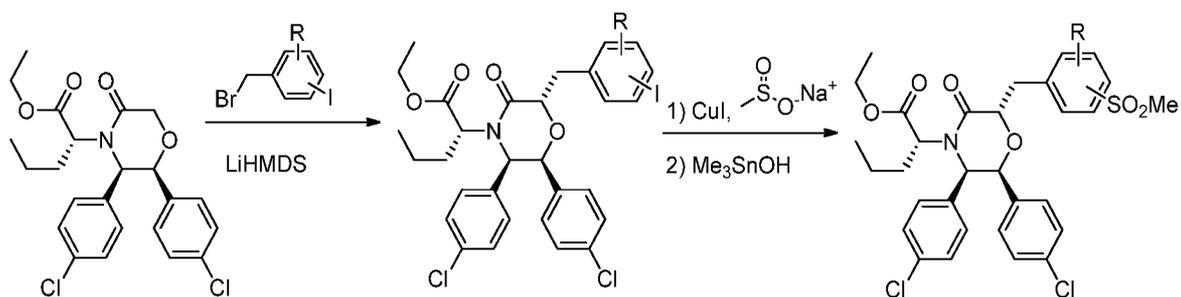
Example 42



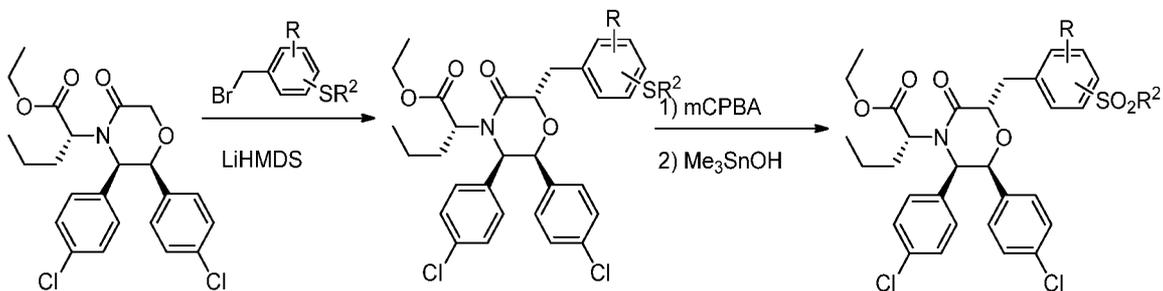
Example 43



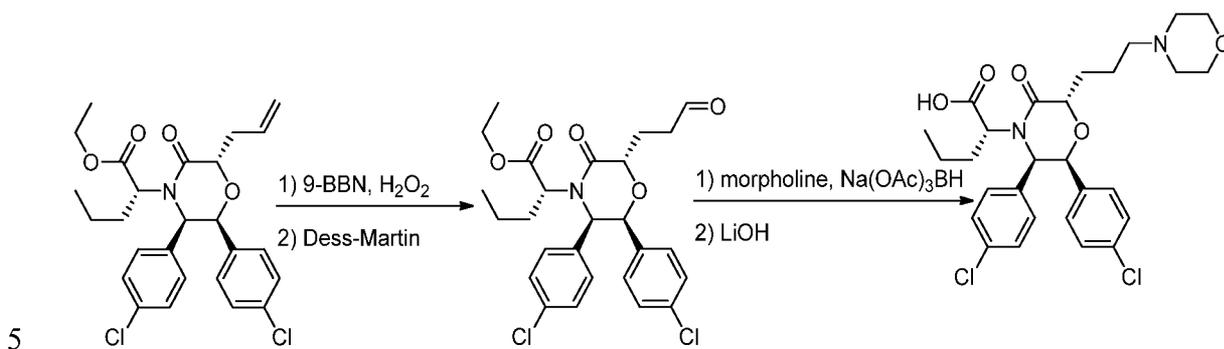
5 Example 50 to 54



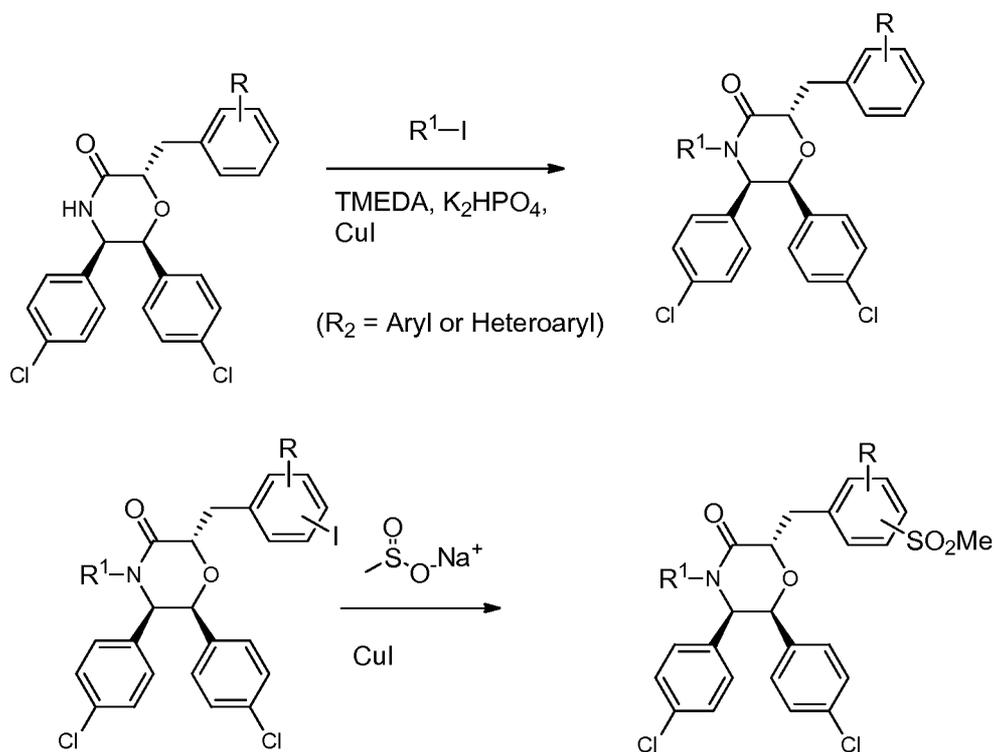
Example 55 to 56



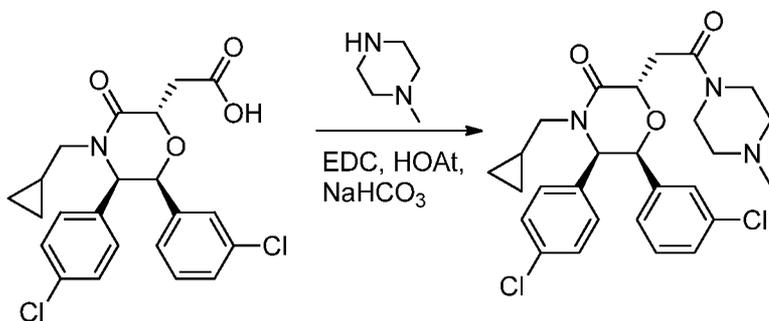
Example 57



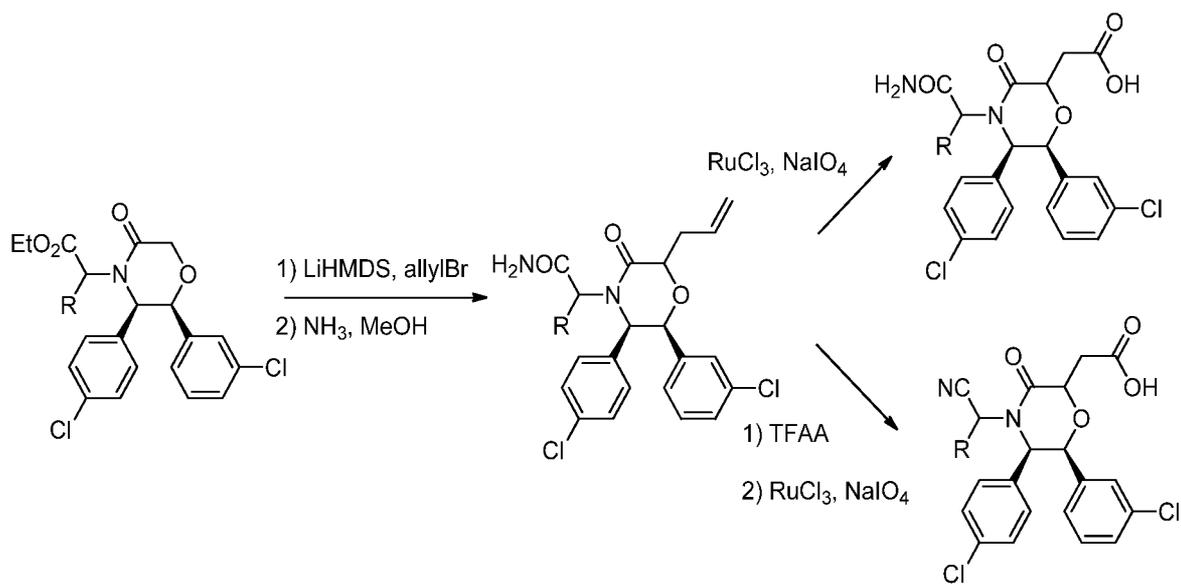
Examples 58 to 63



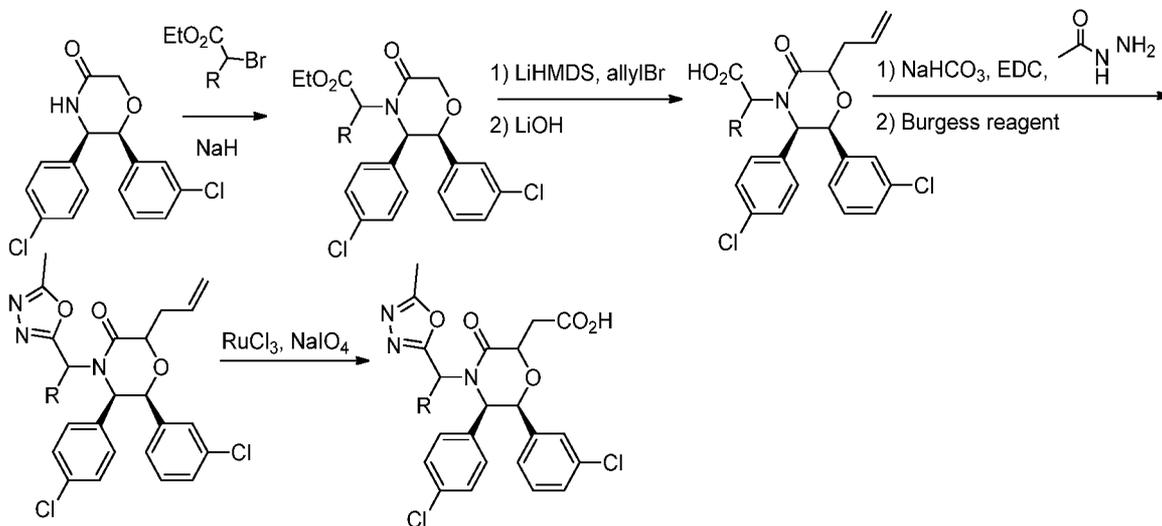
Example 64



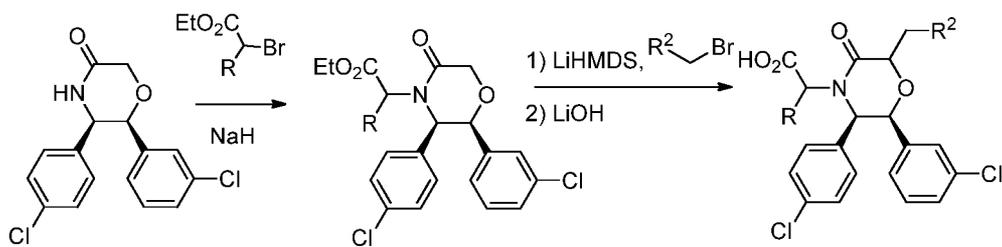
Examples 65 to 66



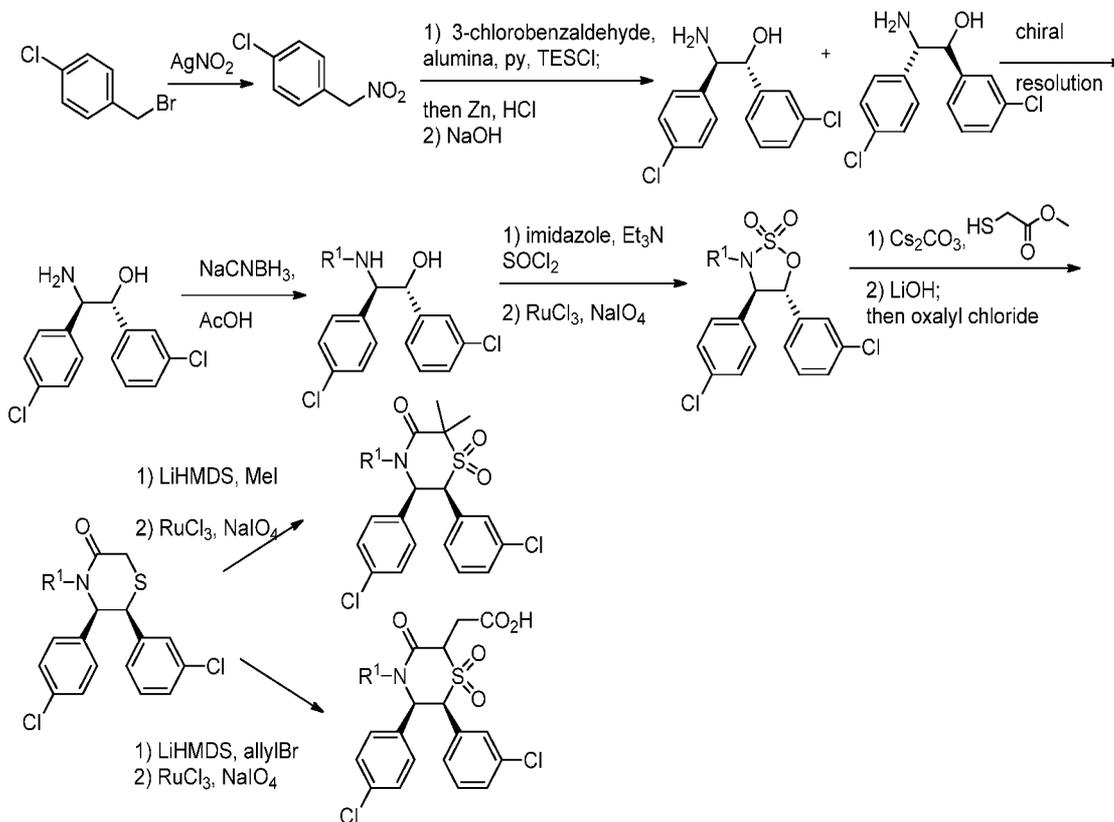
Examples 67 to 69



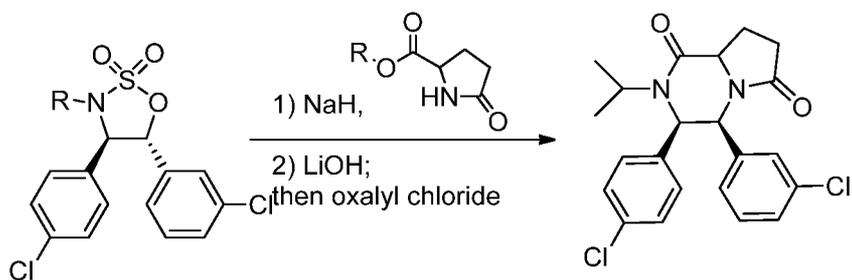
Example 70 to 71



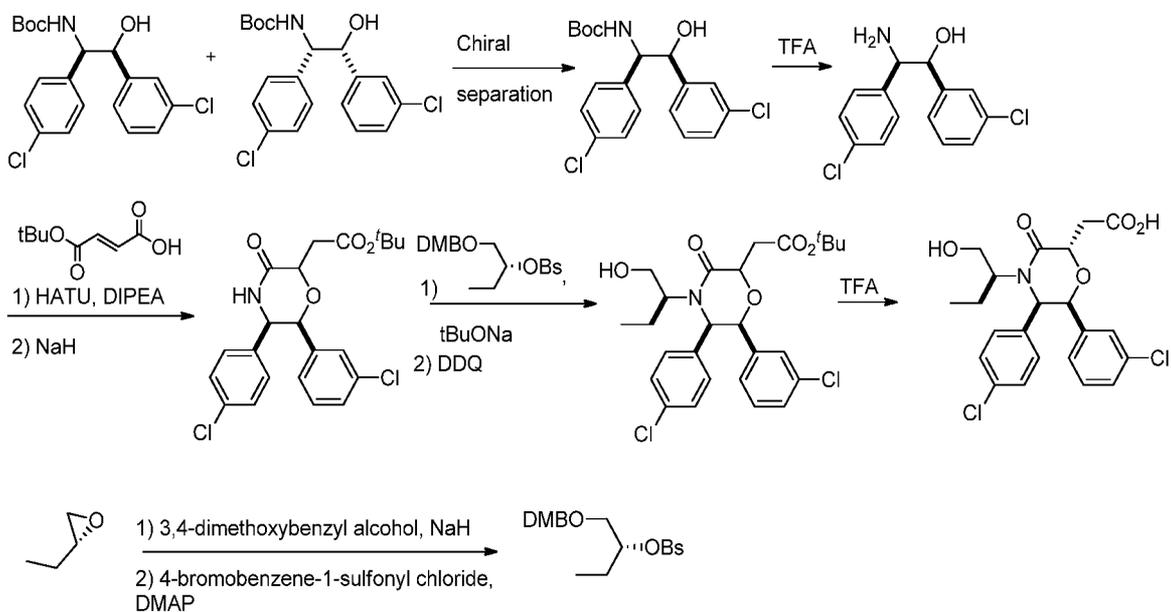
Examples 72 to 75



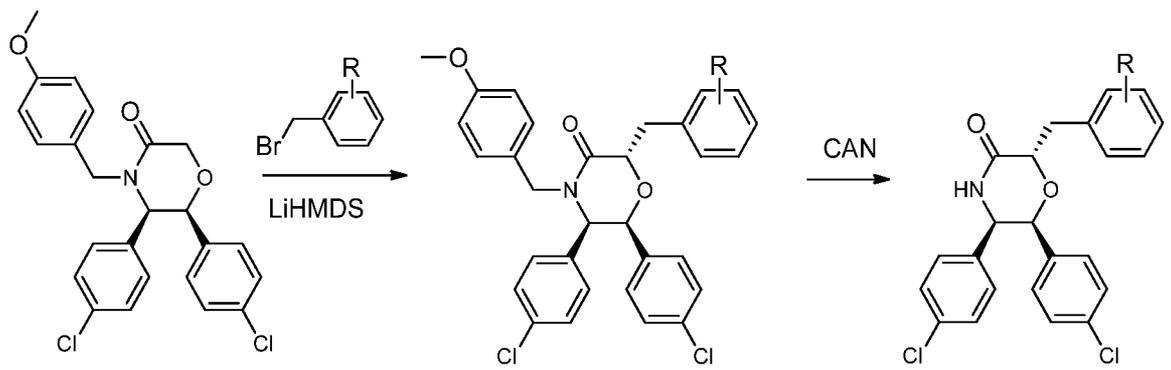
Examples 76 to 77



Examples 78 to 79

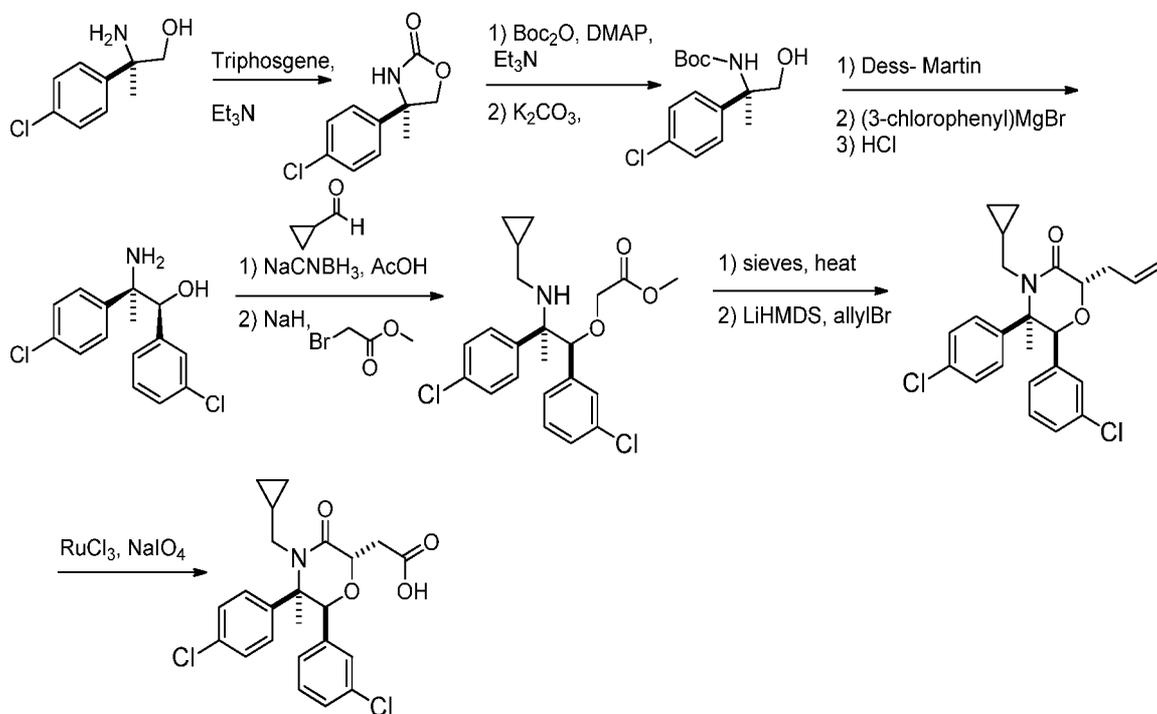


Examples 80 and 81



5

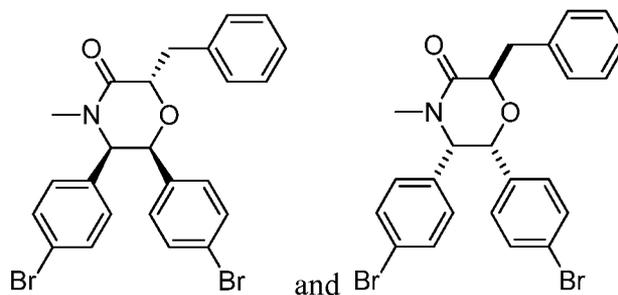
Example 82



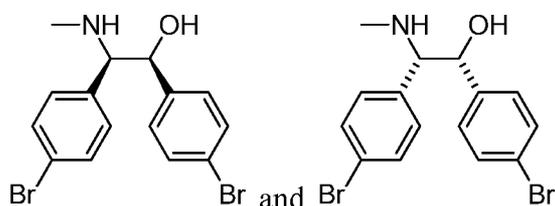
5

EXAMPLE 1

(2*S*, 5*R*, 6*S*)-2-Benzyl-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one and
 (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-benzyl-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one



10 Step A. (1*S*, 2*R*)-1,2-Bis(4-bromophenyl)-2-(methylamino)ethanol and (1*R*, 2*S*)-1,2-bis(4-bromophenyl)-2-(methylamino)ethanol



Methylamine (5.2 mL, 60 mmol) was added to a solution of 1,2-bis(4-bromophenyl)ethane-1,2-dione (7.3 g, 20 mmol) in MeOH (45 mL) at room temperature.

5 The mixture was refluxed for 5 hours, and the solution was cooled to room temperature and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in MeOH (50 mL) and sodium borohydride (3.8 g, 99 mmol) was added in portions over 10 minutes. After stirring for 1 hour, the mixture was quenched with water and extracted with 10% MeOH/DCM. The combined organic layers were washed with saturated aqueous sodium

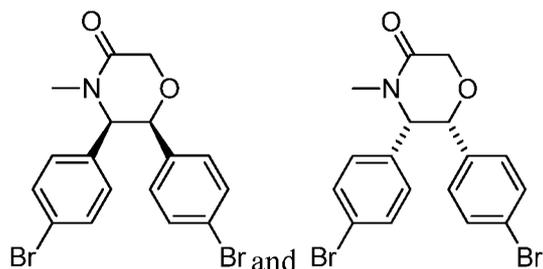
10 chloride, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (eluent: 10% MeOH in DCM) to afford the title compounds.

¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.32-7.40 (m, 4H), 6.92-6.96 (m, 4H), 4.83 (d, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 1H), 3.66 (s, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 1H), 3.42 (s, 1H), 2.24 (s, 3H); MS (ESI) 383.9 [M + H]⁺.

15

Step B. (5*R*, 6*S*)-5,6-Bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one and (5*S*, 6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one

20

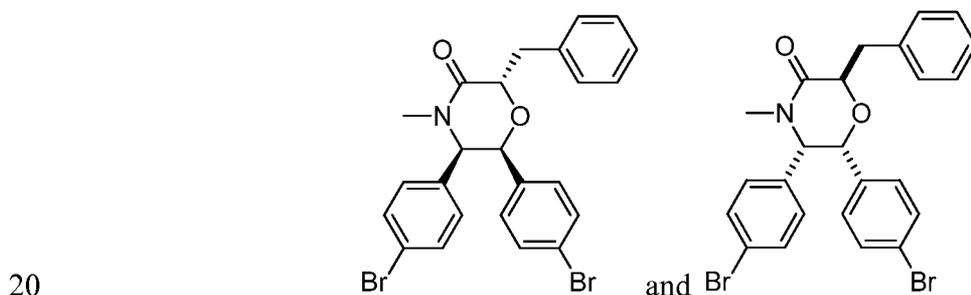


2-Chloroacetyl chloride (0.25 mL, 3.1 mmol) was added to a stirring solution of (1*S*, 2*R*)-1,2-bis(4-bromophenyl)-2-(methylamino)ethanol and (1*R*, 2*S*)-1,2-bis(4-bromophenyl)-2-(methylamino)ethanol (1.2 g, 3.1 mmol, Example 1, Step A) and triethylamine (0.65 mL,

4.65 mmol) in THF (30 mL) at 0 °C under nitrogen. After stirring at 0 °C for 1 hour, the reaction was quenched with saturated aqueous NH₄Cl and extracted with ethyl acetate (2x). The combined organic layers were washed with saturated NaCl solution, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in THF (50 mL), and sodium hydride (0.31 g, 7.8 mmol, 60% suspension in oil) was added at room temperature over 5 minutes. After stirring at room temperature overnight, the reaction was quenched with saturated aqueous NH₄Cl solution and extracted with ethyl acetate (2x). The combined organic layers were washed with saturated NaCl solution, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The purification of the residue by silica gel flash chromatography (eluent: 70% ethyl acetate/hexanes) gave the title compounds as a white solid.

¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.25-7.35 (m, 4H), 6.81 (d, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 2H), 6.71 (d, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 2H), 5.15 (d, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 1H), 4.63 (s, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 1H), 4.49 (d, *J* = 12.0 Hz, 1H), 4.35 (d, *J* = 12.0 Hz, 1H), 2.89 (s, 3H); MS (ESI) 426.0 [M + H]⁺.

Step C. (2*S*, 5*R*, 6*S*)-2-Benzyl-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one and (2*R*, 5*S*, 6*R*)-2-Benzyl-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one



Sodium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide (1.0 M in THF, 1023 μL, 1023 μmol) was added dropwise to a solution of (5*R*, 6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one and (5*S*, 6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one (90 mg, 682 μmol, Example 1, Step B) in THF (5 mL) at -78 °C. The bright yellow solution was stirred for 20 minutes at -78 °C, after which a solution of 1-(bromomethyl)benzene (89 μL, 750 μmol)

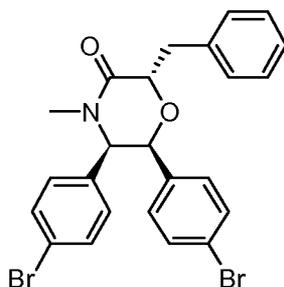
25

in THF (0.5 mL) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 30 minutes, the cooling bath was removed, and the mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for an additional 30 minutes. The solution was diluted with ethyl acetate, extracted, washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄ and concentrated. The purification of
5 the residue by flash chromatography on silica gel (eluent: 40% ethyl acetate/hexanes) provided the title compounds as a white solid.

¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.36-7.24 (m, 9H), 6.80 (d, *J* = 10.0 Hz, 2H), 6.72 (d, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 2H), 5.22 (d, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 1H), 4.80-4.90 (m, 1H), 4.34 (d, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 1H),
10 3.43-3.34 (m, 2H), 2.96 (s, 3H); HRMS calcd for C₂₄H₂₁Br₂NO₂, 514.0012; found, 514.0009.

EXAMPLE 2

(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-Benzyl-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one

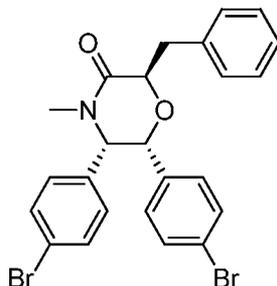


The enantiomers (2*S*, 5*R*, 6*S*)-2-benzyl-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one and (2*R*, 5*S*, 6*R*)-2-benzyl-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one (150 mg, Example 1, Step C) were separated by chiral HPLC (OD-H column, flow rate: 18 mL/min on a Chiralcel[®] OD-H 30 mm I.D.×250 mm, 5 μm column (Daicel Inc., Fort
20 Lee, NJ), eluent: 10% IPA in hexanes) to give the title compound as the first (faster) eluting isomer, [α]_D²³ +160.2° (*c* 0.65, DCM).

¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.36-7.24 (m, 9H), 6.80 (d, *J* = 10.0 Hz, 2H), 6.72 (d, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 2H), 5.22 (d, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 1H), 4.80-4.90 (m, 1H), 4.34 (d, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 1H),
25 3.43-3.34 (m, 2H), 2.96 (s, 3H); HRMS calcd for C₂₄H₂₁Br₂NO₂, 514.0012; found, 514.0009.

EXAMPLE 3

(2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-Benzyl-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one



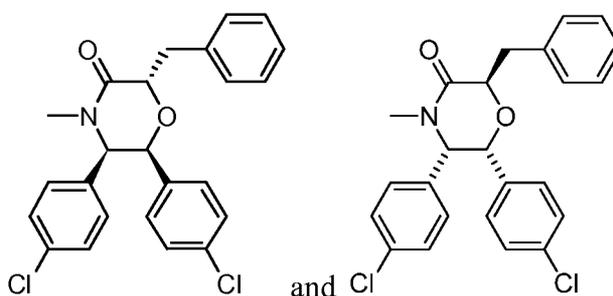
Further elution from Example 2 provided the title compound as the second (slower)
5 eluting isomer, $[\alpha]_D^{23} -154.7^\circ$ (*c* 1.0, DCM).

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, CDCl_3 , δ ppm): 7.36-7.24 (m, 9H), 6.80 (d, $J = 10.0$ Hz, 2H), 6.72
(d, $J = 5.0$ Hz, 2H), 5.22 (d, $J = 5.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.80-4.90 (m, 1H), 4.34 (d, $J = 5.0$ Hz, 1H),
3.43-3.34 (m, 2H), 2.96 (s, 3H); HRMS calcd for $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{21}\text{Br}_2\text{NO}_2$, 514.0012; found,
10 514.0009.

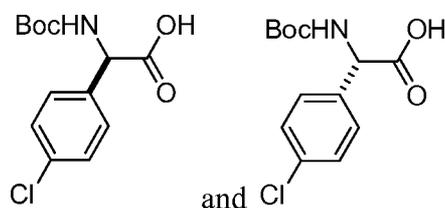
EXAMPLE 4

(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-Benzyl-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-
2-benzyl-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one

15



Step A. (*R*)-2-((*tert*-Butoxycarbonyl)amino)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)acetic acid and (*S*)-2-
20 ((*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)amino)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)acetic acid



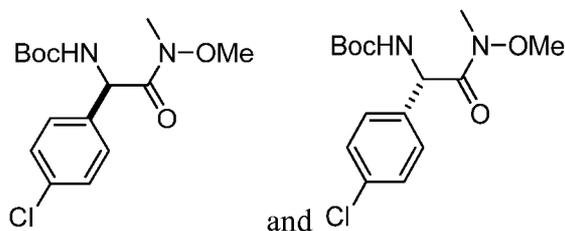
A 1 N sodium hydroxide solution (100 mL, 100 mmol) was added to a stirring solution of 2-amino-2-(4-chlorophenyl)acetic acid (20 g, 108 mmol) in dioxane:water (200 mL:100 mL) at 0 °C. After 5 minutes di-*tert*-butyl dicarbonate (35 g, 162 mmol) and sodium hydrogen carbonate (4.2 mL, 108 mmol) were added in one portion. After stirring at room temperature for 24 hours, the reaction was evaporated under a vacuum and then acidified to pH 4 with KHSO₄. The separated organic layer was extracted with ethyl acetate, and the separated organic layer was dried over MgSO₄, filtered and evaporated under a vacuum to give the title compounds as a clear oil.

10

¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆, δ ppm): 12.91 (s, 1H), 7.66 (d, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 1H), 7.43 (brs, 4H), 5.14 (d, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 1H), 1.39 (s, 9H).

Step B. (*R*)-*tert*-Butyl 1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(methoxy(methyl)amino)-2-

15 oxoethylcarbamate and (*S*)-*tert*-butyl 1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(methoxy(methyl)amino)-2-oxoethylcarbamate



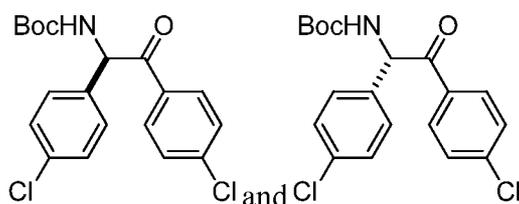
A solution of *N,O*-dimethylhydroxylamine hydrochloride (4.8 g, 49 mmol) and Hünig's base (8.5 mL, 49 mmol) in DCM (40 mL) was added dropwise over 10 minutes to a stirring solution of (*R*)-2-((*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)amino)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)acetic acid and (*S*)-2-((*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)amino)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)acetic acid (14 g, 49 mmol, Example 4, Step A), HTBU (19 g, 49 mmol), HOBT (7.5 g, 49 mmol) and Hünig's base (8.5 mL, 49 mmol) at 0 °C in DCM (200 mL). The reaction was allowed to warm to room temperature overnight. After the solvent was removed under a vacuum, the

25

resulting oil was dissolved in ethyl acetate (400 mL) and washed with saturated aqueous NH₄Cl. The separated, organic layer was washed with NaCl (saturated solution, 100 mL). The organic layer was dried over MgSO₄, filtered and the solvent was removed under a vacuum. Flash column chromatography (SiO₂, gradient elution of 0% to 50% ethyl acetate in hexanes) afforded the title compounds as a white solid.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.35 (s, 4H), 5.80-5.88 (m, 1H), 5.65-5.73 (m, 1H), 3.52 (s, 3H), 3.20 (s, 3H), 1.43 (s, 9H).

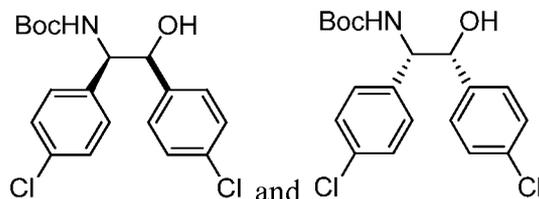
10 Step C. (*R*)-*tert*-Butyl 1,2-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-oxoethylcarbamate and (*S*)-*tert*-butyl 1,2-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-oxoethylcarbamate



4-Chlorophenylmagnesium bromide (30 mL, 30 mmol) was added dropwise over 5 minutes to a stirring solution of (*R*)-*tert*-butyl 1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(methoxy(methyl)amino)-2-oxoethylcarbamate and (*S*)-*tert*-butyl 1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(methoxy(methyl)amino)-2-oxoethylcarbamate (4 g, 12 mmol, Example 4, Step B) in anhydrous THF (50 mL) at 0 °C. The reaction was allowed to warm to rt over a period of 3 h and then treated with ethyl acetate (250 mL) and water (100 mL). The separated organic layer was washed with sat'd. NaCl solution (50 mL), dried over MgSO₄, filtered and evaporated under reduced pressure. Flash column chromatography (SiO₂, gradient elution with 0 to 25% ethyl acetate in hexanes) gave the title compounds as a white solid.

25 ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.86 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 7.20-7.26 (m, 4H), 6.22 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 6.12 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 1.41 (s, 9H).

Step D. *tert*-Butyl ((1*R*,2*S*)-1,2-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl)carbamate and *tert*-butyl ((1*S*,2*R*)-1,2-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl)carbamate

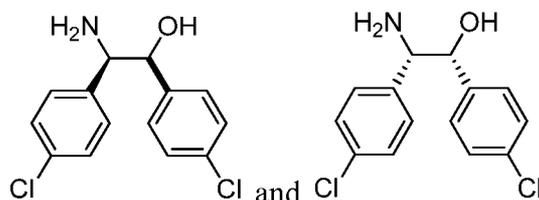


A solution of sodium borohydride (0.10 g, 3 mmol) in THF (10 mL) was added dropwise
 5 to a stirring solution of (*R*)-*tert*-butyl 1,2-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-oxoethylcarbamate and
 (*S*)-*tert*-butyl 1,2-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-oxoethylcarbamate (1 g, 3 mmol, Example 4,
 Step C) in anhydrous THF (30 mL). After the reaction was stirred at room temperature
 for 2 hours, it was treated with ethyl acetate (200 mL) and saturated aqueous Na₂CO₃ (10
 mL) and water (40 mL). The separated organic layer was washed with brine (40 mL),
 10 dried over MgSO₄, filtered, and evaporated under reduced pressure to give the title
 compounds as a white solid.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆, δ ppm): 7.39-7.25 (m, 8H), 5.48 (d, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H),
 4.75-4.83 (m, 1H), 3.95 (d, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 1.43 (s, 9H).

15

Step E. (1*S*,2*R*)-2-Amino-1,2-bis(4-chlorophenyl)ethanol and (1*R*,2*S*)-2-amino-1,2-
 bis(4-chlorophenyl)ethanol



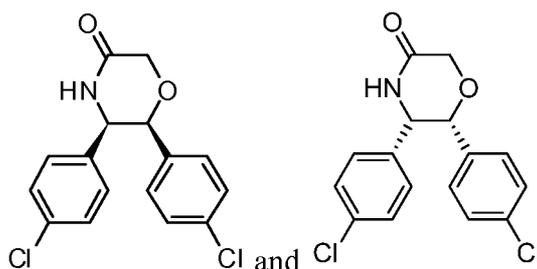
20 TFA (3 mL) was added dropwise over 5 minutes to a stirring solution of *tert*-butyl
 ((1*R*,2*S*)-1,2-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl)carbamate and *tert*-butyl ((1*S*,2*R*)-1,2-
 bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl)carbamate (700 mg, 1831 μmol, Example 4, Step D)
 in CH₂Cl₂ (10 mL) at 0 °C. After stirring at room temperature for 1.5 hours, the reaction
 was evaporated under a vacuum, dissolved in DCM (50 mL) and basified with aqueous
 25 NaOH until pH 14. The organic layer was dried over MgSO₄, filtered and evaporated

under a vacuum. Flash column chromatography (SiO₂, eluent: DCM : MeOH 9:1) provided the title compounds as a white solid.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆, δ ppm): 7.30-7.13 (m, 8H), 5.42 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H),
5 4.66-4.70 (m, 1H), 4.60-4.65 (m, 1H).

Step F. (5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one and (5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one

10



15

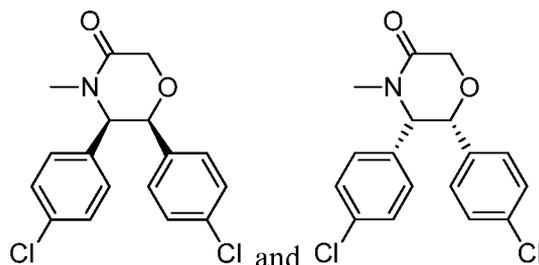
20

25

Triethylamine (0.70 mL, 5.1 mmol) was added a stirring solution of (1*S*,2*R*)-2-amino-1,2-bis(4-chlorophenyl)ethanol and (1*R*,2*S*)-2-amino-1,2-bis(4-chlorophenyl)ethanol (0.95 g, 3.4 mmol, Example 4, Step E) in anhydrous THF (20 mL) at 0 °C. The reaction was stirred for 5 minutes and then 2-chloroacetyl chloride (0.27 mL, 3.4 mmol) was added dropwise over 3 minutes. After stirring at room temperature for 1 hour, the reaction was quenched with aqueous NH₄Cl and diluted with ethyl acetate. The separated organic layer was dried over MgSO₄, filtered and evaporated under a vacuum to give a residue. The crude residue (400 mg, 1115 μmol) was diluted in anhydrous THF (20 mL), and sodium hydride (58.9 mg, 2454 μmol, 60% suspension in oil) was added portionwise at room temperature over 3 minutes under a N₂ atmosphere. After stirring at room temperature for 3 hours, the reaction was quenched with saturated NH₄Cl solution and extracted with ethyl acetate (2x). The combined organic layers were washed with saturated aqueous NaCl solution, dried over Na₂SO₄, and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. Flash column chromatography (SiO₂, eluent: 5% MeOH in DCM) gave the title compounds as a white solid.

^1H NMR (400 MHz, $\text{DMSO-}d_6$, δ ppm): 8.75 (s, 1H), 7.26-7.20 (m, 4H), 7.05 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 6.91 (d, $J = 8.6$ Hz, 2H), 5.35 (d, $J = 3.3$ Hz, 1H), 4.75 (s, 1H), 4.48 (d, $J = 12.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.37 (d, $J = 3.1$ Hz, 1H).

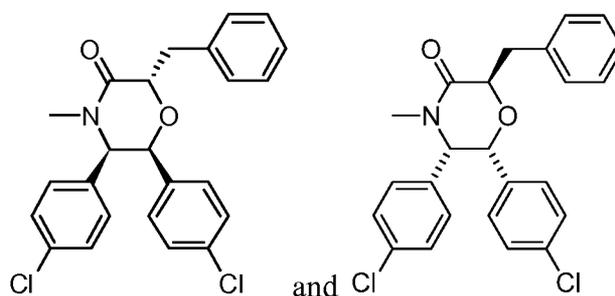
- 5 Step G. (5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one and (5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one



Sodium hydride (9.7 mg, 403 μmol , 60% suspension in oil) was added portionwise over 2 minutes to a stirring solution of (5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one and
 10 (5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one (100 mg, 310 μmol , Example 4, Step F) in DMF (3 mL) at 0 °C. After 10 minutes at this temperature, iodomethane (25 μL , 403 μmol) was added dropwise over 1 minute. The reaction was allowed to warm to room temperature over 4 hours. The reaction was then treated with ethyl acetate and water. The separated organic layer was washed with brine, dried, filtered and evaporated under a
 15 vacuum. Flash column chromatography (SiO_2 , gradient elution of 0% to 75% ethyl acetate in hexanes) gave the title compounds.

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3 , δ ppm): 7.09 (d, $J = 8.2$ Hz, 4H), 6.78 (d, $J = 8.6$ Hz, 2H), 6.69 (d, $J = 8.6$ Hz, 2H), 5.09 (d, $J = 3.1$ Hz, 1H), 4.56 (d, $J = 12.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.42 (d, $J =$
 20 12.0 Hz, 1H), 4.28 (d, $J = 3.1$ Hz, 1H), 2.82 (s, 3H); HRMS calcd for $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{15}\text{Cl}_2\text{NO}_2$, 336.0553; found, 336.0564.

Step H. (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-Benzyl-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-benzyl-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one

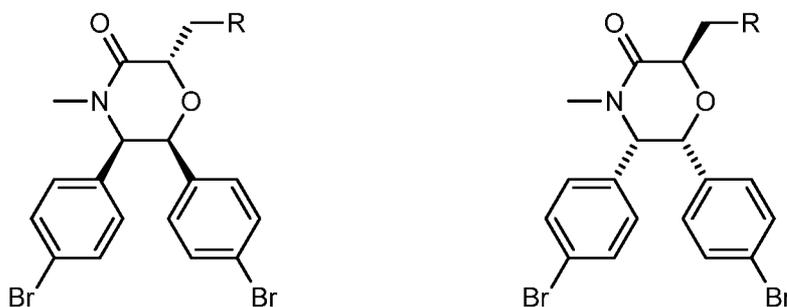


The title compounds were prepared from (5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one and (5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one (Example 4, Step G) as described for Example 1, Step C.

5

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.09-6.93 (m, 9H), 6.63 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 6.55 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 5.01 (d, *J* = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 4.67 (dd, *J* = 8.2, 3.9 Hz, 1H), 4.13 (d, *J* = 3.1 Hz, 1H), 3.22-3.11 (m, 2H), 2.74 (s, 3H); MS (ESI) 426.1 [M + H]⁺.

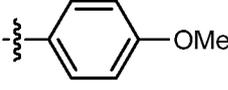
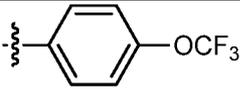
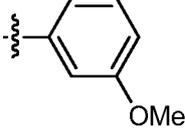
10 Examples 5 to 9 were prepared from (5*R*, 6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one and (5*S*, 6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one (Example 1, Step B) as described in Example 1, Step C substituting 1-(bromomethyl)benzene in Example 1, Step C with an equivalent amount of the appropriate alkyl bromide.



15

and

Example	R	Reagent used
5		1-bromo-4-(bromomethyl)benzene

6		1-(bromomethyl)-4-fluorobenzene
7		1-(bromomethyl)-4-methoxybenzene
8		1-(bromomethyl)-4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzene
9		1-(bromomethyl)-3-methoxybenzene

EXAMPLE 5

(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-Bromobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one and
(2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-(4-bromobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one

5

¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.38-7.24 (m, 8H), 7.02 (d, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 2H), 6.94 (d, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 2H), 5.15 (d, *J* = 2.5 Hz, 1H), 4.73-4.81 (m, 1H), 4.29 (d, *J* = 2.5 Hz, 1H), 3.40-3.25 (m, 2H), 3.03 (s, 3H).

EXAMPLE 6

10 (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-Bis(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one and
(2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one

¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.33-7.28 (m, 4H), 7.14-7.19 (m, 2H), 6.80-6.95 (m, 2H), 6.76 (d, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 2H), 6.66 (d, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 2H), 5.15 (d, *J* = 2.5 Hz, 1H), 4.75-
15 4.84 (m, 1H), 4.29 (d, *J* = 2.5 Hz, 1H), 3.40-3.25 (m, 2H), 2.92 (s, 3H), HRMS calcd for C₂₄H₂₀Br₂FNO₂, 531.9918; found, 531.9928.

EXAMPLE 7

(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-Bis(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-methoxybenzyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one and
(2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-methoxybenzyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one

¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.34-7.28 (m, 4H), 7.13 (d, *J* = 10.0 Hz, 2H), 6.75-
5 6.80 (m, 4H), 6.69 (d, *J* = 10.0 Hz, 2H), 5.19 (d, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 1H), 4.77-4.83 (m, 1H), 4.30
(d, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 1H), 3.79 (s, 3H), 3.36-3.24 (m, 2H), 2.93 (s, 3H); MS (ESI) 546.0 [M +
H]⁺.

EXAMPLE 8

(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-Bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl)morpholin-
10 3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(4-
(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl)morpholin-3-one

¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.74-7.28 (m, 6H), 6.90-6.76 (m, 6H), 4.55-4.65
(m, 1H), 4.47 (d, *J* = 10.0 Hz, 1H), 4.21 (d, *J* = 10.0 Hz, 1H), 3.30-3.40 (m, 1H), 3.17-
15 3.23 (m, 1H), 2.61 (s, 3H); MS (ESI) 600.0 [M + H]⁺.

EXAMPLE 9

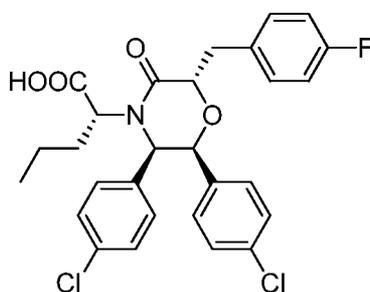
(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-Bis(4-bromophenyl)-2-(3-methoxybenzyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one and
(2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-2-(3-methoxybenzyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one
20

¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.31-7.28 (m, 4H), 7.13-7.16 (m, 1H), 6.79-6.75 (m,
5H), 6.68 (d, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 2H), 5.15 (d, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 1H), 4.83-4.86 (m, 1H), 4.29 (d, *J* =
5.0 Hz, 1H), 3.63 (s, 3H), 3.35 (dd, *J* = 15.0, 10.0 Hz, 1H), 3.28 (dd, *J* = 15.0, 10.0 Hz,
1H), 2.92 (s, 3H); MS (ESI) 546.0 [M + H]⁺.

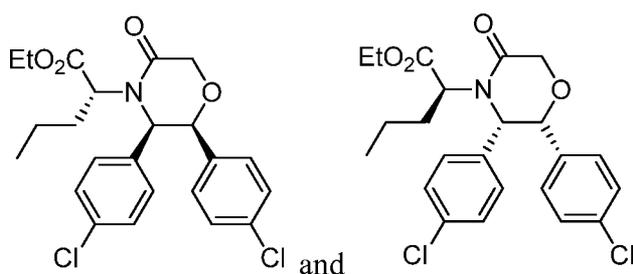
25

EXAMPLE 10

(*R*)-2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-Fluorobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-
oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid



Step A. (*R*)-Ethyl 2-((*2S,3R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate and (*S*)-ethyl 2-((*2R,3S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate

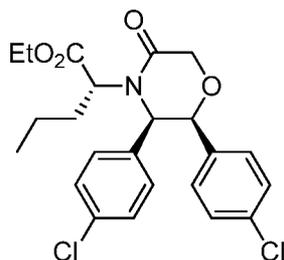


5

Sodium hydride (436 mg, 10913 μmol , 60% in mineral oil) was added to a solution of (*5R,6S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one and (*5S,6R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one (2930 mg, 9094 μmol , Example 4, Step F) in DMF (23 mL) at 0 °C. After stirring for 20 minutes, ethyl 2-bromovalerate (2326 μL , 13641 μmol) was added in portions at 0 °C, and the resulting solution was stirred at 25 °C for 16 hours. The reaction was quenched with saturated NH_4Cl solution, extracted with ethyl acetate (3x) and washed with brine (3x). The combined organic layers were dried over Na_2SO_4 and concentrated under the reduced pressure. Purification of the residue by flash chromatography (SiO_2 , gradient elution of 30% to 50% MTBE in hexanes) provided (*R*)-ethyl 2-((*2S,3R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate and (*S*)-ethyl 2-((*2R,3S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate as the less polar products.

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3 , δ ppm): 7.17-7.14 (m, 4H), 6.85-6.81 (m, 4H), 5.24 (s, 1H), 4.90-4.97 (m, 1H), 4.71 (d, $J = 17.2$ Hz, 1H), 4.60 (s, 1H), 4.59 (d, $J = 17.2$ Hz, 1H), 4.08-4.14 (m, 2H), 1.70-1.81 (m, 1H), 1.32-1.45 (m, 1H), 1.33 (t, $J = 7.6$, 3H), 1.20-1.26 (m, 1H), 1.00-1.10 (m, 1H), 0.62 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3H); MS (ESI) 422.0 [M + H].

Step B. (*R*)-Ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate



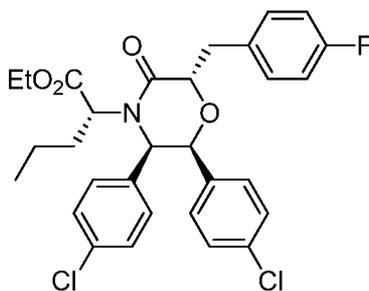
5 (*R*)-Ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate and (*S*)-ethyl 2-((2*R*,3*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (Example 10, Step A) were separated by chiral HPLC OD-H column (flow rate: 18 mL/min on a Chiralcel[®] OD-H 30 mm I.D. × 250 μm, 5 μm column (Daicel Inc., Fort Lee, NJ) eluting with 5% IPA in hexanes) to give the title compound as the first (faster) eluting isomer.

10

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.17-7.14 (m, 4H), 6.85-6.81 (m, 4H), 5.24 (s, 1H), 4.90-4.97 (m, 1H), 4.71 (d, *J* = 17.2 Hz, 1H), 4.60 (s, 1H), 4.59 (d, *J* = 17.2 Hz, 1H), 4.08-4.14 (m, 2H), 1.70-1.81 (m, 1H), 1.32-1.45 (m, 1H), 1.33 (t, *J* = 7.6, 3H), 1.20-1.26 (m, 1H), 1.00-1.10 (m, 1H), 0.62 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H); MS (ESI) 422.0 [M + H].

15

Step C. (*R*)-Ethyl 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoate

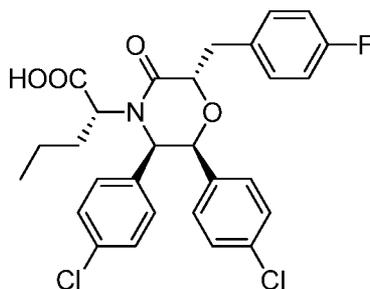


20 Lithium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide (2.7 mL, 2.70 mmol, 1.0 M in THF) was added dropwise to a solution of (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (1.15 g, 2.45 mmol, Example 10, Step B) and 1-

(bromomethyl)-4-fluorobenzene (464 μL , 3.68 mmol) in THF (8.2 mL, 0.3 M) at $-78\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$. After stirring at $-78\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ for 2 hours, the reaction was quenched with saturated NH_4Cl solution, extracted with ethyl acetate (2x) and washed with brine. The combined organic layers were dried over Na_2SO_4 and concentrated under the reduced pressure. Purification of the residue by flash chromatography (SiO_2 , gradient elution of 10% to 15% ethyl acetate in hexanes) provided the title compound as a colorless film.

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3 , δ ppm): 7.16-7.13 (m, 6H), 6.80-6.70 (m, 6H), 5.08 (s, 1H), 5.00-4.82 (m, 2H), 4.47 (s, 1H), 4.10-4.25 (m, 2H), 3.39-3.20 (m, 2H), 1.63-1.75 (m, 1H), 1.25-1.38 (m, 1H), 1.31 (t, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 3H), 1.10-1.20 (m, 1H), 0.90-1.05 (m, 1H), 0.65 (t, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 3H); MS (ESI) 558.1 $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$.

Step D. (*R*)-2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-Fluorobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid



15

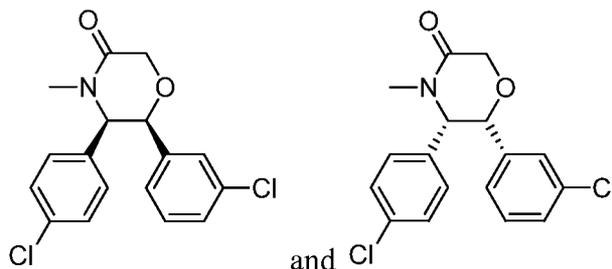
A solution of 2 M lithium hydroxide in H_2O (202 μL , 405 μmol) was added to a solution of (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (113 mg, 202 μmol , Example 10, Step C) in $\text{MeOH}/\text{THF}/\text{H}_2\text{O}$ (1/1/1, 2 mL, 0.1 M). After stirring at $25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ for 4 hours, the reaction was concentrated under reduced pressure and acidified with 1 N aqueous HCl . The product was extracted with DCM (3x) and washed with brine. The combined organic layers were dried over Na_2SO_4 and concentrated under reduced pressure to provide the title compound as a white solid.

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3 , δ ppm): 7.20-7.10 (m, 6H), 6.80-6.90 (m, 2H), 6.80-6.70 (m, 4H), 5.02 (s, 1H), 4.85-4.91 (m, 1H), 4.60-4.70 (m, 1H), 4.40 (s, 1H), 3.30-3.38 (m, 1H), 3.15-3.23 (m, 1H), 1.75-1.85 (m, 1H), 1.40-1.55 (m, 1H), 1.10-1.25 (m, 1H), 0.90-1.15

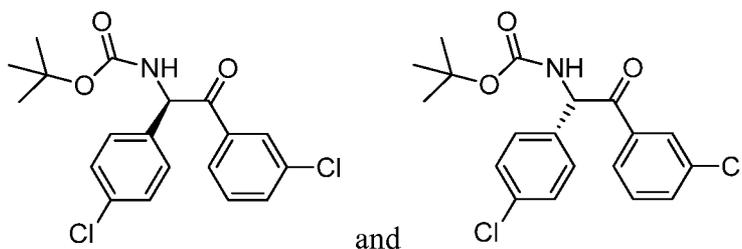
(m, 1H), 0.68 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3H); HRMS calcd for $C_{28}H_{26}Cl_2FNO_4$, 530.1296; found, 530.1316.

EXAMPLE 11

- 5 (5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one and (5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one



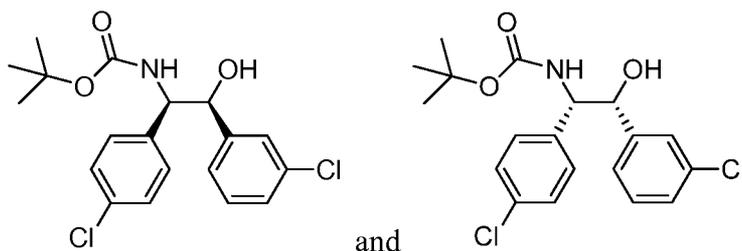
- Step A. *tert*-Butyl (*R*)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-oxoethylcarbamate and
10 *tert*-butyl (*S*)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-oxoethylcarbamate



- 3-Chlorophenylmagnesium bromide (200 mL, 99 mmol, 0.5 M in THF) was slowly
added to a solution of (*R*)-*tert*-Butyl 1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(methoxy(methyl)amino)-2-
15 oxoethylcarbamate and (*S*)-*tert*-butyl 1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(methoxy(methyl)amino)-2-
oxoethylcarbamate (13.00 g, 40 mmol, Example 4, Step B) in THF (180 mL) at 0 °C.
After stirring at 25 °C overnight, the mixture was quenched with saturated NH_4Cl
solution (500 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with
brine, dried over $MgSO_4$ and concentrated under reduced pressure. Flash column
20 chromatography (SiO_2 , gradient elution of 5% to 20% ethyl acetate in hexanes) gave the
title compounds.

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3 , δ ppm): 7.93 (s, 1H), 7.78 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.51 (d, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.26 - 7.38 (m, 5H), 6.20 (d, $J = 7.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.00 (d, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 1H), 1.45 (s, 9H).

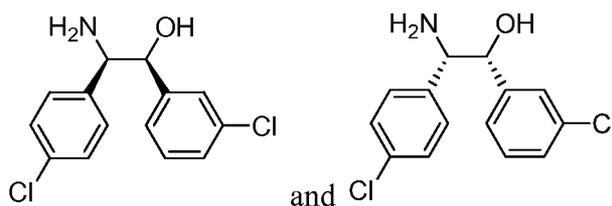
- 5 Step B. *tert*-Butyl ((1*R*,2*S*)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl)carbamate and *tert*-butyl ((1*S*,2*R*)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl)carbamate



- 10 Sodium borohydride (0.7 g, 18 mmol) in THF (20 mL) was added dropwise over 3 minutes to a stirring solution of *tert*-butyl (*R*)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-oxoethylcarbamate and *tert*-butyl (*S*)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-oxoethylcarbamate (7 g, 18 mmol, Example 11, Step A) in THF (100 mL) at 0 °C. The reaction was stirred while warming to 25 °C for 3 hours. After this time the reaction was
- 15 treated with ethyl acetate and saturated sodium carbonate solution. The separated organic layer was washed with brine, dried over MgSO_4 and concentrated under reduced pressure to give the title compounds as a white solid.

- ^1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6 , δ ppm): 7.20-7.38 (m, 8H), 5.50 (d, $J = 5.1$ Hz, 1H), 4.61
- 20 (dd, $J = 8.4, 5.3$ Hz, 1H), 4.53 (d, $J = 9.4$ Hz, 1H), 1.21 (s, 9H).

- Step C. (1*S*,2*R*)-2-Amino-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanol and (1*R*,2*S*)-2-amino-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanol

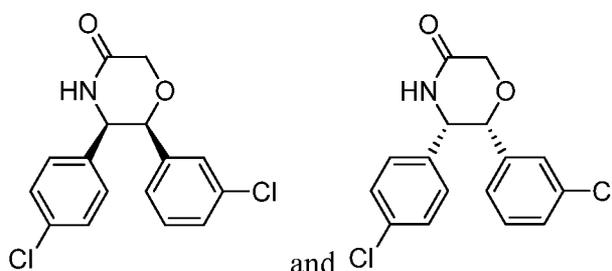


Trifluoroacetic acid (20 mL, 260 mmol) was added slowly over 20 minutes to a solution of *tert*-butyl ((1*R*,2*S*)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl)carbamate and *tert*-butyl ((1*S*,2*R*)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl)carbamate
5 (6.2 g, 16 mmol, Example 11, Step B) in DCM (30 mL) at 0 °C. After stirring at 25 °C for 3 hours, the reaction mixture was quenched with 4 M NaOH (pH 14), extracted with DCM (3x), washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄ and concentrated under reduced pressure. Flash column chromatography (SiO₂, eluent: 5% MeOH in DCM) gave the title compounds.

10

¹H NMR (400 MHz, MeOH-*d*₄, δ ppm): 6.95 - 7.21 (m, 8H), 4.72 (d, *J* = 5.48 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (d, *J* = 5.28 Hz, 1H).

Step D. (5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one and (5*S*,6*R*)-6-
15 (3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one

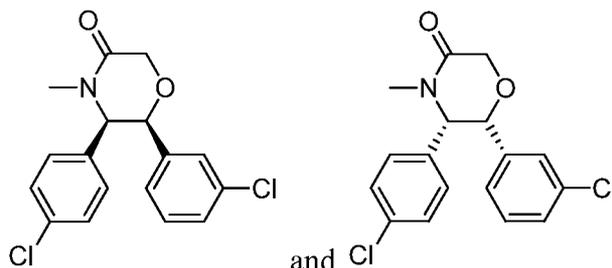


The title compounds were prepared from (1*S*,2*R*)-2-amino-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanol and (1*R*,2*S*)-2-amino-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-

20 chlorophenyl)ethanol (Example 11, Step C) using the procedure described in Example 4, Step F.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.02 - 7.19 (m, 4H), 6.88 - 7.00 (m, 1H), 6.73 - 6.88 (m, 3H), 5.07 (d, *J* = 3.33 Hz, 1H), 4.51-4.66 (m, 2H), 4.40 (d, *J* = 16.82 Hz, 1H); MS
25 (ESI) 322.0 [M + H]⁺.

Step E. (5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one and (5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one

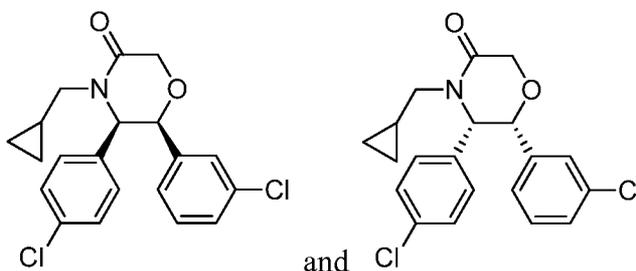


The title compounds were prepared from (5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one and (5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one (Example 11, Step D) using the procedure described in Example 4, Step G.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.06 - 7.22 (m, 4H), 6.96 (t, *J* = 1.96 Hz, 1H), 6.72 - 6.87 (m, 3H), 5.16 (d, *J* = 3.13 Hz, 1H), 4.65 (d, *J* = 16.82 Hz, 1H), 4.49 (d, *J* = 16.82 Hz, 1H), 4.38 (d, *J* = 3.13 Hz, 1H), 2.87 - 2.97 (s, 3H); MS (ESI) 336.1 [M + H]⁺.

EXAMPLE 12

(5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)morpholin-3-one and (5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)morpholin-3-one



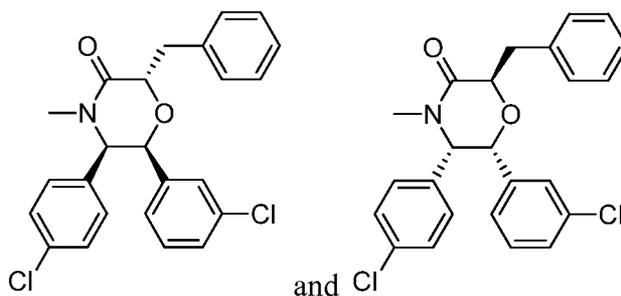
Sodium hydride (0.2 g, 6 mmol, 60% suspension in oil) was added portionwise over 20 minutes to a stirring solution of (5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one and (5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one (1.6 g, 5 mmol, Example 11, Step D) in DMF (6 mL) at 0 °C. The reaction was stirred at this temperature for 20 minutes and treated with

cyclopropylmethyl bromide (0.8 mL, 6 mmol). After stirring at 25 °C for 4 hours, the reaction mixture was diluted with ethyl acetate and saturated NH₄Cl solution. The separated organic layer was dried, filtered and evaporated under a vacuum. Flash column chromatography (SiO₂, gradient elution of 0% to 60% ethyl acetate in hexanes) gave the
 5 title compounds.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.02 - 7.20 (m, 4H), 6.87 - 7.00 (m, 1H), 6.68 - 6.87 (m, 3H), 5.13 (d, *J* = 3.13 Hz, 1H), 4.56 - 4.71 (m, 2H), 4.41 - 4.52 (m, 1H), 3.82 (dd, *J* = 14.28, 6.46 Hz, 1H), 2.54 (dd, *J* = 14.18, 7.73 Hz, 1H), 0.79 - 0.97 (m, 1H), 0.44 - 0.57
 10 (m, 1H), 0.31 - 0.44 (m, 1H), 0.11 - 0.21 (m, 1H), -0.01 - 0.11 (m, 1H); HRMS calcd for C₂₀H₁₉Cl₂NO₂, 376.0868; found, 376.0868.

EXAMPLE 13

(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-Benzyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one
 15 and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-benzyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one



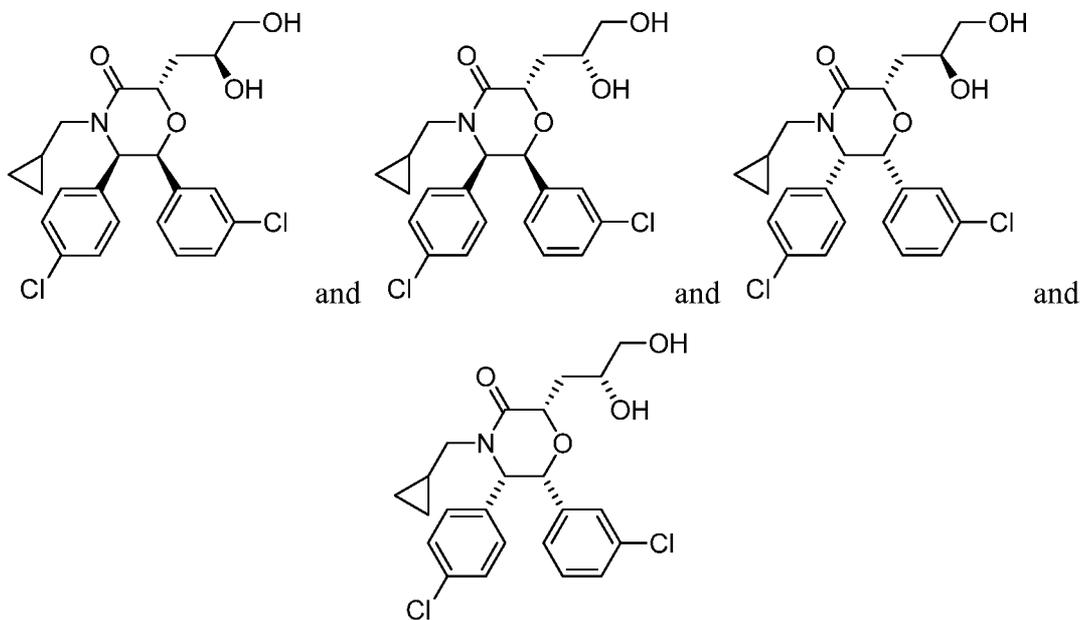
20 A solution of sodium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide (803 μL, 803 μmol, 1.0 M in THF) in THF (1.5 mL) was added dropwise via syringe to a solution of (5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one and (5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one (180 mg, 535 μmol, Example 11, Step E) in THF (2.0 mL) over 4 minutes at -78 °C. The reaction was stirred for 20 minutes at this
 25 temperature and then 1-(bromomethyl)benzene (95 μL, 803 μmol) was added. After stirring at -78 °C for 2 hours, the reaction was quenched with saturated NH₄Cl solution

and ethyl acetate. The separated organic layer was washed with brine, dried, filtered and evaporated under a vacuum. Flash column chromatography (SiO₂, gradient elution of 0% to 50% ethyl acetate in hexanes) gave the title compounds.

- 5 ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.09-6.93 (m, 9H), 6.63 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 6.55 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 5.01 (d, *J* = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 4.67 (dd, *J* = 8.2, 3.9 Hz, 1H), 4.13 (d, *J* = 3.1 Hz, 1H), 3.22-3.11 (m, 2H), 2.74 (s, 3H); MS (ESI) 426.1 [M + H]⁺.

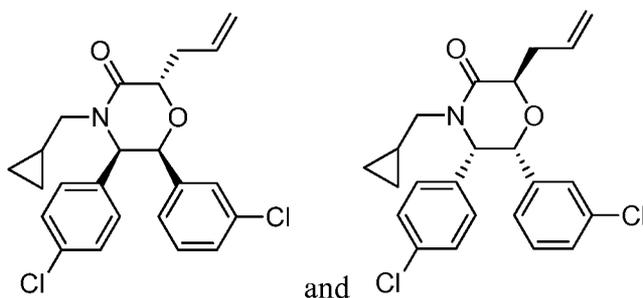
EXAMPLE 14

- 10 (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((*S*)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((*R*)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*S*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((*S*)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*S*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((*R*)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)morpholin-3-one
- 15



Step A. (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-Allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)morpholin-3-one

5



10

A solution of (5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)morpholin-3-one and (5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)morpholin-3-one (330 mg, 877 μ mol, Example 12) in THF (2.5 mL) was added dropwise over 4 minutes to a stirring solution of sodium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide (965 μ L, 965 μ mol, 1.0 M in THF) in THF (1.0 mL) at -78 $^{\circ}$ C. The reaction was stirred at this temperature for 25 minutes, and then treated with allyl bromide (83 μ L, 965 μ mol). After stirring at -78 $^{\circ}$ C for 4 hours, the reaction was quenched with saturated NH_4Cl solution and ethyl acetate. The separated organic layer was washed with brine, dried, filtered and evaporated under a vacuum. Flash column chromatography (SiO_2 , gradient elution of 0% to 30% ethyl acetate in hexanes) gave the title compounds.

15

20

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3 , δ ppm): 7.05 - 7.23 (m, 4H), 6.93 - 7.05 (m, 1H), 6.83 (dt, $J = 7.63, 1.76$ Hz, 1H), 6.68 - 6.80 (m, 2H), 5.91 (ddt, $J = 17.09, 10.15, 7.02, 7.02$ Hz, 1H), 5.37 (d, $J = 3.13$ Hz, 1H), 5.04 - 5.20 (m, 2H), 4.60 - 4.76 (m, 2H), 3.83 (dd, $J = 14.09, 6.46$ Hz, 1H), 2.74 - 2.92 (m, 2H), 2.59 (dd, $J = 14.28, 7.63$ Hz, 1H), 0.78 - 0.94 (m, 1H), 0.46 - 0.60 (m, 1H), 0.14 - 0.27 (m, 1H), 0.33 - 0.46 (m, 1H), -0.01 - 0.14 (m, 1H); MS (ESI) 416.0 $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$.

25

Step B. (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-
((*S*)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-
chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((*R*)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)morpholin-3-one and
5 (2*S*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((*S*)-2,3-
dihydroxypropyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*S*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-
chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((*R*)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)morpholin-3-one

Potassium osmate(VI) dihydrate (10.6 mg, 28.8 μ mol) and a solution of (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-
allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)morpholin-3-one and
10 (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-
(cyclopropylmethyl)morpholin-3-one (240 mg, 576 μ mol, Example 14, Step A) in
acetone (1 mL) were added to a stirring solution of 4-methylmorpholine *N*-oxide (540
mg, 4612 μ mol) in *tert*-BuOH (3 mL) and water (3 mL). After stirring at 25 °C
overnight, the reaction was quenched with saturated NH₄Cl solution, extracted with
15 DCM, dried, and filtered. The solvent was removed under a vacuum and flash column
chromatography (SiO₂, gradient elution of 0% to 67% ethyl acetate in hexanes) gave the
title compounds.

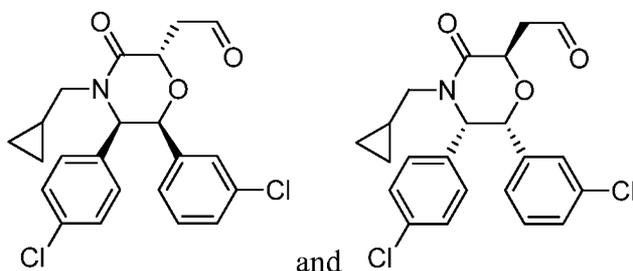
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.10-7.21 (m, 4H), 6.96 (d, *J* = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 6.72-
20 6.83 (m, 1H), 5.28 (d, *J* = 2.9 Hz, 1H), 4.87-4.95 (m, 1H), 4.65 (d, *J* = 2.8 Hz, 1H), 4.01-
4.19 (m, 1H), 3.83 (dd, *J* = 14.2, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.31-3.67 (m, 1H), 2.58-2.66 (m, 1H),
2.21-2.40 (m, 2H), 2.00-2.07 (m, 1H), 0.86 - 0.99 (m, 1H), 0.51 - 0.58 (m, 1H), 0.39 -
0.46 (m, 1H), 0.17 - 0.23 (m, 1H), 0.06 - 0.13 (m, 1H); MS (ESI) 450.1 [M + H]⁺.

25

EXAMPLE 15

(2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-
oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetaldehydeacetaldehyde and (2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-
(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetaldehydeacetaldehyde

30



Sodium periodate (47 mg, 222 μmol) and aqueous pH 7 buffer (0.5 mL) was added to a stirring solution of (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((*S*)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((*R*)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*S*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((*S*)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*S*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((*R*)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)morpholin-3-one (20 mg, 44 μmol , Example 14, Step B) in THF (1.0 mL). The reaction was stirred at 25 °C for 4 hours and then diluted with DCM. The separated aqueous layer was extracted with DCM and the combined organic layers were dried, filtered and evaporated under a vacuum to give the title compounds.

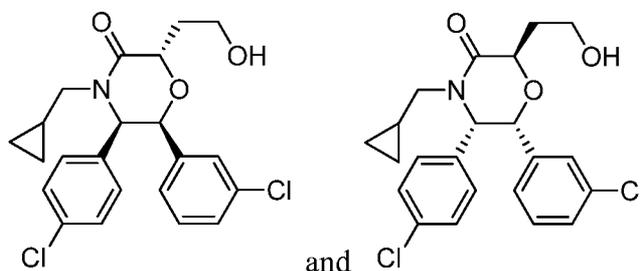
^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3 , δ ppm): 9.83 (t, $J = 1.66$ Hz, 1H), 7.05 - 7.24 (m, 4H), 6.89 - 7.01 (m, 1H), 6.64 - 6.84 (m, 3H), 5.21 - 5.40 (m, 2H), 4.59 - 4.72 (m, 1H), 3.71 - 3.86 (m, 1H), 3.07 - 3.30 (m, 2H), 2.69 (dd, $J = 14.09, 7.83$ Hz, 1H), 0.83 - 0.97 (m, 1H), 0.49 - 0.59 (m, 1H), 0.38 - 0.46 (m, 1H), 0.13 - 0.27 (m, 1H), 0.02 - 0.13 (m, 1H).

20

EXAMPLE 16

(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-(2-hydroxyethyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-(2-hydroxyethyl)morpholin-3-one

25



Sodium borohydride (1.8 mg, 48 μmol) was added to a stirring solution of (2-
 5 ((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetaldehydeacetaldehyde and (2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetaldehydeacetaldehyde (20 mg, 48 μmol , Example 15) in THF. After stirring at 25 °C for 3 hours, the reaction was quenched with saturated NH_4Cl solution and ethyl acetate. The separated organic
 10 layer was washed with brine, dried, filtered and evaporated under a vacuum. Flash column chromatography (SiO_2 , gradient eluent of 0% to 70% ethyl acetate in hexanes) gave the title compounds.

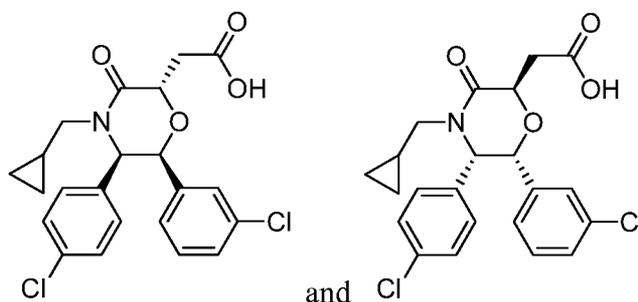
^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3 , δ ppm): 7.06 - 7.22 (m, 4H), 6.95 - 7.01 (m, 1H), 6.82 (dt, J
 15 = 7.63, 1.76 Hz, 1H), 6.72 - 6.78 (m, 2H), 5.33 (d, J = 3.13 Hz, 1H), 4.81 - 4.87 (m, 1H), 4.65 (d, J = 2.93 Hz, 1H), 3.78 - 3.92 (m, 3H), 2.62 (dd, J = 14.18, 7.73 Hz, 1H), 2.30 - 2.46 (m, 1H), 2.16 - 2.25 (m, 1H), 0.85 - 0.96 (m, 1H), 0.50 - 0.58 (m, 1H), 0.38 - 0.46 (m, 1H), 0.20 (dq, J = 9.76, 4.83 Hz, 1H), 0.05 - 0.13 (m, 1H); HRMS calcd for $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{23}\text{Cl}_2\text{NO}_3$, 420.1128; found, 420.1132.

20

EXAMPLE 17

(2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid and (2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid

25



An aqueous solution of sodium chlorite (30 mg, 330 μmol) and monosodium dihydrogen phosphate (34 mg, 287 μmol) was added to a stirring solution of (2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetaldehydeacetaldehyde and (2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetaldehydeacetaldehyde (60 mg, 143 μmol , Example 15) in *tert*-BuOH (2.5 mL) and 2-methyl-2-butene (1.5 mL) at 0 $^{\circ}\text{C}$. The reaction was stirred in the dark while warming to 25 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ for 4 hours. After this time the reaction was diluted with ethyl acetate and water. The separated aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate and the combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried, filtered and evaporated under a vacuum. Flash column chromatography (SiO_2 , gradient elution of 0% to 70% ethyl acetate in hexanes) gave the title compounds as a white solid.

15

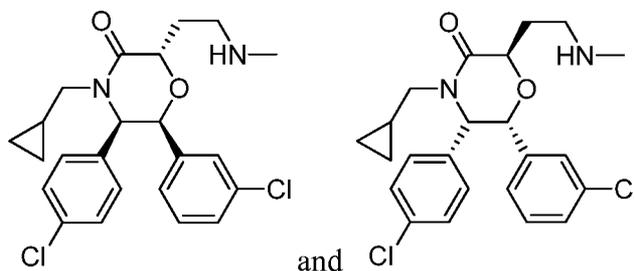
^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3 , δ ppm): 7.08 - 7.20 (m, 4H), 6.95 - 6.98 (m, 1H), 6.81 (dt, $J = 7.63, 1.56$ Hz, 1H), 6.72 - 6.77 (m, 2H), 5.29 - 5.36 (m, 1H), 5.15 - 5.20 (m, 1H), 4.66 (d, $J = 3.13$ Hz, 1H), 3.78 (dd, $J = 14.09, 6.46$ Hz, 1H), 3.22 (dd, $J = 16.24, 5.09$ Hz, 1H), 3.02 (dd, $J = 16.24, 7.83$ Hz, 1H), 2.71 (dd, $J = 14.09, 7.63$ Hz, 1H), 0.84 - 0.97 (m, 1H), 0.50 - 0.58 (m, 1H), 0.38 - 0.46 (m, 1H), 0.20 (dq, $J = 9.76, 4.77$ Hz, 1H), 0.05 - 0.13 (m, 1H); MS (ESI) 434.0 $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$.

20

EXAMPLE 18

(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)morpholin-3-one

25



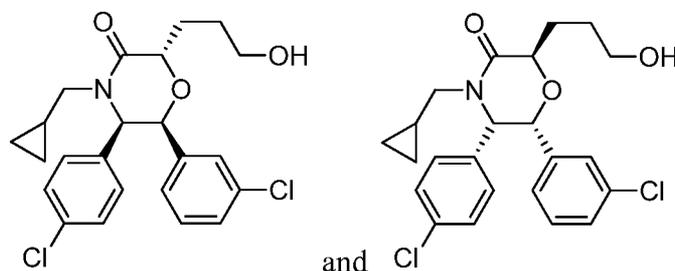
5 Methylamine (251 μL , 502 μmol) and methylamine hydrochloride (23 mg, 335 μmol) were added to a stirring solution of (2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetaldehydeacetaldehyde and (2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetaldehydeacetaldehyde (70 mg, 167 μmol , Example 15) in MeOH (2 mL). The reaction was stirred for 1 hour, cooled to 0 $^{\circ}\text{C}$, and treated with sodium cyanoborohydride (13 μL , 251 μmol) in MeOH (1.0 mL). The reaction was stirred for 2 hours and the solvent was evaporated under a vacuum. Flash column chromatography (SiO₂, eluent: 5% MeOH in DCM) gave the title compounds.

15 ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.10 - 7.21 (m, 4H), 6.90 - 6.99 (m, 2H), 6.71 - 6.80 (m, 2H), 5.48 (d, J = 3.13 Hz, 1H), 4.68 - 4.83 (m, 2H), 3.68 (dd, J = 14.08, 6.46 Hz, 1H), 3.15 - 3.35 (m, 2H), 2.66 - 2.90 (m, 5H), 2.27 - 2.44 (m, 1H), 0.84 - 0.95 (m, 1H), 0.51 - 0.59 (m, 1H), 0.38 - 0.46 (m, 1H), 0.11 - 0.18 (m, 1H), -0.03 - 0.07 (m, 1H); MS (ESI) 433.1 [M + H]⁺.

20

EXAMPLE 19

(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-(3-hydroxypropyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-(3-hydroxypropyl)morpholin-3-one

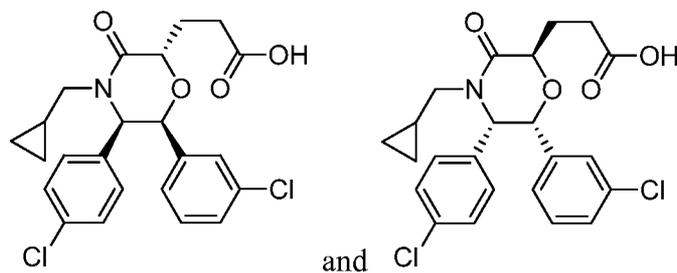


9-Borabicyclo(3.3.1)nonane (1441 μL , 721 μmol , 0.5 M in THF) was added dropwise
 5 over 2 minutes to a stirring solution of (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-
 chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-
 chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)morpholin-3-one (100 mg, 240
 μmol , Example 14, Step A) in THF at 0 $^{\circ}\text{C}$. The reaction was stirred at this temperature
 for 3 hours, treated with additional 9-borabicyclo(3.3.1)nonane (1441 μL , 721 μmol) and
 10 warmed to 25 $^{\circ}\text{C}$. After 2 hours hydrogen peroxide (44 μL , 1441 μmol) and 3 M aqueous
 NaOH (0.5 mL) were added. After 2 hours 25 $^{\circ}\text{C}$, the reaction was quenched with
 aqueous $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$ and diluted with ether. The separated organic layer was washed with
 brine, dried, filtered and evaporated under a vacuum. Reverse phase preparative HPLC
 (GeminiTM Prep C18 5 μm column, Phenomenex, Torrance, CA, using a gradient elution
 15 of 0% to 100% acetonitrile, both eluents containing 0.1% TFA, 45 minutes) gave the title
 compounds.

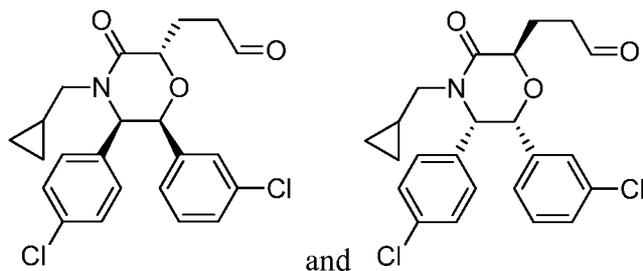
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3 , δ ppm): 7.07 - 7.22 (m, 4H), 6.99 (t, $J = 1.96$ Hz, 1H), 6.83
 (dt, $J = 7.63, 1.76$ Hz, 1H), 6.71 - 6.79 (m, 2H), 5.31 (d, $J = 3.13$ Hz, 1H), 4.61 - 4.71 (m,
 20 2H), 3.84 (dd, $J = 14.18, 6.36$ Hz, 1H), 3.65 - 3.76 (m, 2H), 2.56 (dd, $J = 14.18, 7.73$ Hz,
 1H), 2.18 - 2.28 (m, 1H), 1.95 - 2.15 (m, 1H), 1.71 - 1.87 (m, 2H), 0.84 - 0.97 (m, 1H),
 0.49 - 0.58 (m, 1H), 0.37 - 0.46 (m, 1H), 0.15 - 0.23 (m, 1H), 0.05 - 0.13 (m, 1H).

EXAMPLE 20

25 3-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-
 oxomorpholin-2-yl)propanoic acid and 3-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-
 chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)propanoic acid



Step A. (3-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)propanal and (3-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)propanal



10 Sodium hydrogen carbonate (17 mg, 207 μmol) and Dess-Martin periodinane (26 mg, 62 μmol) were added to a stirring solution of (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-(3-hydroxypropyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-(3-hydroxypropyl)morpholin-3-one (18 mg, 41 μmol , Example 19) in DCM (4.0 mL). The

15 reaction was stirred at room temperature for 3 hours, then treated with additional Dess-Martin reagent (26 mg, 62 μmol). After stirring at 25 °C for 1 hour, the reaction was diluted with ethyl acetate and treated with aqueous $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$ and NaHCO_3 . The mixture was stirred for 30 minutes, and then the separated organic layer was dried, filtered and evaporated under a vacuum to give the title compounds.

20

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3 , δ ppm): 9.74 (t, $J = 1.27$ Hz, 1H), 7.08 - 7.23 (m, 4H), 6.91 - 6.99 (m, 1H), 6.82 (dt, $J = 7.63, 1.76$ Hz, 1H), 6.65 - 6.76 (m, 2H), 5.28 (d, $J = 3.13$ Hz, 1H), 4.58 - 4.70 (m, 2H), 3.84 (dd, $J = 14.09, 6.46$ Hz, 1H), 2.63 - 2.74 (m, 2H), 2.57 (dd,

$J = 14.08, 7.63$ Hz, 1H), 2.32 - 2.51 (m, 2H), 0.84 - 0.96 (m, 1H), 0.50 - 0.59 (m, 1H), 0.38 - 0.47 (m, 1H), 0.15 - 0.23 (m, 1H), 0.05 - 0.13 (m, 1H).

Step B. (3-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)propanoic acid and (3-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)propanoic acid

An aqueous solution of sodium chlorite (5 mg, 52 μ mol) and monosodium dihydrogen phosphate (6 mg, 52 μ mol) was added to a stirring solution of (3-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)propanal and (3-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)propanal (9 mg, 21 μ mol, Example 20, Step A) in *tert*-BuOH (2.5 mL) and 2-methyl-2-butene (1.5 mL) at 0 °C. The reaction was stirred in the dark for 4 hours while warming slowly to 25 °C. The reaction was diluted with ethyl acetate and water. The separated aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate and the combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried, filtered and evaporated under a vacuum. Preparative reverse phase HPLC (GeminiTM Prep C18 5 μ m column, Phenomenex, Torrance, CA, using a gradient elution of 10% to 90% acetonitrile in water, where both solvents contain 0.1% TFA, 45 minutes) gave the title compounds as a white solid.

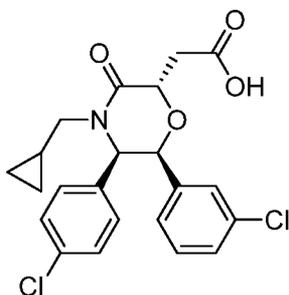
20

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.02 - 7.19 (m, 4H), 6.96 (t, $J = 1.96$ Hz, 1H), 6.80 (dt, $J = 7.48, 1.74$ Hz, 1H), 6.69 - 6.76 (m, 2H), 5.28 (d, $J = 3.13$ Hz, 1H), 4.60 - 4.66 (m, 2H), 3.83 (dd, $J = 14.18, 6.36$ Hz, 1H), 2.32 - 2.61 (m, 5H), 0.84 - 0.96 (m, 1H), 0.50 - 0.58 (m, 1H), 0.38 - 0.46 (m, 1H), 0.15 - 0.23 (m, 1H), 0.05 - 0.12 (m, 1H); HRMS calcd for C₂₃H₂₃Cl₂NO₄, 448.1077; found, 448.1081.

25

EXAMPLE 21

2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid



The enantiomers from (2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid and (2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid (Example 17) were separated by chiral HPLC (flow rate: 18 mL/min, Chiralcel® OD-H 30 mm I.D.×250 mm, 5 μm column (Daicel Inc., Fort Lee, NJ), eluent: 40% isopropyl alcohol in hexanes) to give the title compound as the first (faster) eluting isomer ($t_R = 8.2$ minutes, $[\alpha]_D^{23} +158^\circ$ (c 1.12, MeOH).

10

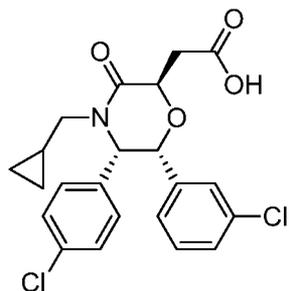
$^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3 , δ ppm): 7.08 - 7.20 (m, 4H), 6.95 - 6.98 (m, 1H), 6.81 (dt, $J = 7.63, 1.56$ Hz, 1H), 6.72 - 6.77 (m, 2H), 5.29 - 5.36 (m, 1H), 5.15 - 5.20 (m, 1H), 4.66 (d, $J = 3.13$ Hz, 1H), 3.78 (dd, $J = 14.09, 6.46$ Hz, 1H), 3.22 (dd, $J = 16.24, 5.09$ Hz, 1H), 3.02 (dd, $J = 16.24, 7.83$ Hz, 1H), 2.71 (dd, $J = 14.09, 7.63$ Hz, 1H), 0.84 - 0.97 (m, 1H), 0.50 - 0.58 (m, 1H), 0.38 - 0.46 (m, 1H), 0.20 (dq, $J = 9.76, 4.77$ Hz, 1H), 0.05 - 0.13 (m, 1H); MS (ESI) 434.0 $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$.

15

EXAMPLE 22

2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-Chlophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid

20



Further elution from Example 21 provided the title compound as the second (slower) eluting isomer ($t_R = 12.4$ minutes, $[\alpha]_D^{23} -156^\circ$ (c 1.13, MeOH).

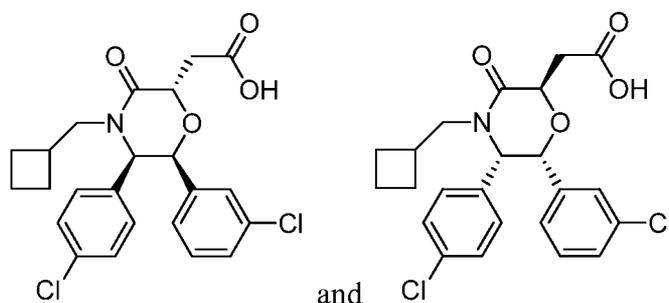
$^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3 , δ ppm): 7.08 - 7.20 (m, 4H), 6.95 - 6.98 (m, 1H), 6.81 (dt, $J = 7.63, 1.56$ Hz, 1H), 6.72 - 6.77 (m, 2H), 5.29 - 5.36 (m, 1H), 5.15 - 5.20 (m, 1H), 4.66 (d, $J = 3.13$ Hz, 1H), 3.78 (dd, $J = 14.09, 6.46$ Hz, 1H), 3.22 (dd, $J = 16.24, 5.09$ Hz, 1H), 3.02 (dd, $J = 16.24, 7.83$ Hz, 1H), 2.71 (dd, $J = 14.09, 7.63$ Hz, 1H), 0.84 - 0.97 (m, 1H), 0.50 - 0.58 (m, 1H), 0.38 - 0.46 (m, 1H), 0.20 (dq, $J = 9.76, 4.77$ Hz, 1H), 0.05 - 0.13 (m, 1H); MS (ESI) 434.0 $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$.

10

EXAMPLE 23

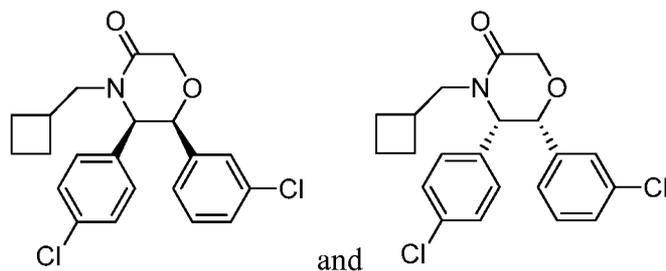
2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclobutylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid and 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclobutylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid

15



Step A. (5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclobutylmethyl)morpholin-3-one and (5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-

20 (cyclobutylmethyl)morpholin-3-one



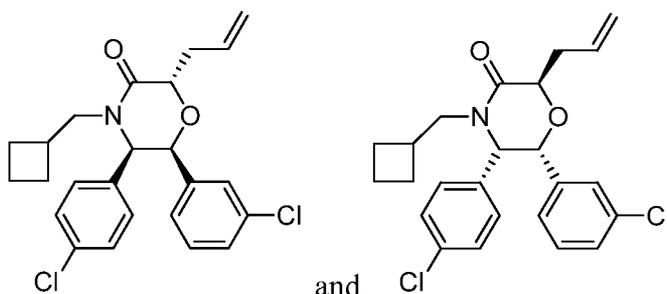
The title compounds were prepared from (5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one and (5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one (Example 11, Step D) using the method described in Example 12, substituting cyclobutylmethyl bromide for cyclopropylmethyl bromide.

5

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.18-7.07 (m, 5H), 6.92 (s, 1H), 6.80-6.73 (m, 2H), 5.08 (d, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.63 (d, *J* = 16.0 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (d, *J* = 16.0 Hz, 1H), 4.39 (d, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1 Hz, 1H), 3.85-3.95 (m, 1H), 2.75-2.80 (m, 1H), 2.53-2.65 (m, 1H), 2.04-1.60 (m, 6H); MS (ESI) 390.7 [M + H]⁺.

10

Step B. (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-Allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclobutylmethyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-Allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclobutylmethyl)morpholin-3-one



15

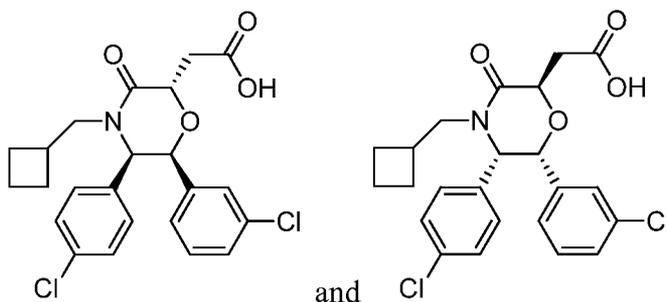
The title compounds were prepared from (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclobutylmethyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclobutylmethyl)morpholin-3-one (Example 23, Step A) using the method described in Example 14, Step A.

20

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.20-7.07 (m, 4H), 6.95 (s, 1H), 6.75-6.85 (m, 1H), 6.72 (d, *J* = 12.0 Hz, 2H), 5.80-6.00 (m, 1H), 5.31 (s, 1H), 5.17-5.08 (m, 2H), 4.65-4.73 (m, 1H), 4.38 (s, 1H), 3.90-4.00 (m, 1H), 2.85-2.56 (m, 3H), 2.50-2.60 (m, 1H), 2.09-1.66 (m, 4H), 1.65-1.75 (m, 2H); MS (ESI) 430.1 [M + H]⁺.

25

Step C. 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclobutylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid and 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclobutylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid



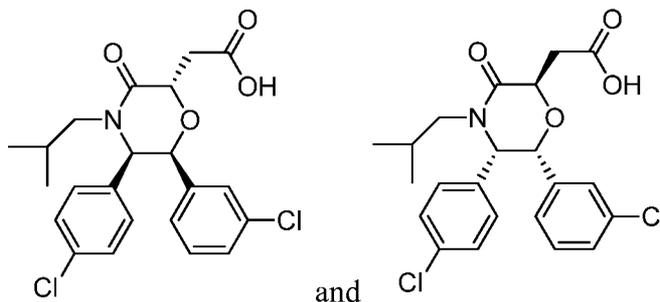
5

Sodium periodate (60 mg, 279 μmol) and ruthenium trichloride hydrate (0.8 mg, 3.6 μmol) were added to a stirring solution of (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclobutylmethyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclobutylmethyl)morpholin-3-one (30 mg, 70 μmol , Example 23, Step B) in CCl_4 :acetonitrile:water (1 mL:1 mL:2 mL). The reaction was stirred at room temperature for 4 hours, treated with ethyl acetate, and acidified to pH 2 with 1 M HCl. The separated aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate and the combined organic layers were dried, filtered and evaporated under a vacuum. The residue was purified by preparative reverse phase HPLC (GeminiTM Prep C18 5 μm column, Phenomenex, Torrance, CA, gradient elution of 0% to 100% acetonitrile, both eluents containing 0.1% TFA, 45 minutes) to give the title compounds.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3 , δ ppm): 1.61 - 1.75 (m, 2H), 1.77 - 1.96 (m, 3H), 1.96 - 2.05 (m, 1H), 2.48 - 2.59 (m, 1H), 2.87 - 3.03 (m, 2H), 3.17 (dd, $J = 16.14, 5.38$ Hz, 1H), 3.83 (dd, $J = 13.79, 7.53$ Hz, 1H), 4.40 (d, $J = 2.93$ Hz, 1H), 5.12 - 5.17 (m, 1H), 5.23 - 5.28 (m, 1H), 6.66 - 6.75 (m, 2H), 6.75 - 6.81 (m, 1H), 6.90 - 6.95 (m, 1H), 7.05 - 7.13 (m, 1H), 7.13 - 7.22 (m, 3H). MS (ESI) 448.1 $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$.

EXAMPLE 24

(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-isobutyl-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-isobutyl-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid



The title compounds were prepared from (5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one and (5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one (Example 11, Step D) using the methods described in Example 23, Steps A to C, substituting isobutyl bromide for cyclopropylmethyl bromide in Step A.

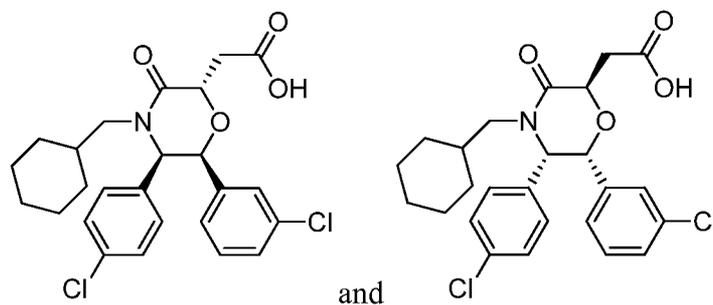
10

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 0.89 - 1.00 (m, 6H), 1.97 - 2.08 (m, 1H), 2.42 (dd, *J* = 13.60, 6.94 Hz, 1H), 3.05 (dd, *J* = 16.33, 7.73 Hz, 1H), 3.20 (dd, *J* = 16.33, 4.99 Hz, 1H), 3.80 (dd, *J* = 13.50, 8.41 Hz, 1H), 4.44 (d, *J* = 2.93 Hz, 1H), 5.14 (dd, *J* = 7.73, 4.99 Hz, 1H), 5.29 - 5.36 (m, 1H), 6.70 - 6.76 (m, 2H), 6.81 (dt, *J* = 7.63, 1.66 Hz, 1H), 6.96 (t, *J* = 1.96 Hz, 1H), 7.08 - 7.21 (m, 4H); MS (ESI) 436.1 [M + H]⁺.

15

EXAMPLE 25

20 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclohexylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid and 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclohexylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid



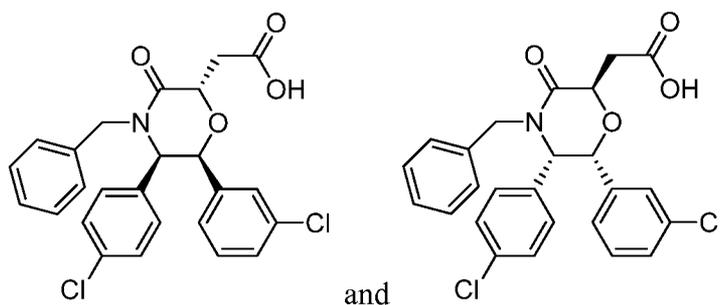
The title compounds were prepared from (5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one and (5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one (Example 11, Step D) using the methods described in Example 23, Steps A to C, substituting cyclohexylmethylbromide for cyclopropylmethyl bromide in Step A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, MeOH-*d*₄, δ ppm): 0.89 - 1.07 (m, 2H), 1.13 - 1.22 (m, 2H), 1.58 - 1.80 (m, 6H), 2.60 (dd, *J* = 13.69, 6.85 Hz, 1H), 2.96 - 3.12 (m, 2H), 3.64 (dd, *J* = 13.69, 7.63 Hz, 1H), 4.68 (d, *J* = 3.13 Hz, 1H), 4.80-4.90 (m, 1H), 5.18 (dd, *J* = 9.10, 4.01 Hz, 1H), 5.55 (d, *J* = 3.13 Hz, 1H), 6.86 - 6.94 (m, 2H), 6.96 - 7.04 (m, 2H), 7.13 - 7.23 (m, 4H). MS (ESI) 476.2 [M + H]⁺.

15

EXAMPLE 26

2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-4-Benzyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid and 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-4-benzyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid



20

The title compounds were prepared from (5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one and (5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one (Example 11, Step D) using the methods described in Example 23, Steps A to C, substituting benzylbromide for cyclopropylmethyl bromide in

5 Step A.

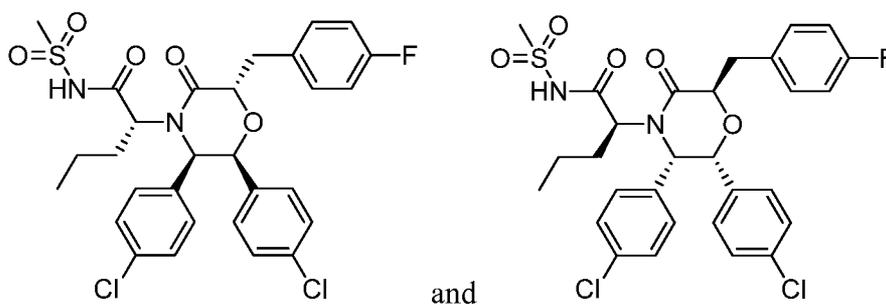
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 3.00-3.25 (m, 2H), 3.51 (d, *J* = 14.48 Hz, 1H), 4.28 - 4.35 (m, 1H), 5.22 (dd, *J* = 2.35, 0.59 Hz, 1H), 5.25 - 5.34 (m, 1H), 5.45 - 5.59 (m, 1H), 6.66 - 6.79 (m, 3H), 6.81 - 6.88 (m, 1H), 7.01 - 7.09 (m, 1H), 7.09 - 7.25 (m, 5H), 7.33 -

10 7.45 (m, 3H). MS (ESI) 470.0 [M + H]⁺.

EXAMPLE 27

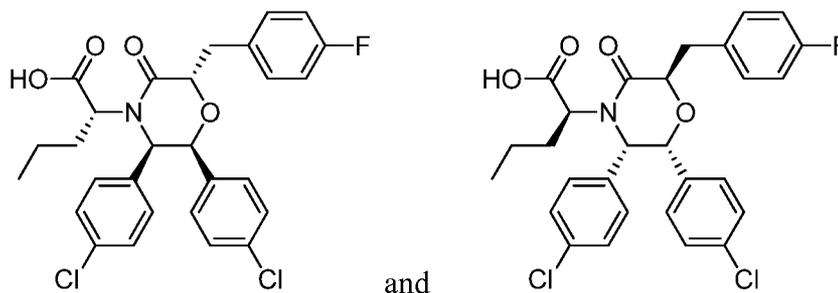
(*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-*N*-(methylsulfonyl)pentanamide and (*S*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-*N*-(methylsulfonyl)pentanamide

15



Step A. (*R*)-2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid and (*S*)-2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid

20



The title compounds were prepared from (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate and (*S*)-ethyl 2-((2*R*,3*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (Example 10, Step A) using the methods described in
5 Example 10, Steps C and D.

Step B. (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-*N*-(methylsulfonyl)pentanamide and (*S*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-*N*-(methylsulfonyl)pentanamide

10

Methanesulfonamide (65 mg, 679 μ mol) was added to a solution of 1,1'-carbonyldiimidazole (110 mg, 679 μ mol), *N*-ethyl-*N*-isopropylpropan-2-amine (151 μ L, 848 μ mol) and (*R*)-2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid and (*S*)-2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid (90 mg, 0.17 mmol, Example 27, Step A)
15 in THF (2 mL). The reaction was stirred at reflux for 12 hours, quenched with saturated NH_4Cl solution, and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was dried over MgSO_4 and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by preparative reverse phase HPLC (GeminiTM Prep C18 5 μ m column (Phenomenex,
20 Torrance, CA), (40 minutes, elution gradient of 50% to 90% acetonitrile in water, where both solvents contain 0.1% TFA) to give the title compounds as a white solid.

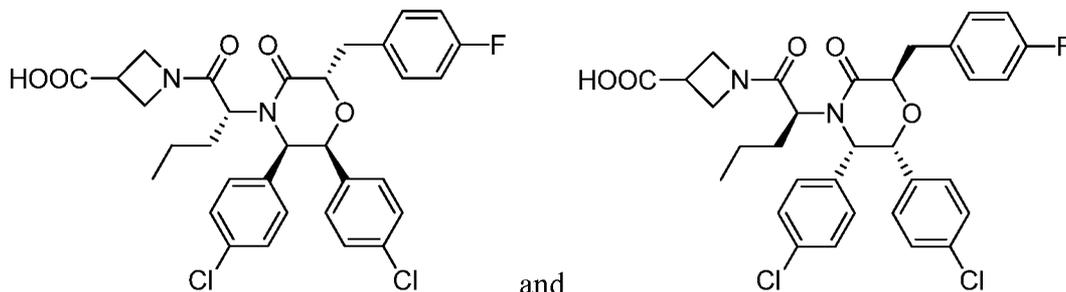
¹H NMR (400 MHz, $\text{DMSO}-d_6$, δ ppm): 7.26 - 7.18 (m, 6H), 7.05 - 6.95 (m, 4H), 6.88 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 2H), 5.30 (d, $J = 4.0$ Hz, 1H), 5.06 (m, 1H), 5.0 (d, $J = 4.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.93 (m,
25 1H), 3.32 (s, 3H), 3.29 (m, 1H), 3.15-3.25 (m, 1H), 1.50-1.65 (m, 1H), 1.40-1.45 (m, 1H), 0.95-1.10 (m, 1H), 0.65-0.80 (m, 1H), 0.41 (t, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 3H); MS (ESI) 607.2 [M + H]⁺.

EXAMPLE 28

1-((*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoyl)azetidione-3-carboxylic acid and 1-((*S*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-

30

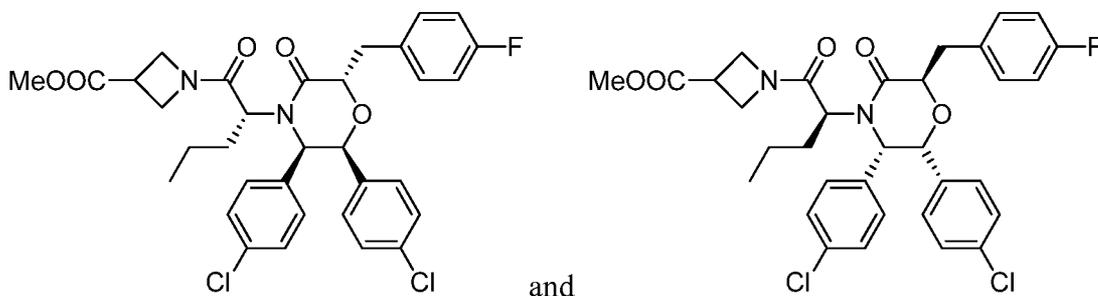
bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoyl)azetidine-3-carboxylic acid



5

Step A. Methyl 1-((*R*)-2-((*2S,3R,6S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoyl)azetidine-3-carboxylate and methyl 1-((*S*)-2-((*2R,3S,6R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoyl)azetidine-3-carboxylate

10



15

N-Ethyl-*N'*-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide hydrochloride (30 mg, 0.158 mmol), HOAt (22 mg, 0.158 mmol) and sodium bicarbonate (22 mg, 0.264 mmol) were successively added to a solution of (*R*)-2-((*2S,5R,6S*)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid and (*S*)-2-((*2R,5S,6R*)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid (70 mg, 0.132 mmol, Example 27, Step A) and methyl azetidine-3-carboxylate (18 mg, 0.158 mmol) in DMF (1.5 mL). After stirring at room temperature for 18 hours, the reaction was diluted with ethyl acetate and washed with brine. The organic layer was dried over MgSO₄ and concentrated. Purification of the residue by flash chromatography (SiO₂, eluent 50% ethyl acetate/hexanes) provided the title compounds.

20

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.16-7.06 (m, 6H), 6.85-6.95 (m, 2H), 6.80-6.85 (m, 2H), 6.68-6.75 (m, 2H), 5.23 (s, 1H), 5.06 (s, 1H), 5.05 (s, 1H), 4.83-4.93 (m, 1H), 4.62-4.75 (m, 1H), 4.40-4.20 (m, 3H), 3.01 (s, 3H), 3.52-3.22 (m, 3H), 1.35-1.50 (m, 1H),
5 1.15-1.25 (m, 3H), 0.60 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 3H); MS (ESI) 627.1 [M+H]⁺

Step B. 1-((*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoyl)azetidine-3-carboxylic acid and 1-((*S*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoyl)azetidine-3-carboxylic acid
10

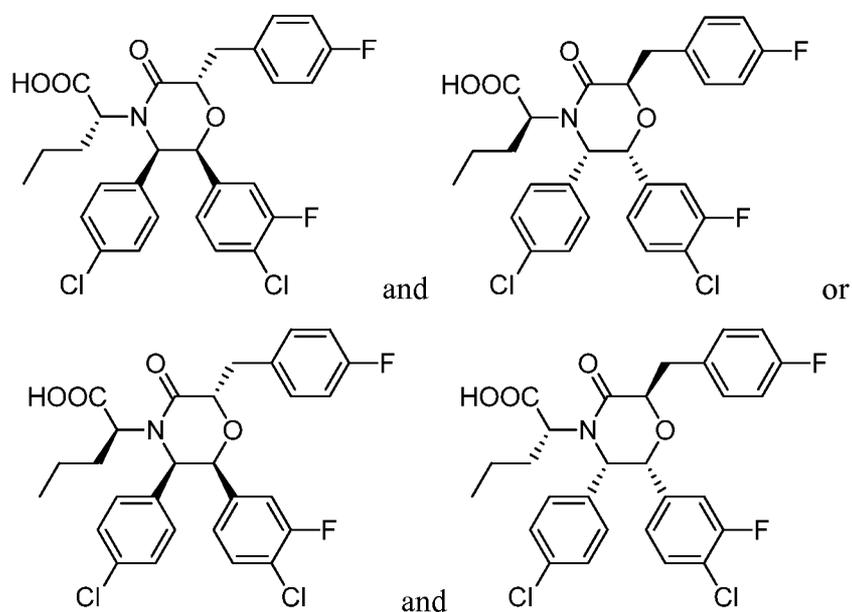
The title compounds were prepared from methyl 1-((*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoyl)azetidine-3-carboxylate and methyl 1-((*S*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoyl)azetidine-3-carboxylate (Example 28, Step A) using the
15 method described in Example 10, Step D.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.16-7.30 (m, 6H), 7.00-7.10 (m, 2H), 6.75-6.95 (m, 4H), 4.85-5.50 (m, 4H), 3.90-4.60 (m, 5H), 3.20-3.60 (m, 3H), 1.25-1.40 (m, 1H), 0.95-
20 1.10 (m, 1H), 0.80-0.95 (m, 1H), 0.50 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 3H); MS (ESI) 613.2 [M + H]⁺.

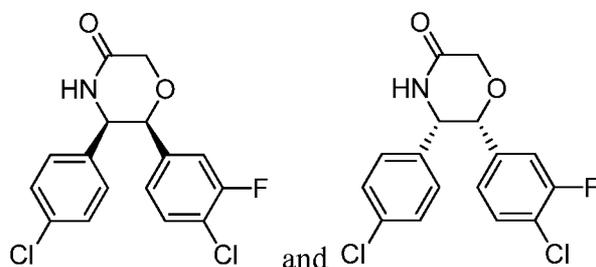
EXAMPLE 29

(*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-Chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid and (*S*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid or (*S*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid and (*R*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid
25

30



- 5 Step A. (5*R*,6*S*)-6-(4-Chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one and (5*S*,6*R*)-6-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one



10

The title compounds were prepared as described in Example 4, Steps A to F, substituting 3-fluoro-4-chlorophenylmagnesium bromide for 4-chlorophenylmagnesium bromide in Step C.

- 15 ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆, δ ppm): 8.77 (d, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.35-7.45 (m, 1H), 7.24 (d, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 2H), 7.05 (d, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 6.95-6.80 (m, 3H), 5.28 (d, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.81 (d, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.49 (d, *J* = 12.0 Hz, 1H), 4.38 (d, *J* = 12.0 Hz, 1H); MS (ESI) 340.0 [M + H]⁺.

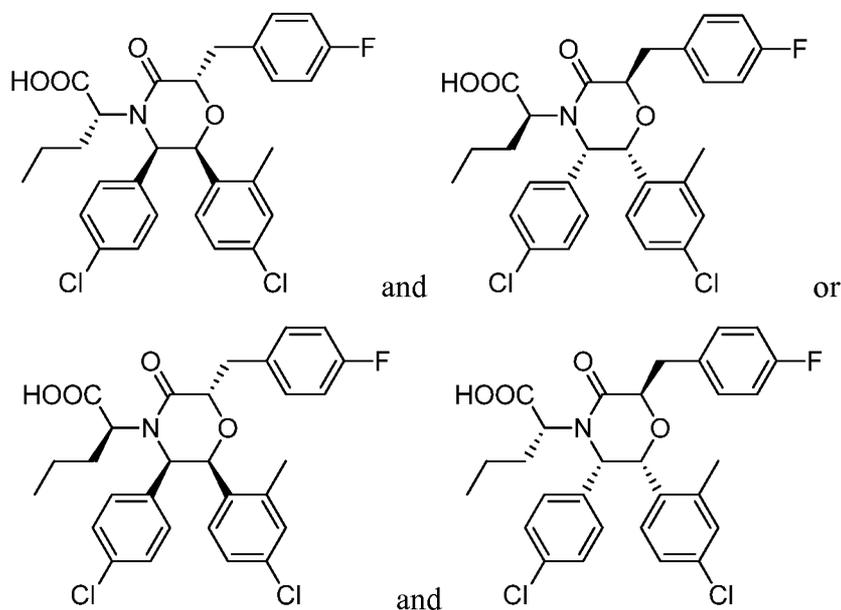
Step B. (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-Chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid and (*S*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2-(4-Chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid or
5 (*S*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid and (*R*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid

The title compounds were prepared from (5*R*,6*S*)-6-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one and (5*S*,6*R*)-6-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one (Example 29, Step A) by the methods described in
10 Example 10, Steps A, C and D.

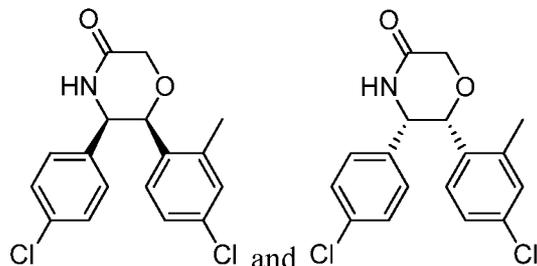
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.15-7.04 (m, 5H), 6.75-6.85 (m, 2H), 6.65-6.75
15 (m, 2H), 6.56-6.49 (m, 2H), 4.91 (s, 1H), 4.85 (s, 1H), 4.45-4.65 (m, 1H), 4.40 (s, 1H), 3.10-3.30 (m, 2H), 1.75-1.90 (m, 1H), 1.35-1.55 (m, 1H), 1.10-1.20 (m, 1H), 0.90-1.10 (m, 1H), 0.60 (s, 3H); MS (ESI) 548.0 [M + H]⁺.

EXAMPLE 30

20 (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-Chloro-2-methylphenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid and (*S*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid or (*S*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid and (*R*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid
25



Step A. (5*R*,6*S*)-6-(4-Chloro-2-methylphenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one and
5 (5*S*,6*R*)-6-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one



The title compounds were prepared as described in Example 4, Steps A to F, substituting
4-chloro-2-methylphenylmagnesium bromide for 4-chlorophenylmagnesium bromide in
10 Step C.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆, δ ppm): 8.70 (s, 1H), 7.20-7.25 (m, 3H), 6.80-6.90 (m,
3H), 6.43 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 5.33 (d, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.65-4.75 (m, 1H), 4.30-4.50 (m,
2H), 2.42 (s, 3H).

15

Step B. (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-Chloro-2-methylphenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-
fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid and (*S*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2-(4-chloro-2-

methylphenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid or (*S*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid and (*R*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid

5

The title compounds were prepared from (*5R*,6*S*)-6-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one and (*5S*,6*R*)-6-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one (Example 30, Step A) by the methods described in Example 10, Steps A, C and D.

10

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.32-7.24 (m, 5H), 7.10-7.07 (m, 2H), 6.80-7.01 (m, 3H), 6.55 (d, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 5.19 (d, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 5.11 (s, 1H), 4.75-4.90 (m, 1H), 4.57 (s, 1H), 3.65-3.75 (m, 1H), 3.30-3.45 (m, 1H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 1.95-2.10 (m, 1H), 1.70-1.85 (m, 1H), 1.45-1.55 (m, 1H), 1.20-1.35 (m, 1H), 0.60 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 3H); MS (ESI)

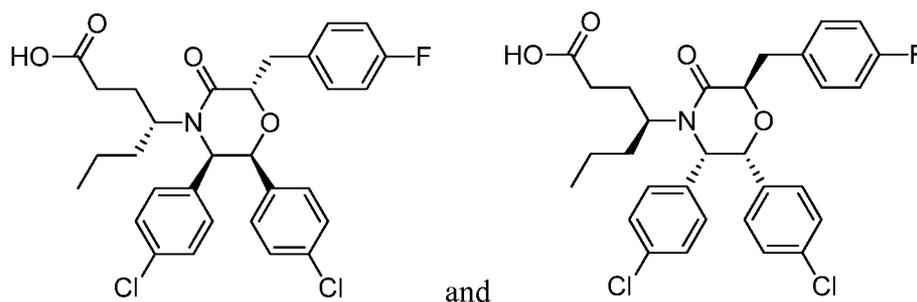
15

542.0 [M - H]⁺.

EXAMPLE 31

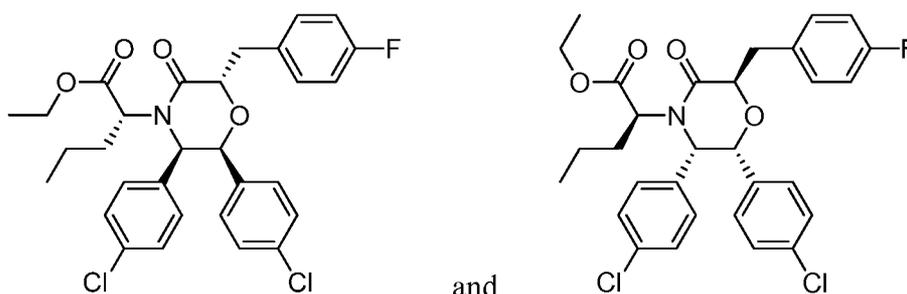
(*R*)-4-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)heptanoic acid and (*S*)-4-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)heptanoic acid

20



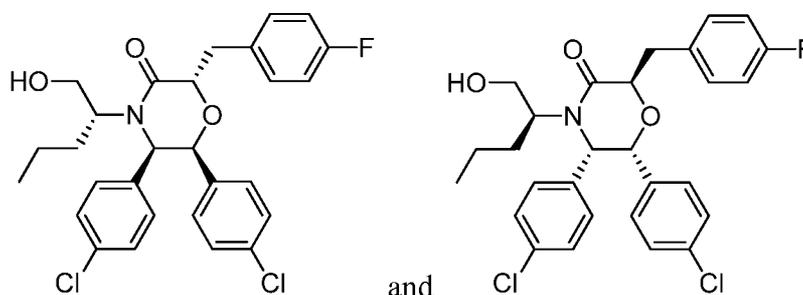
Step A. (*R*)-Ethyl 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoate and (*S*)-ethyl 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoate

25



The title compounds were prepared from (*R*)-ethyl 2-((*2S,3R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate and (*S*)-ethyl 2-((*2S,3R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (Example 10, Step A) by the method described in Example 10, Step C.

Step B. (*2S,5R,6S*)-5,6-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((*R*)-1-hydroxypentan-2-yl)morpholin-3-one and (*2R,5S,6R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((*R*)-1-hydroxypentan-2-yl)morpholin-3-one

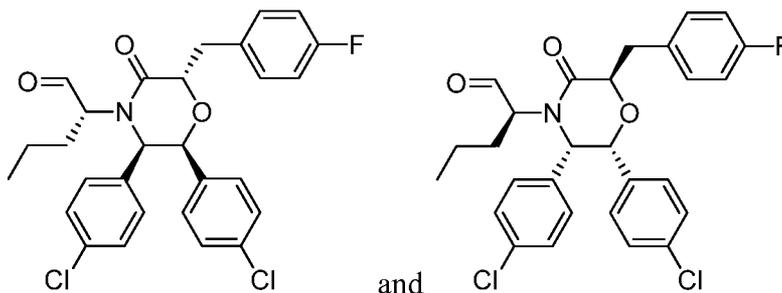


Sodium borohydride (81.3 mg, 2149 μmol) was added to a solution of (*R*)-ethyl 2-((*2S,5R,6S*)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoate and (*S*)-ethyl 2-((*2R,5S,6R*)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (400 mg, 716 μmol , Example 31, Step A) in DME/MeOH (5:1, 15 mL) at 0 °C. After stirring at room temperature for 16 hours, the reaction was quenched with saturated NH_4Cl , extracted with ethyl acetate, and washed with 1 N NaOH and brine. The organic layer was dried over MgSO_4 and concentrated to give the title compounds as a white solid.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.20-7.12 (m, 6H), 6.90-7.00 (m, 2H), 6.75-6.72 (m, 4H), 4.89 (d, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.85-4.90 (m, 1H), 4.26 (d, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 3.75-3.85 (m, 1H), 3.70-3.60 (m, 2H), 3.45-3.60 (m, 1H), 3.35-3.45 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.30 (m, 1H), 1.70-1.59 (m, 2H), 1.40-1.10 (m, 2H), 0.89 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 3H).

5

Step C. (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanal and (*S*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanal



10

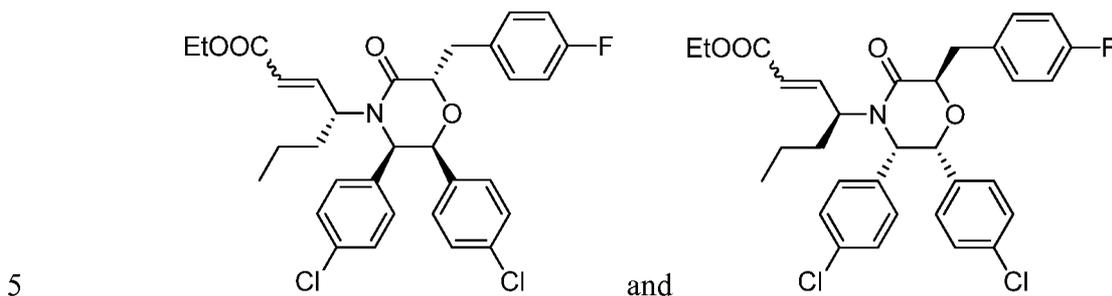
Dimethylsulfoxide (45 μL, 639 μmol) in DCM (1 mL) was added to a solution of oxalyl dichloride (28 μL, 320 μmol) in DCM (1 mL) at -60 °C under N₂. The mixture was stirred at -60 °C for 2 minutes, and a solution of (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*R*)-1-hydroxypentan-2-yl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*R*)-1-hydroxypentan-2-yl)morpholin-3-one (150 mg, 290 μmol, Example 31, Step B) in DCM (1 mL) was added. The resulting solution was stirred for 15 minutes and triethylamine (203 μL, 1452 μmol) was added. After stirring at -60 °C for 5 minutes, the reaction was allowed to warm to room temperature, then 5 mL of water was added. The solution was extracted with DCM and washed with brine. The organic layer was dried over MgSO₄ and concentrated to give the title compounds as a white solid.

20

25

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 9.46 (s, 1H), 7.20-7.12 (m, 6H), 6.90-7.00 (m, 2H), 6.81-6.75 (m, 4H), 5.04 (d, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.90-4.95 (m, 1H), 4.24 (d, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 3.75-3.85 (m, 1H), 3.35-3.48 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.30 (m, 1H), 1.90-2.10 (m, 1H), 1.70-1.85 (m, 1H), 1.40-1.26 (m, 2H), 0.89 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 3H); MS (ESI) 514.2 [M+H]⁺

Step D. (*R*)-Ethyl 4-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)hept-2-enoate and (*S*)-ethyl 4-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)hept-2-enoate

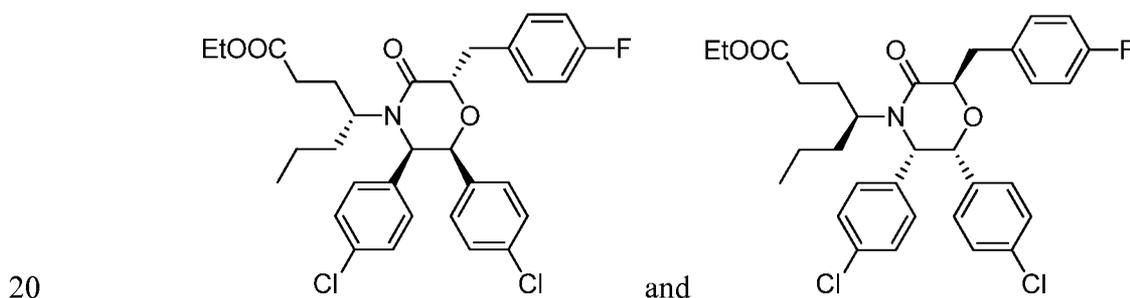


A solution of ethyl 2-(diethoxyphosphoryl)acetate (62 μ L, 303 μ mol) and DMPU (0.3 mL) in THF (1 mL) was added to a well stirred suspension of sodium hydride (11 mg, 278 μ mol, 60% dispersion in mineral oil) in THF (1 mL) at 0 $^{\circ}$ C. The mixture was stirred for 30 minutes, and treated with a solution of (*R*)-2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanal and (*S*)-2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanal (130 mg, 253 μ mol, Example 31, Step C) in THF (1 mL). After stirring for 12 hours, the reaction was quenched with water, extracted with ethyl acetate, and washed with brine. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$ and concentrated to give the title compounds.

10

15

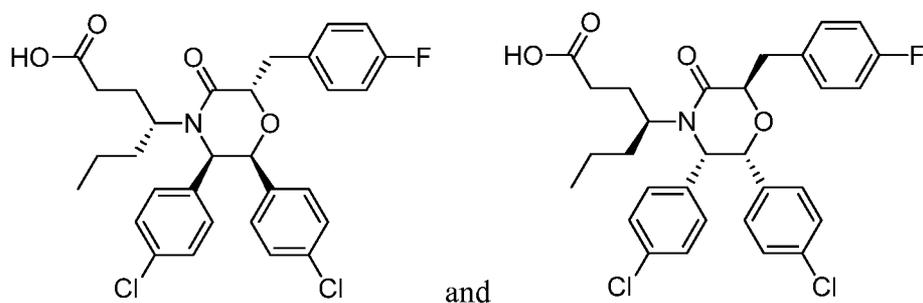
Step E. (*R*)-Ethyl 4-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)heptanoate and (*S*)-ethyl 4-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)heptanoate



10% Palladium on carbon (15 mg, 14 μ mol) was added to a solution of (*R*)-ethyl 4-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)hept-2-enoate and (*S*)-ethyl 4-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)hept-2-enoate (80 mg, 137 μ mol, Example 31, Step D) in EtOH (4.4 mL) at room temperature. The reaction mixture was hydrogenated under atmospheric pressure at room temperature. After stirring at room temperature for 1 hour, the mixture was filtered through a short plug of silica gel, and the solid was washed with ethyl acetate. The filtrate was concentrated to give the title compounds.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.15-7.05 (m, 6H), 6.75-6.85 (m, 2H), 6.70-6.65 (m, 4H), 4.80-4.85 (m, 1H), 4.67-4.68 (m, 1H), 4.20-4.35 (m, 1H), 4.10-4.20 (m, 1H), 4.00-4.08 (m, 2H), 3.25-3.35 (m, 1H), 3.10-3.20 (m, 1H), 2.10-2.20 (m, 1H), 1.90-2.05 (m, 1H), 1.80-1.90 (m, 2H), 1.25-0.75 (m, 7H), 0.56 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 3H).

Step F. (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((*R*)-1-hydroxypentan-2-yl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((*R*)-1-hydroxypentan-2-yl)morpholin-3-one



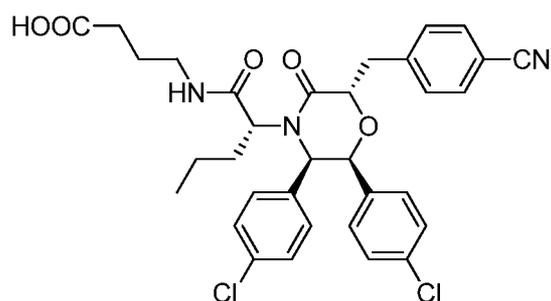
The title compounds were prepared from (*R*)-ethyl 4-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)heptanoate and (*S*)-ethyl 4-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)heptanoate (Example 31, Step E) by the method described in Example 10, Step D.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆, δ ppm): 7.24-7.15 (m, 6H), 7.10-7.00 (m, 4H), 7.00-6.90 (m, 2H), 5.29 (s, 1H), 4.88-4.98 (m, 1H), 4.65 (s, 1H), 3.30-3.40 (m, 1H), 3.15-3.25 (m,

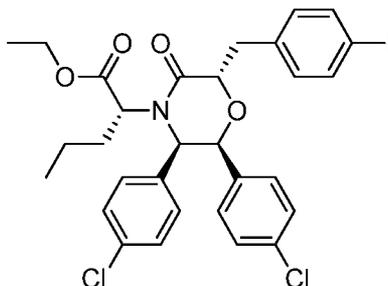
1H), 2.50-2.65 (m, 1H), 2.10-2.20 (m, 1H), 1.95-2.05 (m, 1H), 1.75-1.85 (m, 1H), 1.10-0.60 (m, 5H), 0.49 (t, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 3H); MS (ESI) 558.1 $[M+H]^+$

EXAMPLE 32

- 5 4-((*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanamido)butanoic acid

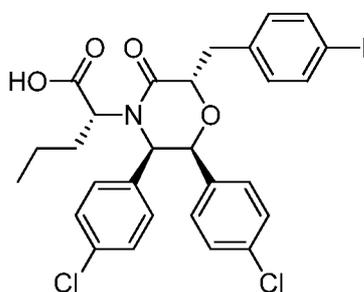


- 10 Step A. (*R*)-Ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate



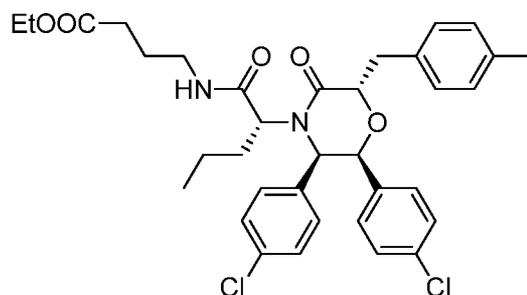
- The title compound was prepared from (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (Example 10, Step B) by the method described in Example 10, Step C, substituting 4-iodobenzyl bromide for 4-fluorobenzyl bromide.

Step B. (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid



The title compound was prepared from (*R*)-ethyl 2-((*2S,3R,6S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (Example 32, Step A) by the method
5 described in Example 10, Step D.

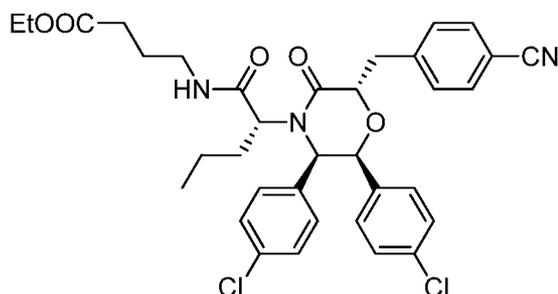
Step C. Ethyl 4-((*R*)-2-((*2S,3R,6S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanamido)butanoate



10

A solution of (*R*)-2-((*2S,5R,6S*)-2-(4-iodobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid (2.00 g, 3.13 mmol, Example 32, Step B) and ethyl 4-aminobutanoate hydrochloride (1.58 g, 9.40 mmol) in DMF (12.0 mL) was treated,
15 successively, with *N*-ethyl-*N'*-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide hydrochloride (1.80 g, 9.40 mmol), HOAt (1.28 g, 9.40 mmol) and sodium bicarbonate (1.58 g, 18.8 mmol). After stirring at 25 °C for 12 hours, the reaction was diluted with water, extracted with ethyl acetate (2x) and washed with saturated NaHCO₃ and brine (2x). The combined organic layers were dried over Na₂SO₄ and concentrated under the reduced pressure to
20 give the title compounds as a white solid.

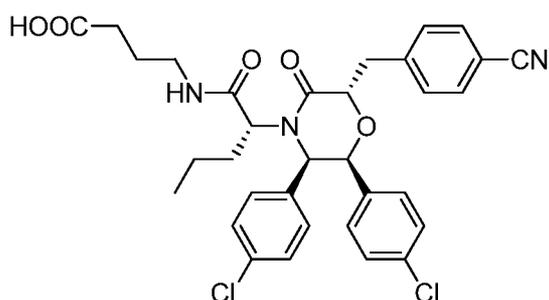
Step D. Ethyl 4-((*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanamido)butanoate



5

A solution of ethyl 4-((*R*)-2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-iodobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanamido)butanoate (1.250 g, 1.66 mmol, Example 32, Step C), dppf (0.0461 g, 0.0832 mmol), tris(dibenzylideneacetone)dipalladium(0) (0.0381 g, 0.0416 mmol), and zinc cyanide (0.195 g, 1.66 mmol) in DMF (5.0 mL) was charged with argon and stirred at 120 °C overnight. The reaction was quenched with saturated NH₄Cl solution, extracted with ethyl acetate (2x), and washed with brine. The combined organic layers were dried over Na₂SO₄ and concentrated under reduced pressure to give the title compound as a brown oil.

15 Step E. 4-((*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanamido)butanoic acid



Trimethyltin hydroxide (0.945 g, 5.23 mmol) was added to a solution of ethyl 4-((*R*)-2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanamido)butanoate (0.850 g, 1.31 mmol, Example 32, Step D) in DCE (6.0 mL). After stirring at 80 °C for 18 hours, the reaction was concentrated. The residue was diluted with ethyl acetate and washed with 1N aqueous HCl (2x) and brine.

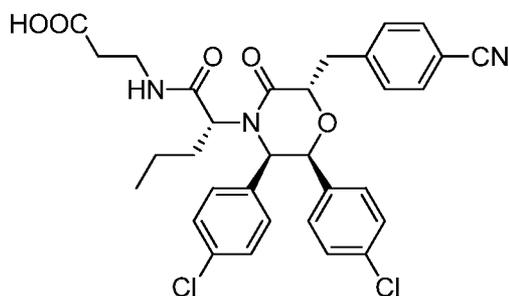
The separated organic layer was dried over Na₂SO₄ and concentrated under the reduced pressure. The residue was purified by preparative reverse phase HPLC (Gemini™ Prep C18 5 μm column (Phenomenex, Torrance, CA), 45 minutes, gradient elution of 10% to 90% acetonitrile in water, where both solvents contain 0.1% TFA) to provide the title compound as a white solid.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.53 (m, *J* = 8.22 Hz, 2H), 7.32 (m, *J* = 8.22 Hz, 2H), 7.11 - 7.21 (m, 4H), 6.65-6.75 (m, *J* = 8.02 Hz, 3H), 6.67 (d, *J* = 8.00 Hz, 2H), 5.04 (d, *J* = 2.35 Hz, 1H), 4.97 (dd, *J* = 7.82, 4.30 Hz, 1H), 4.79 (dd, *J* = 9.39, 5.48 Hz, 1H), 4.43 (d, *J* = 2.74 Hz, 1H), 3.35 - 3.48 (m, 2H), 1.81 - 1.95 (m, 1H), 1.53 (td, *J* = 9.49, 4.50 Hz, 1H), 0.86 - 0.91 (m, 2H), 1.23 - 1.33 (m, 4H), 0.71 (t, *J* = 7.43 Hz, 3H); MS (ESI) 620.0[M-H].

15

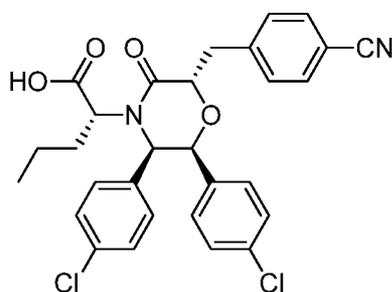
EXAMPLE 33

3-((*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanamido)propanoic acid



20

Step A. (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid



A solution of (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-iodobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (539 mg, 809 μmol , Example 32, Step A), zinc cyanide (104 mg, 890 μmol), tris(dibenzylideneacetone)dipalladium(0) (37.0 mg, 40.4 μmol) and 1,1'-bis(diphenylphosphino)ferrocene (22.4 mg, 40.4 μmol) in DMF (1.35 mL, 0.6 M) was charged with argon and stirred at 120 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ for 6 hours. The reaction was diluted with H_2O , extracted with ethyl acetate (2x), and washed with brine. The combined organic layer was dried over Na_2SO_4 and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (SiO_2 , gradient elution of 20% to 25% ethyl acetate in hexanes) to give (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoate as a yellowish solid. The solid was dissolved in DCE (5 mL) and trimethyltin hydroxide (276 mg, 1528 μmol) was added. The mixture was warmed to 80 $^{\circ}\text{C}$. After stirring at 80 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ for 16 hours, the reaction was diluted with DCM, washed with 1N aqueous HCl (3x) and brine. The separated organic layer was dried over Na_2SO_4 and concentrated under the reduced pressure. Separation by preparative reverse phase HPLC (GeminiTM Prep C18 5 μm column (Phenomenex, Torrance, CA), 45 minutes, gradient elution 65% to 90% acetonitrile in water, where both solvents contain 0.1% TFA) provided the title compound as a white foam.

20

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3 , δ ppm): 7.52 (d, $J = 8.2$ Hz, 2H), 7.33 (d, $J = 8.2$ Hz, 2H), 7.15 (dd, $J = 8.6, 7.0$ Hz, 4H), 6.75 (dd, $J = 15.1, 8.4$ Hz, 4H), 4.94 - 5.12 (m, 2H), 4.79 (dd, $J = 9.4, 5.1$ Hz, 1H), 4.43 (d, $J = 2.7$ Hz, 1H), 3.23 - 3.60 (m, 2H), 1.81 - 1.98 (m, 1H), 1.49 - 1.61 (m, 1H), 1.25 - 1.35 (m, 1H), 1.03 - 1.16 (m, 1H), 0.71 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz,

25 3H). MS (ESI) 537.1 $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$.

Step B. 3-((*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanamido)propanoic acid

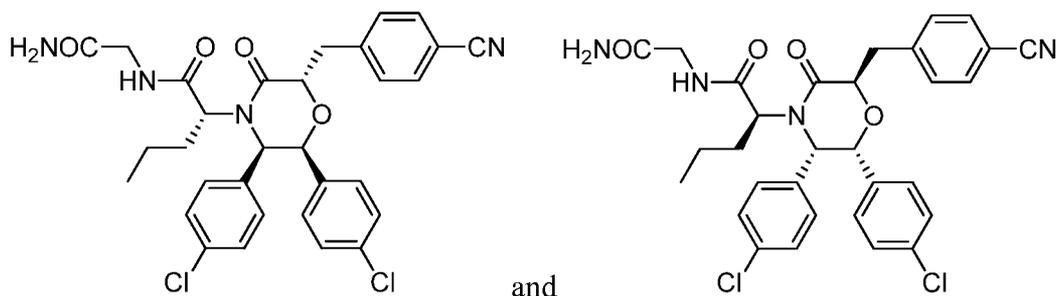
A solution of (*R*)-2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid (114 mg, 212 μ mol) and β -alanine ethyl ester hydrochloride (48.9 mg, 318 μ mol, Example 33, Step A) in DMF (0.53 mL, 0.4 M) at 0 $^{\circ}$ C was successively treated with *N*-ethyl-*N'*-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide hydrochloride (81.3 mg, 424 μ mol), 3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*b*]pyridin-3-ol (57.7 mg, 424 μ mol), and sodium bicarbonate (53.5 mg, 636 μ mol). After stirring at 25 $^{\circ}$ C for 14 hours, the reaction was diluted with water, extracted with ethyl acetate (2x), and washed with aqueous 1 N HCl, saturated NaHCO₃, and brine. The combined organic layers were dried over Na₂SO₄ and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in DCE (2 mL, 0.1 M), and trimethyltin hydroxide (115 mg, 636 μ mol) was added. The mixture was stirred at 90 $^{\circ}$ C for 6 hours and cooled to room temperature. The reaction was diluted with DCM and washed with 1N aqueous HCl (3x) and brine. The separated organic layer was dried over Na₂SO₄ and concentrated under reduced pressure. Separation by preparative reverse phase HPLC (GeminiTM Prep C18 5 μ m column (Phenomenex, Torrance, CA), 25 minutes, gradient elution of 65% to 90% acetonitrile in water, where both solvents contain 0.1% TFA) provided the title compound as a white foam.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.44 - 7.58 (m, 3H), 7.25 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.16 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 7.12 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 6.78 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 6.69 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 5.21 (d, *J* = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 5.05 (dd, *J* = 8.8, 6.1 Hz, 1H), 4.96 (d, *J* = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 4.88 (t, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 3.71 (ddd, *J* = 10.4, 7.0, 3.3 Hz, 1H), 3.49 - 3.59 (m, 1H), 3.29 - 3.37 (m, 2H), 2.67 (ddd, *J* = 11.7, 7.4, 3.9 Hz, 2H), 1.50 - 1.63 (m, 1H), 1.07 - 1.18 (m, 2H), 0.92 - 1.04 (m, 1H), 0.70 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H). MS (ESI) 607.8[M + H]⁺.

EXAMPLE 34

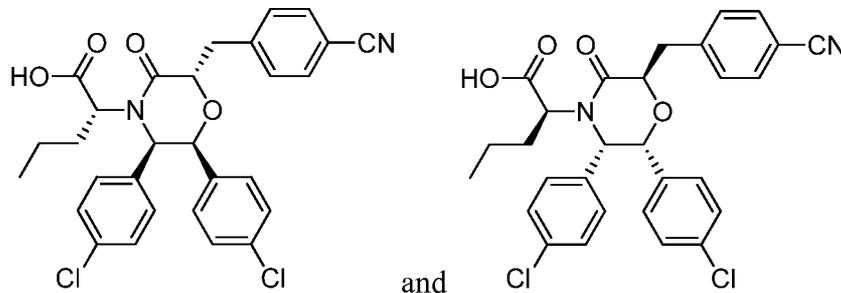
(*R*)-*N*-(2-Amino-2-oxoethyl)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanamide and (*S*)-*N*-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanamide

5



Step A. (*R*)-2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-Cyanobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid and (*S*)-2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid

10

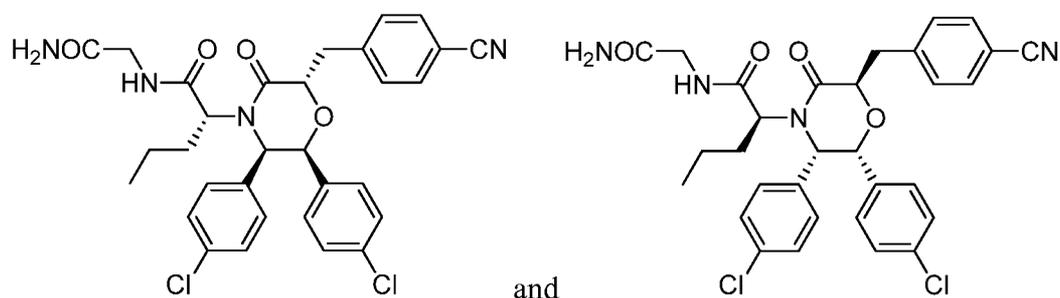


The title compound was prepared from (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate and (*S*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (Example 10, Step A) as described in Example 32, Steps A, D, and E.

15

Step B. (*R*)-*N*-(2-Amino-2-oxoethyl)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanamide and (*S*)-*N*-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanamide

20

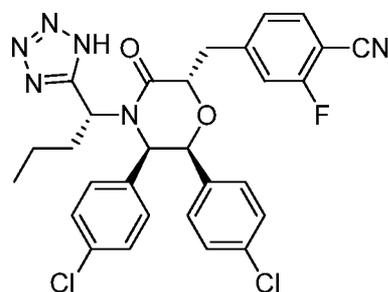


A solution of (*R*)-2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid and (*S*)-2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid (0.030 g, 0.056 mmol, Example 34, Step 5 A) in DMF (0.5 mL, 0.1 M) at 50 °C was treated with sodium bicarbonate (0.04 g, 0.17 mmol), *N*-ethyl-*N'*-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide hydrochloride (0.016 g, 0.084 mmol), 3*H*-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-*b*]pyridin-3-ol (0.011 g, 0.084 mmol) and glycineamide hydrochloride (0.019 g, 0.17 mmol) were successively added. After stirring at 50 °C for 10 12 hours, the reaction was diluted with water, extracted with ethyl acetate (2x), and washed with saturated NaHCO₃ and brine (2x). The combined organic layers were dried over Na₂SO₄ and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by preparative reverse phase HPLC (Gemini™ Prep C18 5 μm column (Phenomenex, Torrance, CA), 45 minutes, gradient elution of 10% to 90% acetonitrile in water, where 15 both solvents contain 0.1% TFA) to give the title compounds as a white solid.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.51 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.49 (br s, 1H), 7.25 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.16 (2d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 7.12 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 6.78 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 6.69 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 5.21 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 5.05 (dd, *J* = 8.6, 5.9 Hz, 1H), 20 4.96 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 4.88 (t, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 3.65 - 3.77 (m, 1H), 3.48 - 3.58 (m, 1H), 3.29 - 3.36 (m, 2H), 2.58 - 2.78 (m, 2H), 1.51 - 1.63 (m, 1H), 1.04 - 1.20 (m, 2H), 0.89 - 1.04 (m, 1H), 0.62 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 3H).

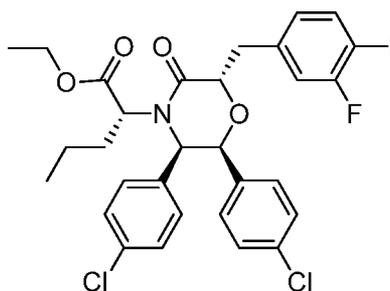
EXAMPLE 35

25 4-(((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-4-((*R*)-1-(1*H*-Tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)methyl)-2-fluorobenzonitrile



Step A. (*R*)-Ethyl 2-((*2S,3R,6S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-fluoro-4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate

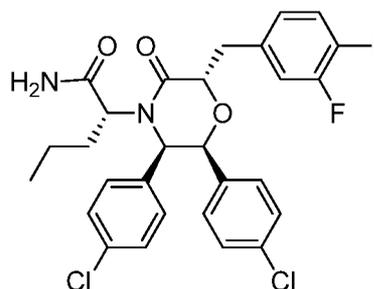
5



The title compound was prepared from (*R*)-ethyl 2-((*2S,3R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (Example 10, Step B) using the method described in Example 10, Step C, substituting 3-fluoro-4-iodobenzyl bromide for 4-fluorobenzyl bromide.

10

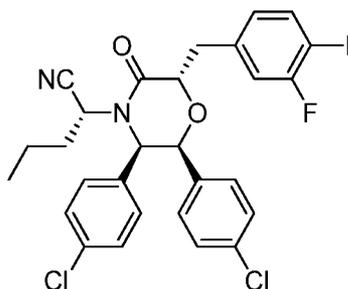
Step B. (*R*)-2-((*2S,3R,6S*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-fluoro-4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanamide



15 In a sealed tube, (*R*)-ethyl 2-((*2S,5R,6S*)-2-(3-fluoro-4-iodobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (0.30 g, 0.44 mmol, Example 35, Step A) was treated with ammonia (15 mL, 7 N in MeOH). The tube was sealed and stirred at 25

°C for 7 days. NH₃ and MeOH were removed under reduced pressure to give the title compound as a colorless oil.

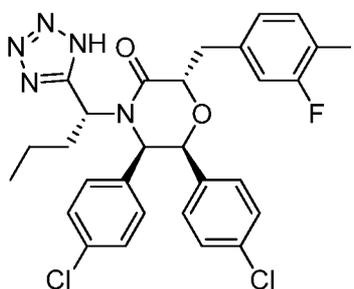
Step C. (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-fluoro-4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanenitrile



A solution of (*R*)-2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-(3-fluoro-4-iodobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanamide (0.140 g, 0.21 mmol, Example 35, Step B) and triethylamine (0.15 mL, 1.1 mmol) in THF (3 mL, 0.05 M) was treated with trifluoroacetic acid anhydride (0.075 mL, 0.53 mmol) at 0 °C. After stirring at 0 °C for 3 hours, the reaction was quenched with 10% citric acid, extracted with ethyl acetate (2x) and washed with brine. The combined organic layers were dried over Na₂SO₄ and concentrated under reduced pressure. Purification of the residue by flash chromatography (SiO₂, gradient elution of 15% to 20% ethyl acetate in hexanes) provided the title compound.

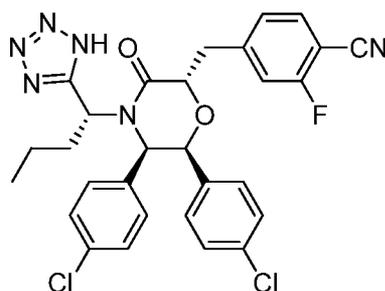
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.65-7.69 (m, 1H), 7.27-7.24 (m, 4H), 7.09 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 6.98-6.92 (m, 4H), 6.84 (d, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 5.58 (d, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 5.05 (d, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.90 (d, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.35-4.48 (m, 1H), 3.30-3.40 (m, 1H), 3.10-3.25 (m, 1H), 1.75-1.95 (m, 2H), 1.41-1.25 (m, 2H), 0.87 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 3H).

Step D. (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-4-((*R*)-1-(1*H*-Tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3-fluoro-4-iodobenzyl)morpholin-3-one



Sodium azide (15 mg, 0.23 mmol) and ammonium chloride (12.9 mg, 241 μ mol) were added to a solution of (*R*)-2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-(3-fluoro-4-iodobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanenitrile (0.115 g, 0.18 mmol, Example 35, Step C) in DMF (0.5 mL, 0.4 M). The resulting mixture was stirred at 90 °C for 16 hours. Additional sodium azide (16 mg) and ammonium chloride (13 mg) were added. After stirring at 90 °C for another 8 hours, the reaction was acidified with aqueous 10% citric acid solution, extracted with ethyl acetate (2x), and washed with brine. The combined organic layers were dried over Na₂SO₄ and concentrated under reduced pressure to give the title compound. MS (ESI) 678.1[M-H]⁻

Step E. 4-(((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-4-((*R*)-1-(1*H*-Tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)methyl)-2-fluorobenzonitrile



A solution of (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-4-((*R*)-1-(1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3-fluoro-4-iodobenzyl)morpholin-3-one (0.094 g, 0.14 mmol, Example 35, Step D), dppf (0.0015 g, 0.0028 mmol), zinc cyanide (0.016 g, 0.14 mmol), and tris(dibenzylideneacetone)dipalladium(0) (0.0013 g, 0.0014 mmol) in DMF (0.5 mL, 0.3 M) was charged with argon and stirred at 120 °C overnight. The reaction was acidified with aqueous 10% citric acid, extracted with ethyl acetate (2x), and washed with brine. The combined organic layers were dried over Na₂SO₄ and concentrated under reduced

pressure. The residue was purified by preparative reverse phase HPLC (Gemini™ Prep C18 5 μm column (Phenomenex, Torrance, CA), 45 minutes, gradient elution of 10% to 90% acetonitrile in water, where both solvents contain 0.1% TFA) to give the title compound as a white solid.

5

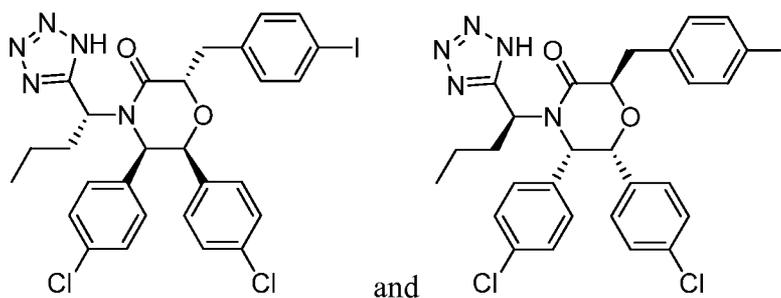
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.25-7.45 (m, 1H), 7.00-7.15 (m, 4H), 6.87 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 6.65-6.68 (m, 4H), 5.75-5.85 (m, 1H), 4.85-4.90 (m, 2H), 4.82 (s, 1H), 3.30-3.24 (m, 2H), 1.75-1.90 (m, 1H), 1.50-1.60 (m, 1H), 0.90-1.10 (m, 2H), 0.63 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 3H); MS (ESI) 577.2[M-H].

10

EXAMPLE 36

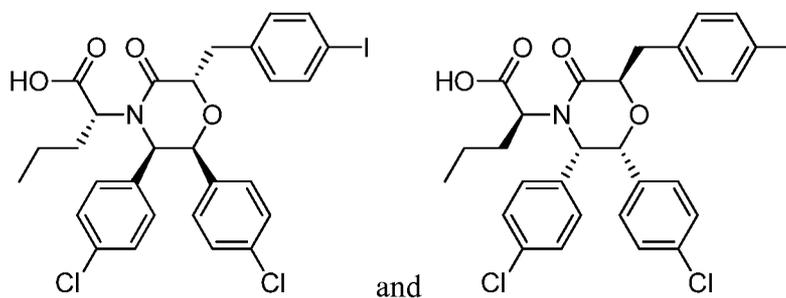
(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-4-((*R*)-1-(1*H*-Tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-iodobenzyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-4-((*S*)-1-(1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-iodobenzyl)morpholin-3-one

15



Step A. (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid and (*S*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid

20



The title compound was prepared from (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate and (*S*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (Example 10, Step A) as described in Example 32, Steps A and B.

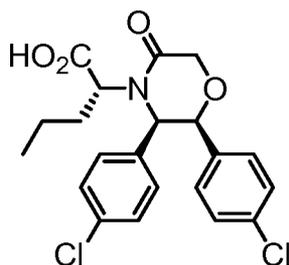
Step B. (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-4-((*R*)-1-(1*H*-Tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-iodobenzyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-4-((*S*)-1-(1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-iodobenzyl)morpholin-3-one

The title compounds were prepared from (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate and (*S*)-ethyl 2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (Example 36, Step A) as described in Example 35, Steps A through E.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.54 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.16 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 7.09 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 6.90 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 6.74 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 6.64 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 5.31 - 5.53 (m, 1H), 4.90 (dd, *J* = 7.2, 4.9 Hz, 1H), 4.81 - 4.88 (m, 1H), 4.72 (d, *J* = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 3.17 - 3.33 (m, 2H), 1.97 - 2.18 (m, 2H), 1.03 - 1.27 (m, 2H), 0.81 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H). MS (ESI) 661.7 [M+H]⁺.

EXAMPLE 37

(*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid



An aqueous solution of NaOH (1 M, 0.250 mL, 0.250 mmol) was added to a solution of (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (584 mg, 2.793 mmol, Example 10, Step B) in THF (0.7 mL). The mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight. The mixture was acidified with 2 N HCl and extracted with
5 DCM. The organic layer was dried over Na₂SO₄ and concentrated. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (gradient elution of 1% to 10% MeOH in DCM) to give the title compound.

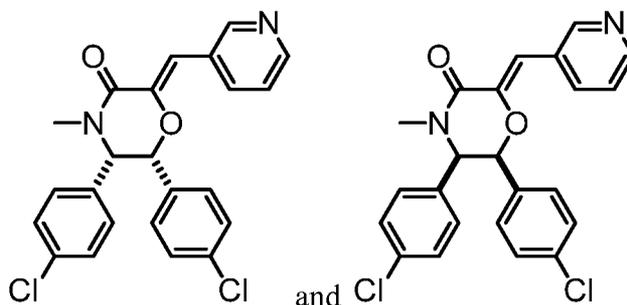
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.16 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 4H), 6.80 - 6.87 (m, 4H), 5.23
10 (dd, *J* = 2.5, 0.4 Hz, 1H), 4.69 - 4.83 (m, 2H), 4.57 - 4.66 (m, 1H), 4.54 (d, *J* = 0.4 Hz, 1H), 1.80 - 1.94 (m, 1H), 1.52 (dtd, *J* = 14.3, 9.6, 4.9 Hz, 1H), 1.24 - 1.34 (m, 1H), 1.07 - 1.18 (m, 1H), 0.83 - 0.92 (m, 1H), 0.69 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H). Spectrum (ESI) *m/z* = 422 [M+1].

15

EXAMPLE 38 (Reserved)

EXAMPLE 39

(5*S*,6*R*,*Z*)-5,6-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(pyridin-3-ylmethylene)morpholin-3-one
20 and (5*R*,6*S*,*Z*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(pyridin-3-ylmethylene)morpholin-3-one



Sodium hydride (12 mg, 0.518 mmol, 60% dispersion in mineral oil) was added to a
25 solution of (5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one and (5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one (29 mg, 0.086 mmol; Example 4, Step G)

and nicotinaldehyde (14 mg, 0.129 mmol) in THF (1.0 mL) at room temperature. The mixture was heated to 70 °C overnight, cooled, and quenched with saturated NH₄Cl solution. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (gradient elution of 50% to 100% ethyl acetate in hexanes) to give the title compounds.

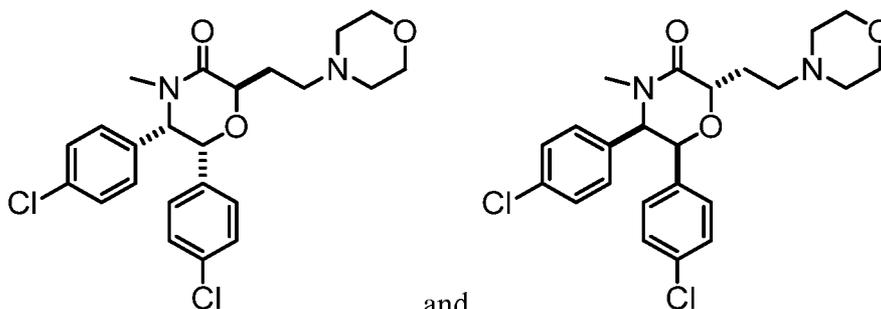
5

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 8.88 (dd, *J* = 1.8, 0.6 Hz, 1H), 8.45 (dd, *J* = 4.8, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.97 - 8.06 (m, 1H), 7.24 - 7.30 (m, 2H), 7.15 - 7.24 (m, 3H), 7.08 (s, 1H), 6.95 - 7.03 (m, 2H), 6.71 - 6.80 (m, 2H), 5.64 (d, *J* = 3.3 Hz, 1H), 4.50 (d, *J* = 3.1 Hz, 1H), 3.06 (s, 3H). Spectrum (ESI) *m/z* = 425 [M+1].

10

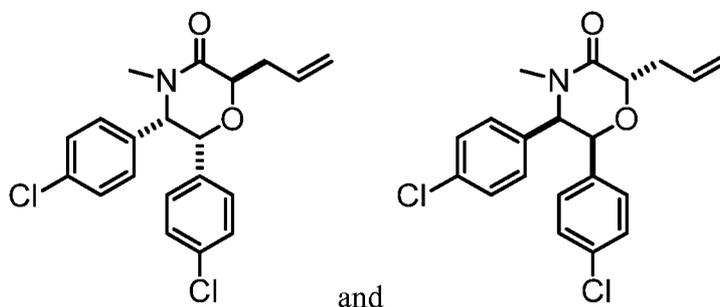
EXAMPLE 40

(2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(2-morpholinoethyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(2-morpholinoethyl)morpholin-3-one



15

Step A. (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-Allyl-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one and (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-allyl-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one

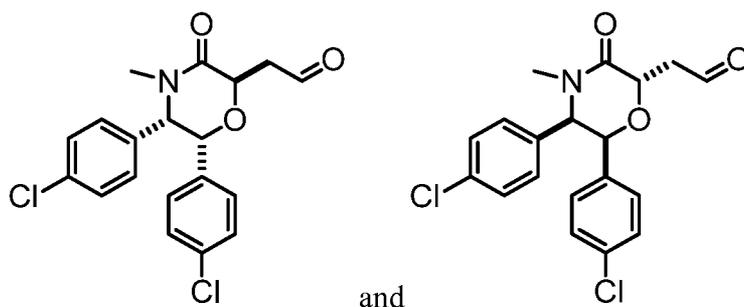


20

Sodium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide (1.285 mL, 1.285 mmol, 1 M in THF) was added to a solution of (5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one and (5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-

bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one (360 mg, 1.07 mmol, Example 4, Step G) in THF (1 mL) at -78 °C. After stirring at -78 °C for 20 minutes, allyl bromide (0.130 mL, 1.50 mmol) was added. The mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 90 minutes. The mixture was quenched with saturated NH₄Cl solution and extracted with ethyl acetate (2x). The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄ and concentrated. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (gradient elution of 30% to 90% ethyl acetate in hexanes) to give the title compounds.

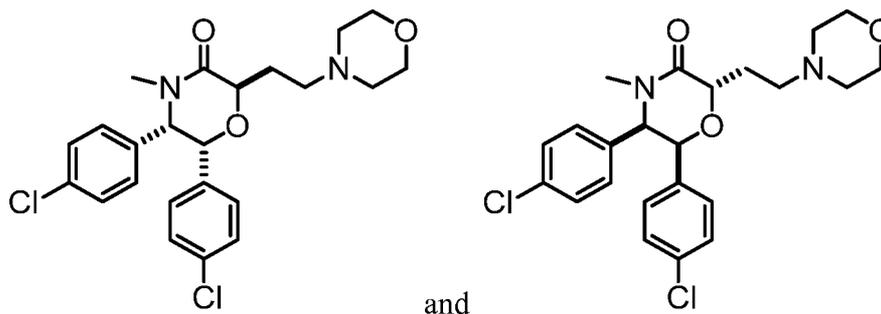
Step B. 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetaldehyde and 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetaldehyde



4-Methylmorpholine-*N*-oxide (230 mg, 1.967 mmol) and potassium osmate (7.3 mg, 0.020 mmol) were added to a slurried solution of (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-allyl-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one and (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-allyl-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one (148 mg, 0.393 mmol, Example 40, Step A) in *tert*-BuOH (1 mL), water (1 mL) and acetone (2 mL) under N₂ (g) at room temperature. The mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight and quenched with saturated Na₂S₂O₃. After stirring at room temperature for 10 minutes, the mixture was extracted with DCM (2). The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄ and concentrated. The residue was diluted with THF (2 mL) and potassium phosphate monobasic/sodium hydroxide buffer (1 mL, pH 7.00 Buffer Concentrate). Then sodium periodate (136 mg, 0.634 mmol) was added and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 hour. The mixture was quenched with saturated NaHCO₃. Saturated Na₂S₂O₃ was added and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 20 minutes. The

mixture was extracted with DCM. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄ and concentrated to give the title compounds.

Step C. (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(2-morpholinoethyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(2-morpholinoethyl)morpholin-3-one



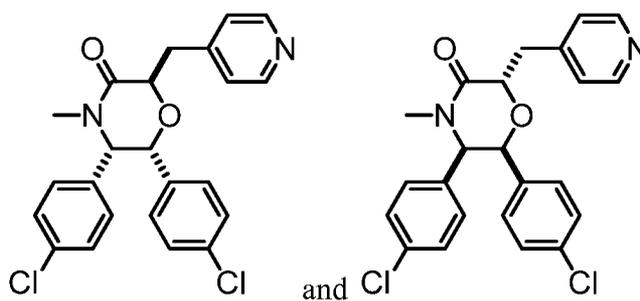
Morpholine (13 mg, 0.147 mmol) and sodium triacetoxyborohydride (42 mg, 0.198 mmol) were added to a solution of 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetaldehyde and 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetaldehyde (50 mg, 0.132 mmol, Example 40, Step B) in THF (1.5 mL). The mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight. The mixture was quenched with saturated NaHCO₃ and diluted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was dried over MgSO₄ and concentrated. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (gradient elution of 2% to 5% MeOH in DCM) to give the title compounds.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.11 - 7.19 (m, 4H), 6.84 - 6.90 (m, 2H), 6.71 - 6.78 (m, 2H), 5.32 (d, *J* = 3.1 Hz, 1H), 4.75 (dd, *J* = 10.3, 3.2 Hz, 1H), 4.33 (d, *J* = 3.1 Hz, 1H), 3.69 (t, *J* = 4.7 Hz, 4H), 2.88 (s, 3H), 2.40 - 2.55 (m, 6H), 2.25 - 2.36 (m, 1H), 2.01 - 2.14 (m, 1H). Spectrum (ESI) *m/z* = 449.

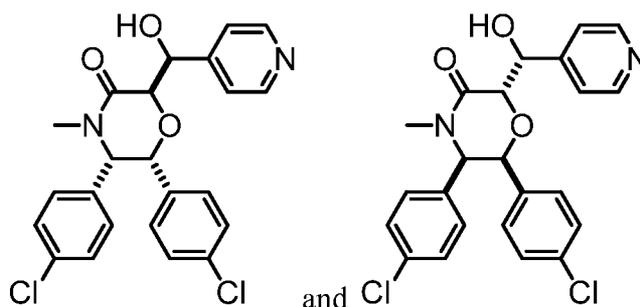
EXAMPLE 41

(2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(pyridin-4-ylmethyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(pyridin-4-ylmethyl)morpholin-3-one

25

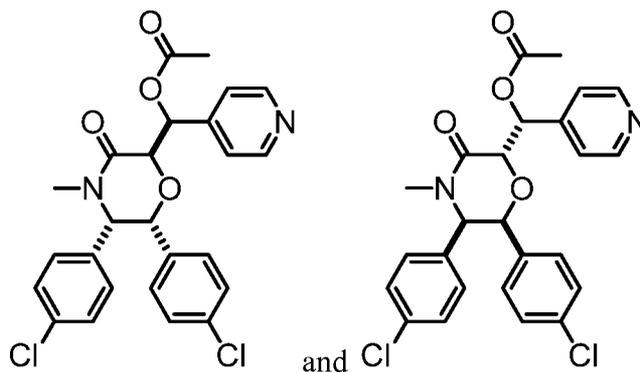


Step A. (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-((*S*)-hydroxy(pyridin-4-yl)methyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one and (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-((*R*)-hydroxy(pyridin-4-yl)methyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one



LiHMDS (1.0 M in THF, 0.326 mL, 0.326 mmol) was added to a solution (5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one and (5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one (73 mg, 0.217 mmol, Example 4, Step G) in THF (1 mL) at -78 °C. The mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 15 minutes and then 4-pyridinecarboxaldehyde (0.037 mL, 0.391 mmol) was added. The color of the mixture turned from yellow to colorless after the addition of 4-pyridinecarboxaldehyde. The mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 30 minutes, quenched with saturated NH₄Cl solution, and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄, and concentrated. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (gradient elution of 50% to 100% ethyl acetate in hexanes, and then 3% Et₃N in ethyl acetate) to give the title compounds.

Step B. (*S*)-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)(pyridin-4-yl)methyl acetate and (*R*)-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)(pyridin-4-yl)methyl acetate

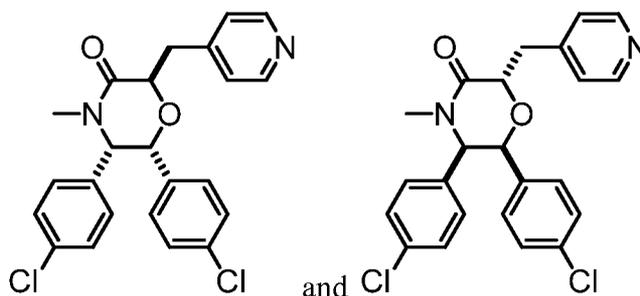


5

Acetic anhydride (0.035 mL, 0.372 mmol) was added to a solution of (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-((*S*)-hydroxy(pyridin-4-yl)methyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one and (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-((*R*)-hydroxy(pyridin-4-yl)methyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one (55 mg, 0.124 mmol, Example 41, Step A) in pyridine (0.7 mL).

10 The mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight, quenched with water, and extracted with DCM (3x). The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄ and concentrated. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (gradient elution of 0% to 3% Et₃N in ethyl acetate) to give the title compounds.

15 Step C. (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(pyridin-4-ylmethyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(pyridin-4-ylmethyl)morpholin-3-one



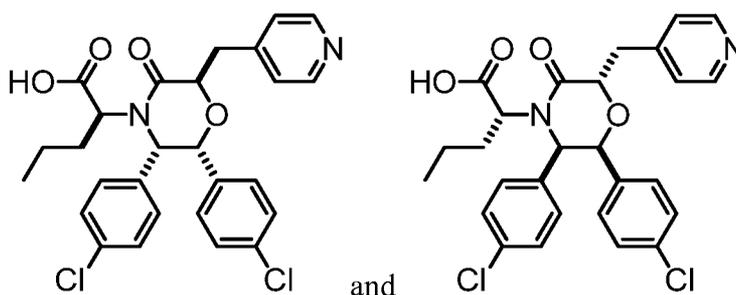
20 Samarium (II) iodide (0.1 M in THF, 6.3 mL, 0.63 mmol) and *tert*-BuOH (0.030 mL, 0.315 mmol) were added to (*S*)-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-

oxomorpholin-2-yl)(pyridin-4-yl)methyl acetate and (*R*)-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)(pyridin-4-yl)methyl acetate (102 mg, 0.210 mmol, Example 41, Step B) at room temperature. The color of the samarium (II) iodide solution turned from blue to yellow upon addition. The mixture was stirred at
 5 room temperature for 10 minutes, quenched with water, and diluted with saturated NaHCO₃ and ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄ and concentrated. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (gradient elution of 1% to 2% MeOH in DCM). The residue was further purified by reverse phase preparative HPLC (gradient elution of 45% to 80% acetonitrile in water,
 10 where both solvents contain 0.1% TFA, 25 minutes) to give the title compounds.

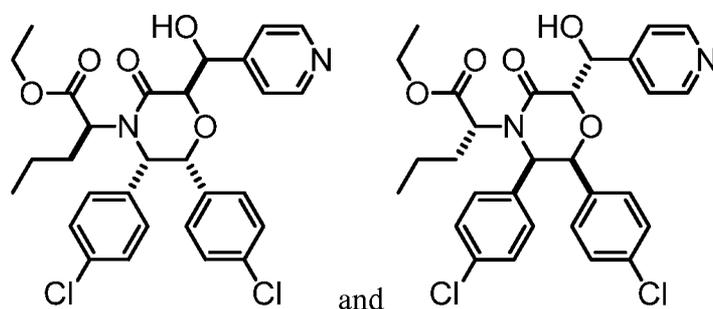
¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 8.37 - 8.61 (m, 2H), 7.19 - 7.24 (m, 2H), 7.11 - 7.19 (m, 4H), 6.62 - 6.68 (m, 2H), 6.48 - 6.54 (m, 2H), 4.51 (dd, *J* = 5.1, 1.0 Hz, 1H), 3.38 - 3.49 (m, 2H), 3.08 - 3.16 (m, 1H), 2.98 (dd, *J* = 13.7, 10.5 Hz, 1H), 2.88 (s, 3H).
 15 Spectrum (ESI) *m/z* = 427.

EXAMPLE 42

(*S*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(pyridin-4-ylmethyl)morpholino)pentanoic acid and (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(pyridin-4-ylmethyl)morpholino)pentanoic acid
 20

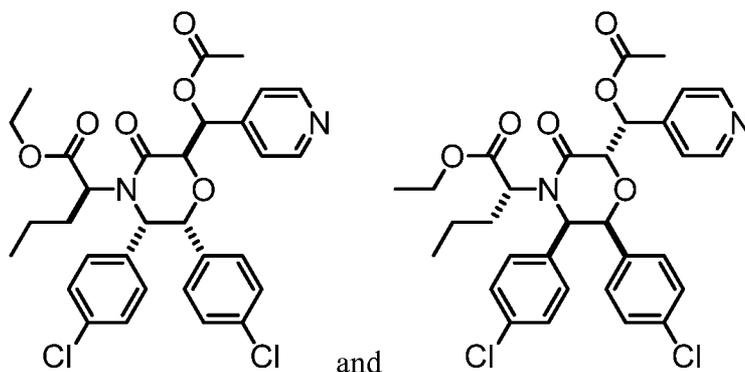


Step A. (*S*)-Ethyl 2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((*S*)-hydroxy(pyridin-4-yl)methyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate and (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((*R*)-hydroxy(pyridin-4-yl)methyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate
 25



The title compounds were prepared from (*S*)-ethyl 2-((2*R*,3*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate and (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*R*,3*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (Example 10, Step A) by a procedure similar to the one
5 described in (Example 41, Step A). The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (eluent: 25% ethyl acetate in hexanes, then 10% MeOH in DCM) to provide the title compounds.

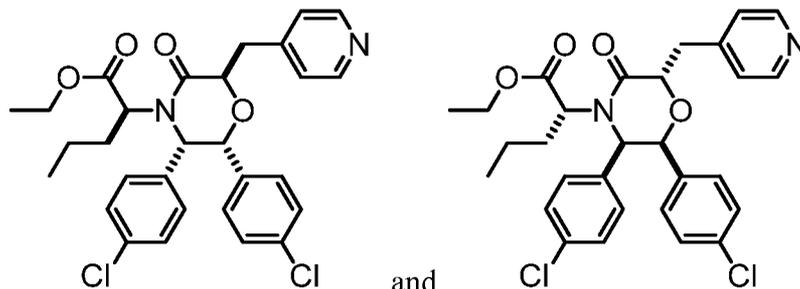
Step B. (*S*)-Ethyl 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-((*S*)-acetoxy(pyridin-4-yl)methyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoate and (*S*)-ethyl 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-((*S*)-acetoxy(pyridin-4-yl)methyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoate
10



The title compounds were prepared from (*S*)-ethyl 2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((*S*)-hydroxy(pyridin-4-yl)methyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate and
15 (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((*R*)-hydroxy(pyridin-4-yl)methyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (Example 42, Step B) by a procedure similar to the one described in (Example 41, Step B). The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (gradient elution of 50% to 100% ethyl acetate in hexanes) to provide the title compounds.

20

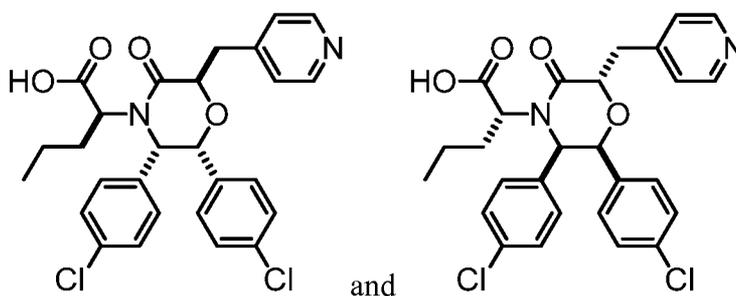
Step C. (*S*)-Ethyl 2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(pyridin-4-ylmethyl)morpholino)pentanoate and (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(pyridin-4-ylmethyl)morpholino)pentanoate



5

The title compounds were prepared from (*S*)-ethyl 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-((*S*)-acetoxy(pyridin-4-yl)methyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoate and (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-((*R*)-acetoxy(pyridin-4-yl)methyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (Example 42, Step B) by a procedure similar to the one described in (Example 41, Step C). The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (gradient elution of 50% to 100% ethyl acetate in hexanes) to provide the title compounds.

Step D. (*S*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(pyridin-4-ylmethyl)morpholino)pentanoic acid and (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(pyridin-4-ylmethyl)morpholino)pentanoic acid



The title compounds were prepared from (*S*)-ethyl 2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(pyridin-4-ylmethyl)morpholino)pentanoate and (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(pyridin-4-ylmethyl)morpholino)pentanoate (Example 42, Step C) by a procedure similar to the one described in (Example 10, Step

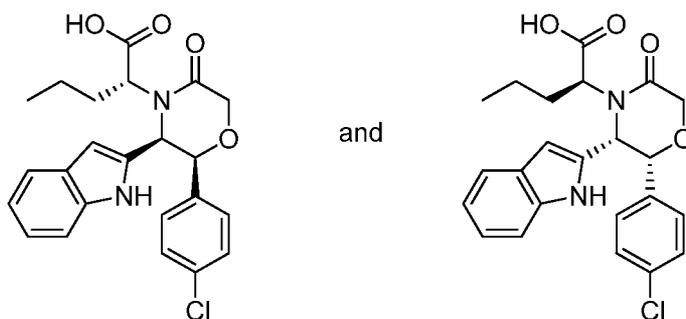
D). The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (eluent: 10% MeOH in DCM with 2.5% Et₃N) to provide the title compounds.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 8.35 - 8.49 (m, 2H), 7.15 - 7.20 (m, 2H), 7.10 - 7.16 (m, 2H), 7.08 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 6.80 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 6.75 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 5.33 (br s, 1H), 5.15 (dd, *J* = 10.0, 4.3 Hz, 1H), 4.93 (d, *J* = 4.3 Hz, 1H), 4.76 (dd, *J* = 2.3, 0.4 Hz, 1H), 3.31 - 3.43 (m, 2H), 1.73 - 1.86 (m, 1H), 1.21 (s, 2H), 0.84 - 0.97 (m, 1H), 0.49 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H). Spectrum (ESI) *m/z* = 513.

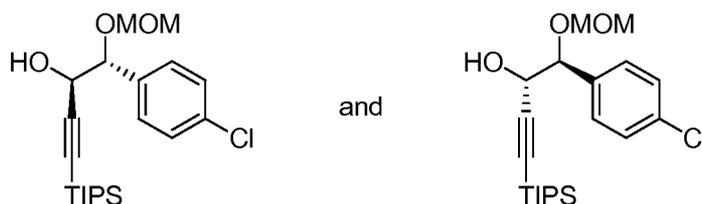
10

EXAMPLE 43

(*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-(1*H*-indol-2-yl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid and (*S*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*)-2-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-(1*H*-indol-2-yl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid



15 Step A. (1*R*,2*R*)-1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-1-(methoxymethoxy)-4-(triisopropylsilyl)but-3-yn-2-ol and (1*S*,2*S*)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(methoxymethoxy)-4-(triisopropylsilyl)but-3-yn-2-ol



n-Butyllithium (32.6 mL, 82 mmol, 1.6 M solution in hexanes) was added dropwise over
 20 15 minutes from an addition funnel to a solution of (triisopropylsilyl)acetylene (17.15 mL, 76 mmol) in anhydrous ether (100 mL) at -78 °C under argon. In a separate flask 1,2-dibromoethane (17.57 mL, 204 mmol) was added slowly to a mixture of magnesium (4.95 g, 204 mmol) in anhydrous ether (100 mL) at room temperature at a rate that

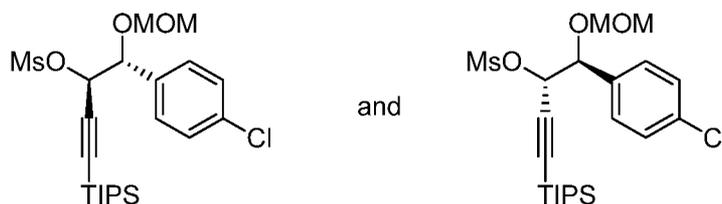
maintained a gentle reflux. Once the $MgBr_2$ solution had cooled to room temperature, it was added via cannula to the solution containing the lithiated acetylene at $-78\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ under argon. A large amount of solid white material formed. The solution was warmed to $0\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$. The solid dissolved providing a greenish-gray solution. In a separate flask, DIBAL

5 (40.8 mL, 61.2 mmol, 1.5 M solution in toluene) was added dropwise over 35 minutes from an addition funnel to a solution of methoxymethyl 2-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(methoxymethoxy)acetate (14.00 g, 51.0 mmol) (Haddad, M.; Imogai, H.; Larcheveque, M. The First Enantioselective Synthesis of the cis-2-carboxy-5-phenylpyrrolidine. *J. Org. Chem.* **1998**, *63*, 5680-5683.) in anhydrous ether (200 mL) at $-78\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ under argon.

10 After 1.5 hours the Grignard solution was added to the DIBAL solution via cannula over 15 minutes. During the addition, a large amount of white precipitate formed. Once the addition was complete, the reaction mixture was removed from the dry-ice bath and allowed to warm to room temperature. After 8 hours the reaction mixture was cooled to $-20\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ and quenched with 10% HCl (200 mL) and diluted with water (300 mL). The

15 layers were separated and the organic layer was washed with brine, dried over $MgSO_4$, filtered and concentrated under a vacuum to provide a pale yellow liquid. Flash column chromatography (750 g SiO_2 , gradient elution with 0% to 35% ethyl acetate/hexanes) provided a colorless oil.

20 Step B. (1*R*,2*R*)-1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-1-(methoxymethoxy)-4-(triisopropylsilyl)but-3-yn-2-yl methanesulfonate and (1*S*,2*S*)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(methoxymethoxy)-4-(triisopropylsilyl)but-3-yn-2-yl methanesulfonate



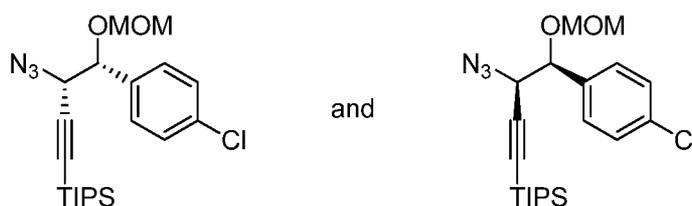
25

Triethylamine (4.81 mL, 34.5 mmol) was added to a solution of (1*R*,2*R*)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(methoxymethoxy)-4-(triisopropylsilyl)but-3-yn-2-ol and (1*S*,2*S*)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(methoxymethoxy)-4-(triisopropylsilyl)but-3-yn-2-ol (9.14 g, 23.02

mmol, Example 43, Step A) and methanesulfonyl chloride (1.973 mL, 25.3 mmol) in anhydrous DCM (230 mL) at 0 °C. After the addition was complete, the ice bath was removed. After two hours the reaction mixture was washed with saturated aqueous NaHCO₃, brine, dried over MgSO₄, filtered and concentrated under a vacuum to provide
5 a pale yellow oil.

Step C. ((3*S*,4*R*)-3-Azido-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(methoxymethoxy)but-1-yn-1-yl)triisopropylsilane and ((3*R*,4*S*)-3-azido-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(methoxymethoxy)but-1-yn-1-yl)triisopropylsilane

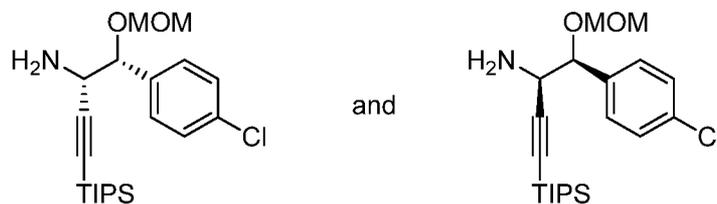
10



Sodium azide (1.647 g, 25.3 mmol) was added to a solution of (1*R*,2*R*)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(methoxymethoxy)-4-(triisopropylsilyl)but-3-yn-2-yl methanesulfonate and (1*S*,2*S*)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(methoxymethoxy)-4-(triisopropylsilyl)but-3-yn-2-yl
15 methanesulfonate (10.94 g, 23.02 mmol, Example 43, Step B) in anhydrous DMF (230 mL) at room temperature. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 6 hours and then heated to 60 °C for 12 hours. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature, diluted with ethyl acetate (200 mL) and water (400 mL) and the layers were
20 separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate (2x), and the organics were pooled, washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄, filtered and concentrated under a vacuum to provide a colorless liquid. The liquid was adsorbed onto SiO₂ and purified by flash column chromatography (330 g SiO₂, gradient elution with 0% to 25% ethyl acetate in hexanes) to provide a colorless oil.

25

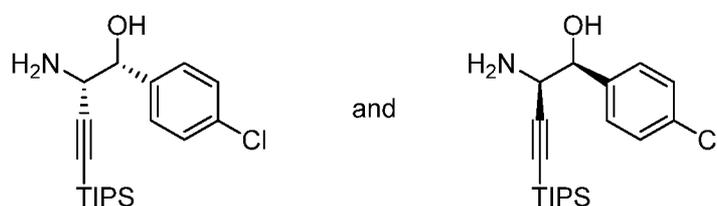
Step D. (1*R*,2*S*)-1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-1-(methoxymethoxy)-4-(triisopropylsilyl)but-3-yn-2-amine and (1*S*,2*R*)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(methoxymethoxy)-4-(triisopropylsilyl)but-3-yn-2-amine



Lithium aluminum hydride (10.66 mL, 21.33 mmol, 2 M in THF) was added dropwise to
 5 a solution of ((3S,4R)-3-azido-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(methoxymethoxy)but-1-
 ynyl)triisopropylsilane and ((3R,4S)-3-azido-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-
 (methoxymethoxy)but-1-ynyl)triisopropylsilane (6.00 g, 14.22 mmol, Example 43, Step
 C) in anhydrous THF (142 mL) at 0 °C under nitrogen. The reaction mixture was stirred
 at 0 °C for 1 hour 40 minutes and was quenched by the sequential addition of water (0.9
 10 mL), 15% NaOH (0.9 mL) and water (2.7 mL). The ice-bath was removed and the
 mixture stirred vigorously at room temperature for 30 minutes, filtered under a vacuum
 and concentrated under a vacuum to provide an orange oil. Flash column
 chromatography (330 g SiO₂, gradient elution with 0% to 5% MeOH/CH₂Cl₂) provided a
 yellow oil.

15

Step E. (1R,2S)-2-Amino-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(triisopropylsilyl)but-3-yn-1-ol and
 (1S,2R)-2-Amino-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(triisopropylsilyl)but-3-yn-1-ol



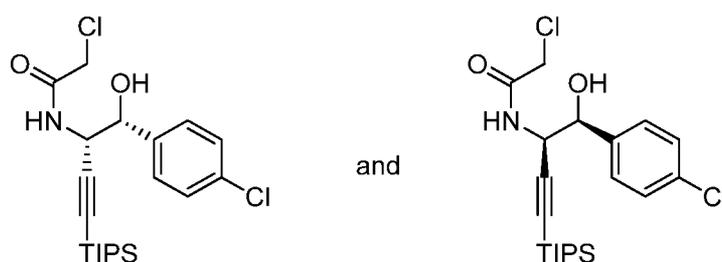
20

Hydrochloric acid (10% in MeOH) was added to a solution of (1R,2S)-1-(4-
 chlorophenyl)-1-(methoxymethoxy)-4-(triisopropylsilyl)but-3-yn-2-amine and (1S,2R)-1-
 (4-chlorophenyl)-1-(methoxymethoxy)-4-(triisopropylsilyl)but-3-yn-2-amine (4.32 g,
 10.9 mmol, Example 1, Step D) in MeOH (25 mL) at room temperature. The reaction
 25 mixture was heated at 50 °C for 22 hours and then concentrated under a vacuum to

provide a beige solid. The solid was taken up in DCM and saturated aqueous NaHCO₃, and the layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with DCM (2x), and the organics were pooled, washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄, filtered and concentrated under a vacuum to provide a beige solid.

5

Step F. 2-Chloro-*N*-((1*R*,2*S*)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-hydroxy-4-(triisopropylsilyl)but-3-yn-2-yl)acetamide and 2-chloro-*N*-((1*S*,2*R*)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-hydroxy-4-(triisopropylsilyl)but-3-yn-2-yl)acetamide

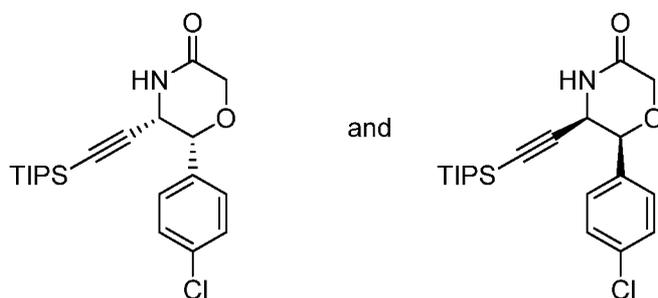


10

Chloroacetyl chloride (0.616 mL, 7.69 mmol) was added to a solution of (1*S*,2*R*)-2-amino-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(triisopropylsilyl)but-3-yn-1-ol and (1*R*,2*S*)-2-amino-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(triisopropylsilyl)but-3-yn-1-ol (2.46 g, 6.98 mmol, Example 43, Step E) and triethylamine (1.461 mL, 10.48 mmol) in anhydrous THF (69.9 mL) at 0 °C under nitrogen. After 2 hours the reaction was quenched with saturated aqueous NH₄Cl and the layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate (2x) and the organics were pooled, washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄, filtered and concentrated under a vacuum to provide a beige solid. Flash column chromatography (330 g SiO₂, gradient elution with 5% to 35% ethyl acetate in hexanes provided an off-white solid.

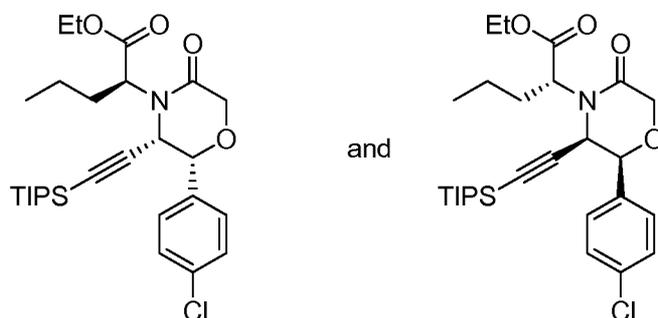
20

Step G. (5*S*,6*R*)-6-(4-Chlorophenyl)-5-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)morpholin-3-one and (5*R*,6*S*)-6-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)morpholin-3-one



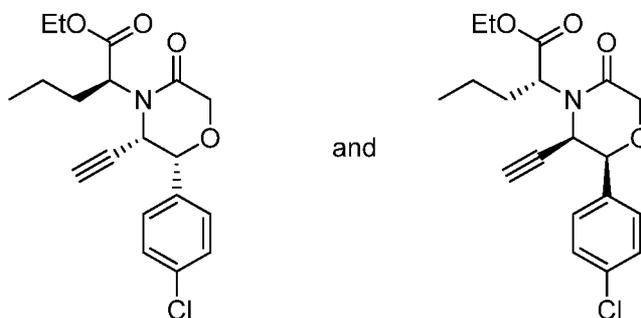
Sodium hydride (0.829 g, 20.73 mmol, 60% dispersion in mineral oil) was added to a solution of 2-chloro-*N*-((1*S*,2*R*)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-hydroxy-4-(triisopropylsilyl)but-3-yn-2-yl)acetamide and 2-chloro-*N*-((1*R*,2*S*)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-hydroxy-4-(triisopropylsilyl)but-3-yn-2-yl)acetamide (2.22 g, 5.18 mmol, Example 43, Step F) in anhydrous THF (51.8 mL) under nitrogen at 0 °C. The ice bath was removed after the addition was complete. After 17 hours at room temperature, the reaction was quenched by the addition of ice cold water (50 mL) and saturated aqueous NH₄Cl (50 mL). The layers were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate (2x). The organics were pooled, washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄, filtered and concentrated under a vacuum to provide a yellow oil. Flash column chromatography (,120 g SiO₂, gradient elution with 30% to 70% ethyl acetate in hexanes) provided an off-white solid.

Step H. (*S*)-Ethyl 2-((2*R*,3*S*)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-3-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)morpholino)pentanoate and (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-3-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)morpholino)pentanoate



Sodium hydride (0.117 g, 2.92 mmol, 60% dispersion in mineral oil) was added to a solution of (5*R*,6*S*)-6-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)morpholin-3-one and (5*S*,6*R*)-6-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)morpholin-3-one (0.764 g, 1.95 mmol, Example 43, Step G) in anhydrous DMF (19.49 mL) at 0 °C under nitrogen. After 5 30 minutes, ethyl 2-bromovalerate (0.668 mL, 3.90 mmol) was added, and the reaction mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 2 hours before the reaction was quenched by the addition of saturated aqueous NH₄Cl and extracted with ethyl acetate (3x). The organics were pooled, washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄, filtered and concentrated under a vacuum to provide a pale yellow oil. Purification by flash column chromatography (80 g SiO₂, 10 eluent: 30% MTBE in hexanes) provided separation of the desired isomer (title compound shown above) from its diastereomer with the propyl group *syn* to the alkyne. The desired product eluted first to provide a colorless oil and the diastereomer eluted second to provide a white solid.

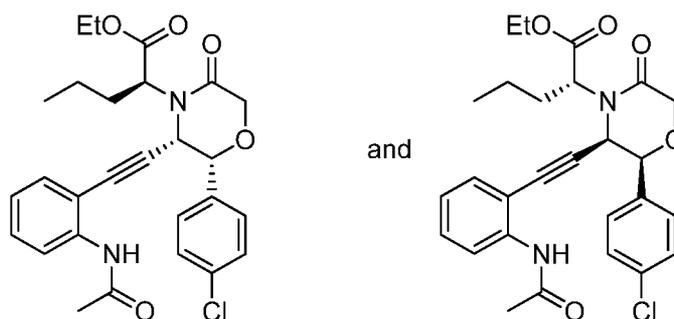
15 Step I. (*S*)-Ethyl 2-((2*R*,3*S*)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-ethynyl-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate and (*R*)-Ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-ethynyl-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate



20 Tetra-*n*-butylammonium fluoride (0.414 mL, 0.414 mmol) was added to a solution of (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-3-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)morpholino)pentanoate and (*S*)-ethyl 2-((2*R*,3*S*)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-3-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)morpholino)pentanoate (0.196 g, 0.376 mmol, Example 43, Step H) in anhydrous THF (3.77 mL) at 0 °C under argon. After 15 25 minutes the reaction mixture was quenched with NH₄Cl and the layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate (2x) and the organic layers were

pooled, washed with brine, dried over MgSO_4 , filtered and concentrated under a vacuum to provide a colorless oil. Purification by flash column chromatography (12 g SiO_2 , gradient elution with 0% to 30% ethyl acetate in hexanes provided a colorless oil.

- 5 Step J. (*S*)-Ethyl 2-((2*R*,3*S*)-3-((2-acetamidophenyl)ethynyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate and (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*)-3-((2-acetamidophenyl)ethynyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate

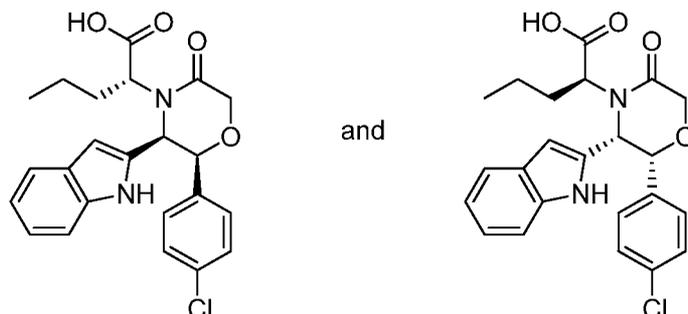


10

A solution of (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-ethynyl-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate and (*S*)-ethyl 2-((2*R*,3*S*)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-ethynyl-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (0.222 g, 0.610 mmol, Example 43, Step I) in anhydrous THF (6.10 mL) was degassed by bubbling argon through the solution for 10 minutes.

- 15 Triethylamine (0.255 mL, 1.830 mmol), *N*-(2-iodophenyl)acetamide (0.159 g, 0.610 mmol), bis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(II) chloride (0.021 g, 0.031 mmol) and copper(I) iodide (5.81 mg, 0.031 mmol) were added and the solution was degassed for an additional 10 minutes. The reaction mixture was heated at 80 °C under argon for 12 hours. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and diluted with water (20
- 20 mL). This solution was extracted with ethyl acetate (3x) and the organic layers were pooled, washed with brine, dried over MgSO_4 , filtered and concentrated under a vacuum to provide a yellow oil. Purification by flash column chromatography (40 g SiO_2 , gradient elution with 10% to 50% ethyl acetate in hexanes provided a colorless oil.

Step K. (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-(1*H*-indol-2-yl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid and (*S*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(1*H*-indol-2-yl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid



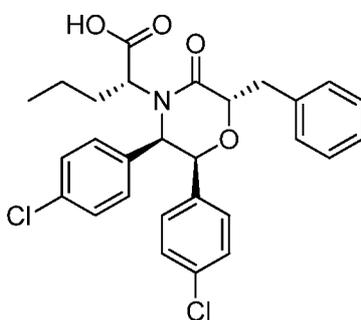
- 5 A solution of LiOH (100 mg) in water (1 mL) was added to a solution of (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*)-3-((2-acetamidophenyl)ethynyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate and (*S*)-ethyl 2-((2*R*,3*S*)-3-((2-acetamidophenyl)ethynyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (0.046 g, 0.092 mmol, Example 43, Step J) in MeOH at room temperature. The reaction mixture was heated at 90 °C for 4 days.
- 10 The reaction mixture was cooled, diluted with water (3 mL), and acidified (pH = 4) by addition of 1 N HCl. This solution was extracted with ethyl acetate (3x) and the organic layers were pooled, washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄, filtered and concentrated under a vacuum to provide a brown oil. Purification by reverse phase preparative HPLC (C-18 column, gradient elution with 40% to 70% acetonitrile/water) provided the title
- 15 compounds.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 0.62 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H) 0.84 - 0.92 (m, 1H) 0.99 - 1.15 (m, 1H) 1.46 (m, 1H) 1.96 - 2.12 (m, 1H) 4.26 (d, *J* = 17.0 Hz, 1H) 4.40 (d, *J* = 17.0 Hz, 1H) 4.83 (d, *J* = 6.5 Hz, 1H) 4.99 (d, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 1H) 6.33 (s, 1H) 7.02 - 7.11 (m, 3H)

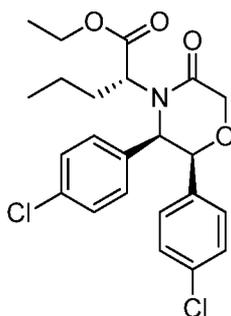
20 7.12 - 7.18 (m, 1H) 7.29 (m, 2H) 7.44 - 7.52 (m, 2H) 8.50 (br s, 1H).

EXAMPLE 44

(*R*)-2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-Benzyl-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid

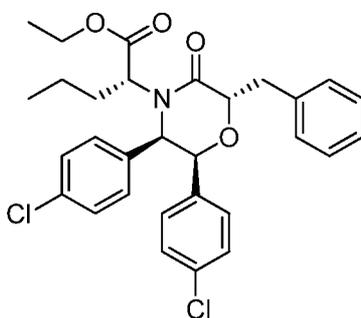


Step A. (*R*)-Ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate



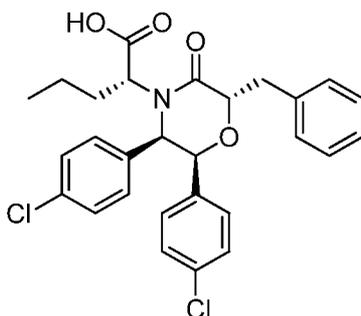
Sodium hydride (3.73 g, 93.2 mmol, 60% dispersion in mineral oil) was added to a solution of (*5R,6S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one and (*5S,6R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one (20.0 g, 62.2 mmol, Example 4, Step F) in anhydrous DMF (150 mL) at 0 °C under nitrogen. After 1 hour, *rac*-ethyl 2-bromovalerate (21.2 mL, 124 mmol) was added. After 3 hours the reaction was quenched by the addition of saturated aqueous NH₄Cl and extracted with ethyl acetate (3x). The organic layers were pooled, washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄, filtered and concentrated under a vacuum to provide an orange oil. The compound was adsorbed onto SiO₂ (140 mL) and purified by flash column chromatography (3 stacked 330 g SiO₂ columns) to provide 11.38 g of the desired isomer. Further purification by chiral SFC (250 x 30 mm Chiralpak® IC and OD-H columns in series (Chiral Technologies, Inc., West Chester, PA, USA) with 28 g/min MeOH + 0.2% diethylamine + 72 g/min CO₂ on a Thar 350 SFC (Thar Technologies, Inc., Pittsburg, PA)) provided the title compound as the first eluting enantiomer (5.02 g), [α]_D²² = +196.1°.

Step B. (*R*)-Ethyl 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-benzyl-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoate



A 10 mL round-bottomed flask was charged with (*R*)-ethyl 2-((*2S,3R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (0.165 g, 0.366 mmol, Example 44, Step A), anhydrous THF (2.443 mL) and benzyl bromide (0.048 mL, 0.403 mmol). This solution
 5 was degassed by bubbling argon through the solution for 10 minutes. The reaction mixture was cooled to -78 °C and LHMDS (0.403 mL, 0.403 mmol, 1 M in THF) was added dropwise. The reaction mixture was stirred at -78 °C under argon for three hours. The reaction mixture was quenched by the addition of saturated aqueous NH₄Cl. The layers were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate (2x). The
 10 organic layers were pooled, washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄, filtered and concentrated under a vacuum to provide a colorless glass. Purification by flash column chromatography (12 g SiO₂, eluent: 2.5% ethyl acetate in benzene provided a colorless oil.

15 Step C. (*R*)-2-((*2S,5R,6S*)-2-Benzyl-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid



Lithium hydroxide (100.0 mg, 4.18 mmol) in water (1 mL) was added to a solution of (*R*)-ethyl 2-((*2S,5R,6S*)-2-benzyl-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoate
 20 (0.082 g, 0.152 mmol, Example 44, Step B) in MeOH (3 mL) at room temperature. After 2 hours the pH was adjusted to 1 by addition of 1 N HCl and the mixture was stirred

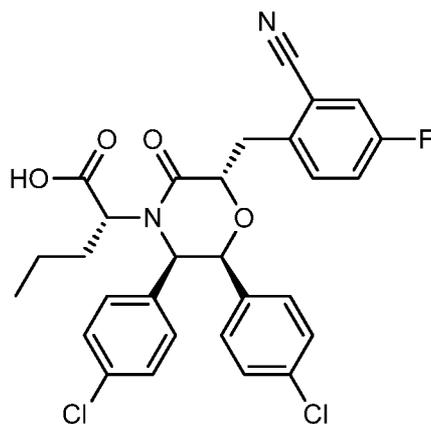
vigorously. The resulting precipitate was collected by vacuum filtration to provide the title compound as a white solid.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.22 (m, 5H), 7.12 (m, 4H), 6.78 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 6.73 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 5.02 (m, 1H), 4.96 (m, 1H), 4.60 (m, 1H), 4.39 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 3.42 (dd, *J* = 7.8 and 14.1 Hz, 1H), 3.31 (dd, *J* = 3.9 and 14.1 Hz, 1H), 1.95-1.88 (m, 1H), 1.64-1.60 (m, 1H), 1.31-1.26 (m, 1H), 1.15-1.05 (m, 1H), 0.74 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 3H).

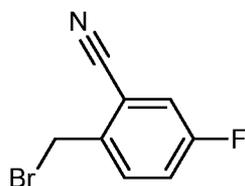
10

EXAMPLE 45

(*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-cyano-4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid



Step A. 2-(Bromomethyl)-5-fluorobenzonitrile



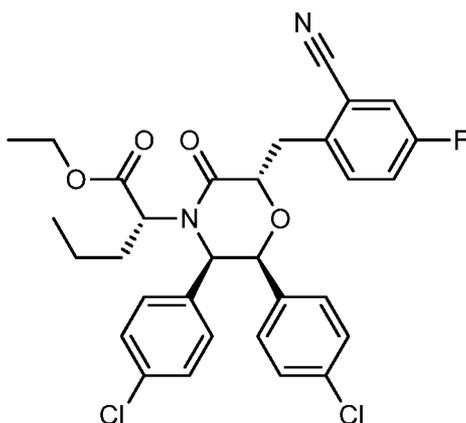
15

A solution of 5-fluoro-2-methylbenzonitrile (500 mg, 3700 μmol), NBS (659 mg, 3700 μmol), and AIBN (30.4 mg, 185 μmol) in carbon tetrachloride (37 mL) was heated at reflux for 3 hours. The mixture was quenched with water (10 mL) and cooled to room temperature. The mixture was extracted with DCM (2x, 100 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄ and concentrated. The residue

20

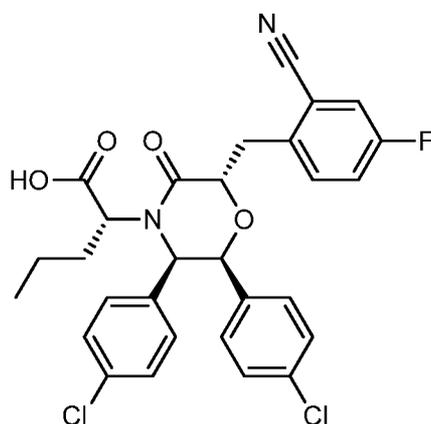
was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (eluent: 0% to 40% DCM in hexanes) to give the title compound.

Step B. (*R*)-Ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-cyano-4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate



The title compound was prepared from (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (Example 44, Step A) and 2-(bromomethyl)-4-fluorobenzonitrile (Example 45, Step A) by a procedure similar to the that described in Example 10, Step C.

Step C. (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-cyano-4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid

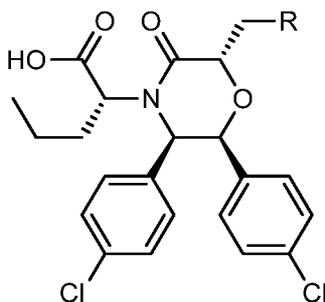


15

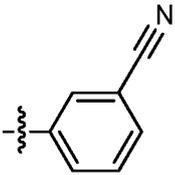
The title compound was prepared from (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-cyano-4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (Example 45, Step B) by a procedure similar to the one described in (Example 10, Step D).

¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.40 - 7.46 (m, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.19 - 7.26 (m, 2H),
 5 7.13 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 4H), 6.71 - 6.81 (m, 4H), 5.39 (dd, *J* = 2.2, 0.5 Hz, 1H), 4.89 - 4.97 (m, 1H), 4.80 (dd, *J* = 9.3, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 4.53 (d, *J* = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 3.61 - 3.69 (m, 1H), 3.54 (dd, *J* = 14.5, 9.9 Hz, 1H), 1.85 - 1.96 (m, 1H), 1.52 - 1.59 (m, 1H), 1.24 - 1.36 (m, 1H), 1.08 - 1.20 (m, 1H), 0.71 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H). Spectrum (ESI) *m/z* = 555 [M+1].

10 Examples 46 through 49 were also prepared from (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (Example 44, Step A) as described in (Example 10, Steps C and D) substituting 1-(bromomethyl)4-fluorobenzene in Example 10, Step C with an equivalent amount of the appropriate alkyl bromide.



Example	R	Reagent used
46		2-(bromomethyl)benzotrile
47		1-(bromomethyl)-2-fluorobenzene
48		1-(bromomethyl)-3-fluorobenzene

49		3-(bromomethyl)benzonitrile
----	---	-----------------------------

EXAMPLE 46

(*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid

5

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.48 - 7.55 (m, 2H), 7.42 - 7.47 (m, 1H), 7.28 - 7.34 (m, 1H), 7.07 - 7.15 (m, 4H), 6.73 - 6.81 (m, 4H), 5.46 (dd, *J* = 2.0, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 4.96 (dd, *J* = 9.9, 3.8 Hz, 1H), 4.79 - 4.87 (m, *J* = 11.7 Hz, 1H), 4.57 (dd, *J* = 2.2, 0.6 Hz, 1H), 3.65 - 3.71 (m, 1H), 3.52 - 3.61 (m, 1H), 1.81 - 1.98 (m, 1H), 1.45 - 1.59 (m, 1H), 1.25 - 1.35 (m, 1H), 1.04 - 1.17 (m, 1H), 0.64 - 0.72 (m, 3H). Spectrum (ESI) *m/z* = 537 [M+1].

EXAMPLE 47

(*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid

15

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.15 - 7.24 (m, 2H), 7.07 - 7.14 (m, 4H), 6.98 - 7.05 (m, 1H), 6.89 - 6.97 (m, 1H), 6.79 (dd, *J* = 8.5, 1.9 Hz, 4H), 5.33 - 5.39 (m, 1H), 4.93 (dd, *J* = 9.9, 3.8 Hz, 1H), 4.45 - 4.55 (m, 1H), 3.42 - 3.52 (m, 1H), 3.31 - 3.41 (m, 1H), 1.75 - 1.98 (m, 1H), 1.44 - 1.65 (m, 1H), 1.26 (d, *J* = 4.5 Hz, 2H), 1.02 - 1.17 (m, 1H), 0.66 - 0.76 (m, 3H). Spectrum (ESI) *m/z* = 530 [M+1].

EXAMPLE 48

(*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid

25

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.08 - 7.21 (m, 5H), 6.88 - 6.98 (m, 3H), 6.72 - 6.81 (m, 4H), 5.04 - 5.11 (m, 1H), 4.94 (dd, *J* = 7.8, 3.9 Hz, 1H), 4.62 - 4.74 (m, 1H), 4.44 - 4.51 (m, 1H), 3.25 - 3.43 (m, 2H), 1.80 - 1.97 (m, 1H), 1.47 - 1.62 (m, 1H), 1.24 - 1.33 (m, 1H), 1.00 - 1.15 (m, 1H), 0.64 - 0.73 (m, 3H). Spectrum (ESI) *m/z* = 530 [M+1].

5

EXAMPLE 49

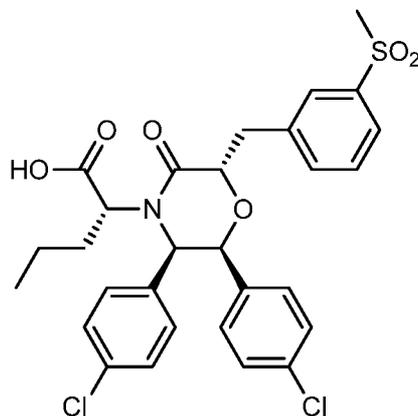
(*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid

10 ¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.50 - 7.58 (m, 2H), 7.43 (dt, *J* = 7.9, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.30 - 7.35 (m, 1H), 7.09 - 7.18 (m, 4H), 6.68 - 6.80 (m, 4H), 4.94 - 5.01 (m, 2H), 4.86 (dd, *J* = 9.3, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.45 (d, *J* = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 3.42 - 3.52 (m, 1H), 3.31 - 3.39 (m, 1H), 1.82 - 1.93 (m, 1H), 1.47 - 1.54 (m, 1H), 1.22 - 1.31 (m, 1H), 1.01 - 1.14 (m, 1H), 0.69 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H). Spectrum (ESI) *m/z* = 537 [M+1].

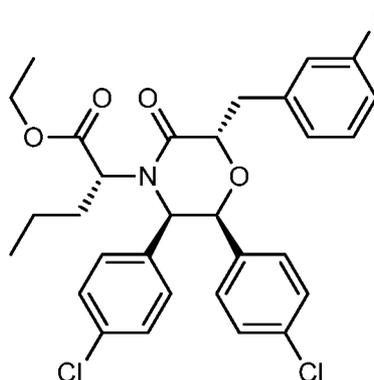
15

EXAMPLE 50

(*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid



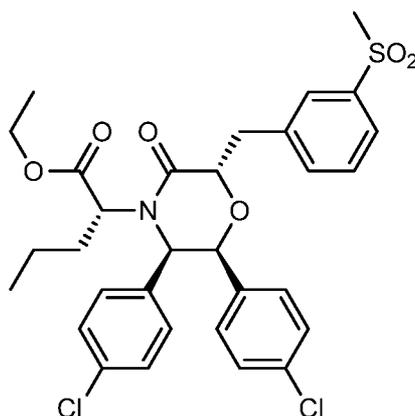
20 Step A. (*R*)-Ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-iodobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate



The title compound was prepared from (*R*)-ethyl 2-((*2S,3R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (Example 44, Step A) and 1-(bromomethyl)-3-iodobenzene by a procedure similar to the one described in (Example 10, Step C).

5

Step B. (*R*)-Ethyl 2-((*2S,3R,6S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate

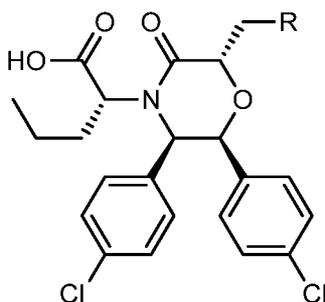


A solution of (*R*)-ethyl 2-((*2S,3R,6S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-iodobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (81 mg, 0.122mmol, Example 50, Step A), sodium methanesulfinate (49.6 mg, 486 μ mol), and copper(I) iodide (34.7 mg, 182 μ mol) in DMF (1216 μ L) in a capped vial was stirred at 125 $^{\circ}$ C overnight. The mixture was diluted with ethyl acetate and filtered through diatomaceous earth. The filtrate was washed with saturated NaHCO₃ (3x, 50 mL). The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, and concentrated. The crude residue was purified by preparative thin layer silica gel chromatography (eluent: 50% ethyl acetate/hexanes) to provide the title compound.

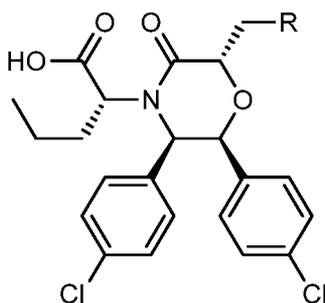
Step C. (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid

The title compound was prepared from (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (Example 50, Step B) by a procedure similar to the one described in (Example 32, Step E).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.72 - 7.83 (m, 2H), 7.45 - 7.52 (m, 1H), 7.36 - 7.44 (m, 1H), 7.04 - 7.16 (m, 4H), 6.70 - 6.81 (m, 4H), 5.06 - 5.16 (m, 1H), 4.98 (td, *J* = 8.2, 4.7 Hz, 2H), 4.55 (dd, *J* = 2.1, 0.7 Hz, 1H), 3.46 - 3.56 (m, 1H), 3.39 - 3.46 (m, 1H), 2.83 (s, 3H), 1.76 - 1.90 (m, 1H), 1.32 - 1.46 (m, 1H), 1.15 - 1.30 (m, 1H), 0.95 - 1.10 (m, 1H), 0.57 - 0.65 (m, 3H). Spectrum (ESI) *m/z* = 590 [M+1].



Examples 51 to 54 were also prepared from (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (Example 44, Step A) as described in (Example 50, Steps A through C) substituting 1-(bromomethyl)-3-iodobenzene in Example 50, Step A with an equivalent amount of the appropriate alkyl bromide. The required alkyl bromides are prepared as described in the individual examples.



Example	Alkyl Bromide	Reagent used	R (Final compound)
51		1-(bromomethyl)-2-iodobenzene	
52		1-(bromomethyl)-4-fluoro-2-iodobenzene	
53		4-(bromomethyl)-2-fluoro-1-iodobenzene	
54		1-(bromomethyl)-4-iodobenzene	

EXAMPLE 51

(*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid

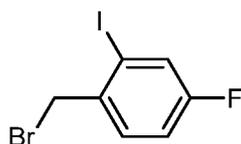
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 8.00 (dt, *J* = 7.8, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.44 - 7.50 (m, 1H), 7.32 - 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.06 - 7.13 (m, 4H), 6.81 (dd, *J* = 8.3, 3.4 Hz, 4H), 5.53 (br s, 1H), 5.07 - 5.17 (m, 1H), 4.78 - 4.87 (m, 1H), 4.61 - 4.68 (m, 1H), 3.94 - 4.04 (m, 1H), 3.74 (dd, *J* = 14.7, 9.8 Hz, 1H), 3.02 (s, 3H), 1.80 - 1.96 (m, 1H), 1.48 (ddt, *J* = 14.5, 9.7, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 1.20 - 1.34 (m, 1H), 1.02 - 1.15 (m, 1H), 0.61 - 0.70 (m, 3H). Spectrum (ESI) *m/z* = 590 [M+1].

EXAMPLE 52

15 (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.79 (t, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.07 - 7.21 (m, 6H), 6.70 - 6.82 (m, 4H), 5.10 - 5.19 (m, 1H), 4.90 - 5.04 (m, 2H), 4.46 - 4.55 (m, 1H), 3.43 (d, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 3.19 (s, 3H), 1.74 - 1.87 (m, 1H), 1.34 (ddd, *J* = 14.3, 9.7, 4.5 Hz, 1H), 1.14 - 1.25 (m, 1H), 0.93 - 1.05 (m, 1H), 0.55 - 0.62 (m, 3H). Spectrum (ESI) *m/z* = 608 [M+1].

Synthesis of 1-(bromomethyl)-4-fluoro-2-iodobenzene



10

The title compound was prepared from 4-fluoro-2-iodotoluene by a procedure similar to the one described in Example 45, Step A.

15

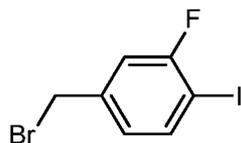
EXAMPLE 53

(*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-fluoro-4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.71 - 7.85 (m, 1H), 7.10 - 7.22 (m, 6H), 6.70 - 6.81 (m, 4H), 4.89 - 5.07 (m, 3H), 4.40 - 4.46 (m, 1H), 3.46 - 3.58 (m, 1H), 3.35 - 3.46 (m, 1H), 3.20 (s, 3H), 1.77 - 1.94 (m, 1H), 1.44 (dq, *J* = 9.6, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 1.18 - 1.25 (m, 1H), 0.95 - 1.14 (m, 1H), 0.65 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

20

Synthesis of 4-(bromomethyl)-2-fluoro-1-iodobenzene



25

The title compound was prepared from 2-fluoro-4-iodotoluene (Alfa Aesar, Ward Hill, MA) by a procedure similar to the one described in (Example 45, Step A).

EXAMPLE 54

(*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid

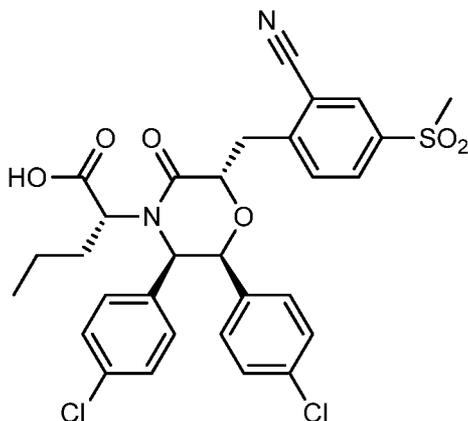
5

¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.79 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.41 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.13 (t, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 4H), 6.74 (dd, *J* = 17.0, 8.4 Hz, 4H), 4.94 - 5.05 (m, 2H), 4.80 - 4.91 (m, 1H), 4.41 - 4.52 (m, 1H), 3.45 - 3.57 (m, 1H), 3.35 - 3.45 (m, 1H), 2.98 - 3.09 (m, 3H), 1.77 - 1.94 (m, 1H), 1.45 (ddt, *J* = 14.5, 9.7, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 1.18 - 1.31 (m, 1H), 0.98 - 1.12 (m, 1H), 0.65 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H). Spectrum (ESI) *m/z* = 590 [M+1].

10

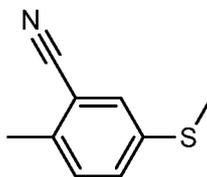
EXAMPLE 55

(*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-cyano-4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid



15

Step A. 2-methyl-5-(methylthio)benzonitrile

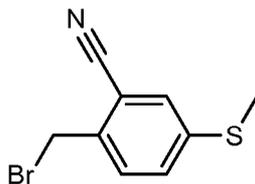


20

To a solution of 5-fluoro-2-methylbenzonitrile (3.770 g, 27.9 mmol) in DMF (279 mL) was added sodium thiomethoxide (7.82 g, 112 mmol) at room temperature. The mixture was heated to 100 °C and stirred at 100 °C for 2 hours. The mixture was cooled to room temperature and diluted with ether (2 L). The mixture was washed with saturated

NaHCO₃ (3x, 300 mL) and brine. The organic layer was dried over Na₂SO₄ and concentrated to give the title compound.

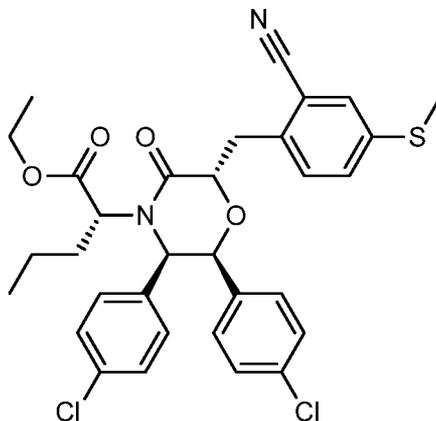
Step B. 2-(Bromomethyl)-5-(methylthio)benzonitrile



5

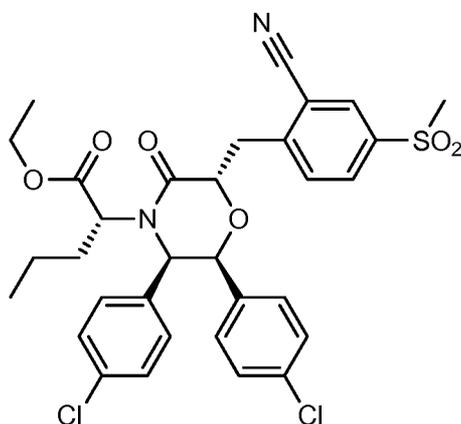
The title compound was prepared from 2-methyl-5-(methylthio)benzonitrile (Example 55, Step A) by a procedure similar to the one described in Example 45, Step A.

10 Step C. (*R*)-Ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-cyano-4-(methylthio)benzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate



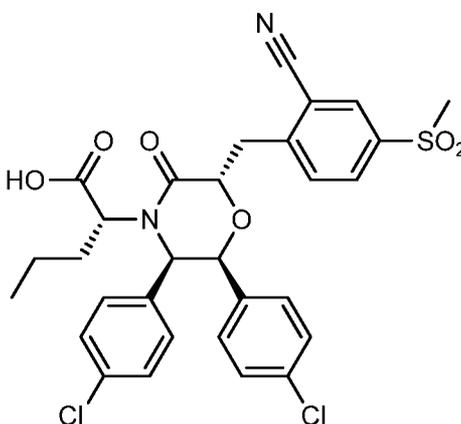
15 The title compound was prepared from (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (Example 44, Step A) and 2-(bromomethyl)-5-(methylthio)benzonitrile (Example 55, Step B) by a procedure similar to the one described in Example 10, Step C.

20 Step D. (*R*)-Ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-cyano-4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate



4-Chlorobenzoperoxoic acid (127 mg, 0.736 mmol) was added to a solution of (*R*)-ethyl
 2-((*2S,3R,6S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-cyano-4-(methylthio)benzyl)-5-
 5 oxomorpholino)pentanoate (125 mg, 0.204 mmol, Example 55, Step C) in DCM (2 mL)
 at room temperature. After stirring at room temperature overnight, the mixture was
 quenched with saturated aq. NaHCO₃ (50 mL) and diluted with DCM (150 mL). The
 layers were separated and the aqueous layer was back extracted with DCM (100 mL).
 The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄ and
 10 concentrated. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (gradient
 elution with 0% to 3% MeOH in DCM) to give the title compound.

Step E. (*R*)-2-((*2S,3R,6S*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-cyano-4-
 (methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid



15

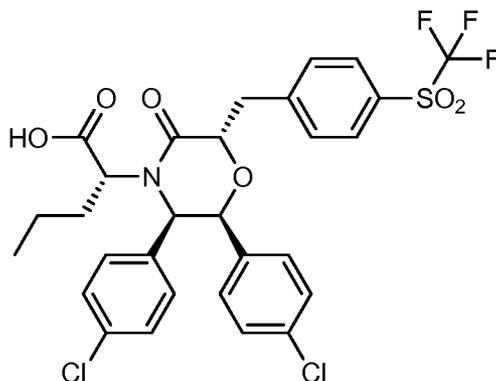
The title compound was prepared from (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-cyano-4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (Example 55, Step D) by a procedure similar to the one described in Example 32, Step E.

- 5 ¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 8.03 - 8.12 (m, 2H), 7.71 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.08 - 7.15 (m, 4H), 6.76 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 4H), 5.37 - 5.47 (m, 1H), 5.00 (dd, *J* = 9.9, 3.8 Hz, 1H), 4.89 - 4.97 (m, 1H), 4.53 - 4.60 (m, 1H), 3.79 (dd, *J* = 14.3, 3.8 Hz, 1H), 3.64 (dd, *J* = 14.3, 9.9 Hz, 1H), 3.06 (s, 3H), 1.78 - 1.94 (m, 1H), 1.36 - 1.51 (m, 1H), 1.18 - 1.31 (m, 1H), 0.97 - 1.12 (m, 1H), 0.60 - 0.66 (m, 3H). Spectrum (ESI) *m/z* = 615 [M+1].

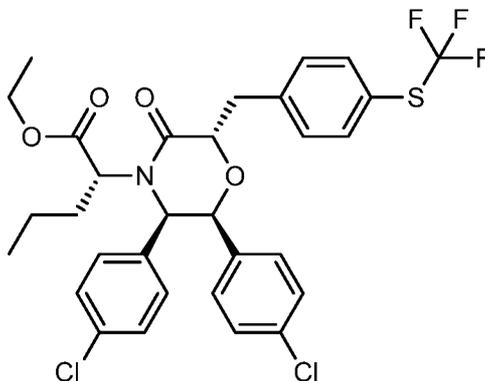
10

EXAMPLE 56

(*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(4-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)benzyl)morpholino)pentanoic acid



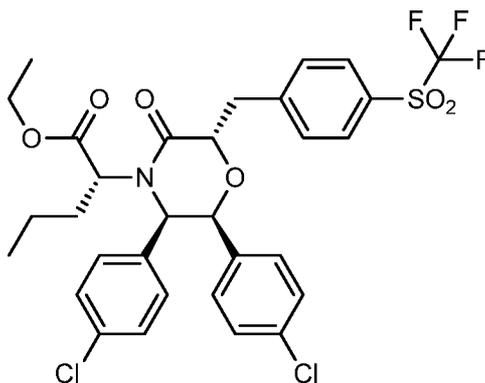
- 15 Step A. (*R*)-Ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(4-((trifluoromethyl)thio)benzyl)morpholino)pentanoate



The title compound was prepared from (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (Example 44, Step A) and 4-(trifluoromethylthiol)benzyl bromide by a procedure similar to the one described in Example 10, Step C.

5

Step B. (*R*)-Ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(4-(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)benzyl)morpholino)pentanoate



10

The title compound was prepared from (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(4-(trifluoromethyl)thio)benzyl)morpholino)pentanoate (Example 56, Step A) by a procedure similar to the one described in Example 55, Step D.

15 Step C. (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(4-(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)benzyl)morpholino)pentanoic acid

The title compound was prepared from (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(4-(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)benzyl)morpholino)pentanoate (Example 56, Step
20 B) by a procedure similar to the one described in Example 32, Step E.

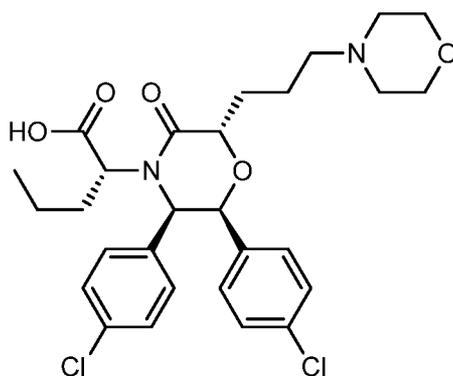
¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.88 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.47 - 7.55 (m, 2H), 7.08 - 7.18 (m, 4H), 6.64 - 6.80 (m, 4H), 4.99 - 5.06 (m, 1H), 4.91 - 4.99 (m, 1H), 4.67 - 4.82 (m, 1H), 4.45 - 4.51 (m, 1H), 3.51 - 3.58 (m, 1H), 3.41 - 3.47 (m, 1H), 1.79 - 1.93 (m,

1H), 1.47 - 1.60 (m, 1H), 1.25 - 1.34 (m, 1H), 1.00 - 1.12 (m, 1H), 0.65 - 0.72 (m, 3H).
Spectrum (ESI) $m/z = 644 [M+1]$.

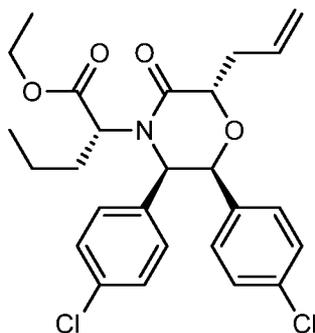
5

EXAMPLE 57

(*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-morpholinopropyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid



10 Step A. (*R*)-Ethyl 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-allyl-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoate

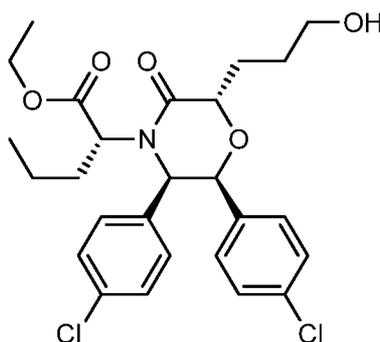


In an oven-dried flask, (*R*)-Ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (1.0 g, 2.22 mmol, Example 44, Step A) and allyl bromide
15 (0.376 mL, 4.44 mmol) were dissolved in THF (14.8 mL) and degassed by bubbling argon through the solution for 10 minutes. The mixture was cooled to -78 °C under argon. Then, LiHMDS (3.33 mL, 3.33 mmol, 1.0 M in THF) was added to the mixture and the mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 3 hours. The mixture was quenched with 50% saturated NH₄Cl solution and diluted with 50 mL of ethyl acetate. The mixture was
20 warmed to room temperature and stirred overnight. The layers were separated and the

aqueous layer was back-extracted with ethyl acetate (2x, 100 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, and concentrated. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (gradient elution with 50% to 100% DCM in hexanes) to give the title compound.

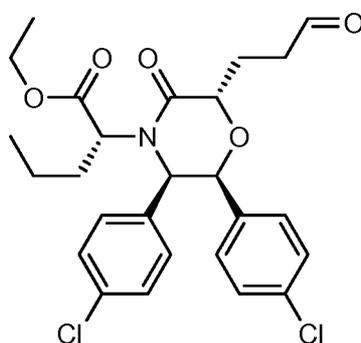
5

Step B. (*R*)-Ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-hydroxypropyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate



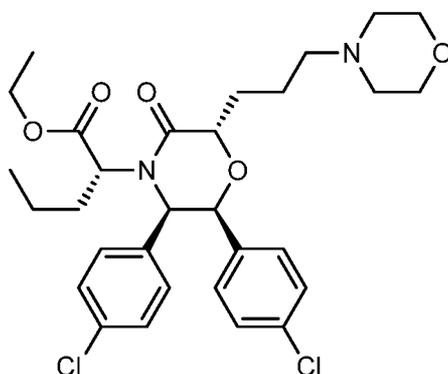
9-Borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane (1622 μ L, 0.811 mmol, 0.5 M in THF) was added dropwise
 10 to a solution of (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-allyl-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (234 mg, 0.477 mmol, Example 57, Step A) in THF (795 μ L, 0.477 mmol) at 0 °C under N₂ (g). The mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 5 minutes and then warmed to room temperature. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 days. Aqueous hydrogen peroxide (14.62 μ L, 0.477 mmol, 30% solution) and pH 7 buffer were
 15 added to the solution and the reaction was allowed to stir at 60 °C for 3 hours. The mixture was diluted with water (10 mL) and ethyl acetate (100 mL). The layers were separated and the aqueous layer was back-extracted with ethyl acetate (100 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄ and concentrated. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (gradient elution with
 20 60% to 100% ethyl acetate in hexanes) to give the title compound.

Step C. (*R*)-Ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(3-oxopropyl)morpholino)pentanoate



Dess-Martin periodinane (222 mg, 0.523 mmol) was added to a stirring solution of (*R*)-ethyl 2-((*2S,3R,6S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-hydroxypropyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (190 mg, 0.374 mmol, Example 57, Step B) in dichloromethane (3737 μ L, 0.374 mmol) at room temperature. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 4 hours. The mixture was diluted with water (10 mL) and DCM (100 mL). The layers were separated and the aqueous layer was back-extracted with 100 mL DCM. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over Na_2SO_4 and concentrated. The crude residue was purified by preparative thin layer chromatography (eluent: 100% ethyl acetate) to provide the title compound.

Step D. (*R*)-Ethyl 2-((*2S,3R,6S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-morpholinopropyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate

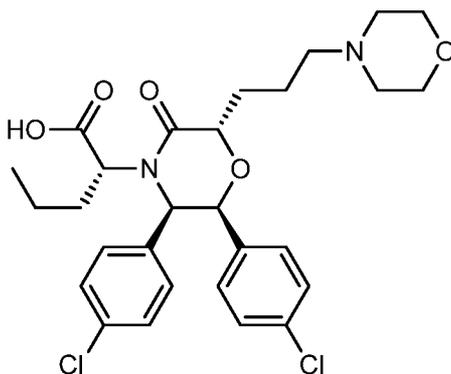


Sodium triacetoxyborohydride (64.4 mg, 0.341 mmol) was added to a solution of (*R*)-ethyl 2-((*2S,3R,6S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(3-oxopropyl)morpholino)pentanoate (75 mg, 0.148 mmol; Example 57, Step C) and morpholine (25.6 μ L, 0.296 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (14.66 mg, 0.148 mmol). The mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight. The mixture was quenched with

water (10 mL) and extracted with DCM (2x, 100 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄ and concentrated. The crude residue was purified by preparative thin layer chromatography (eluent: 2% MeOH in DCM) to provide the title compound.

5

Step E. (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-morpholinopropyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid

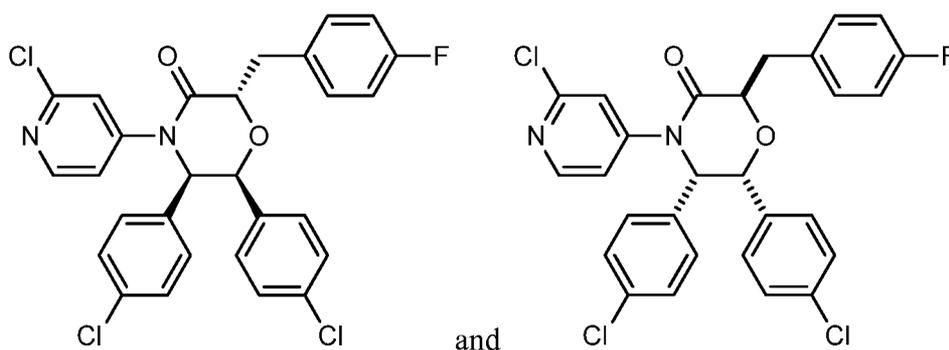


The title compound was prepared from (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-morpholinopropyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (Example 57, Step D) by a procedure similar to the one described in (Example 10, Step D).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, MeOH-*d*₄, δ ppm): 7.08 - 7.23 (m, 4H), 6.95 - 7.07 (m, 2H), 6.85 - 6.98 (m, 2H), 5.52 (dd, *J* = 2.2, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 5.04 (dd, *J* = 10.5, 4.2 Hz, 1H), 4.82 - 4.84 (m, 1H), 4.77 (dd, *J* = 9.1, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 3.76 (t, *J* = 4.9 Hz, 4H), 2.80 - 2.92 (m, 6H), 2.08 - 2.19 (m, 2H), 1.82 - 1.92 (m, 1H), 1.70 - 1.81 (m, 1H), 1.04 - 1.25 (m, 2H), 0.83 - 0.95 (m, 2H), 0.46 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H). Spectrum (ESI) *m/z* = 549 [M+1].

EXAMPLE 58

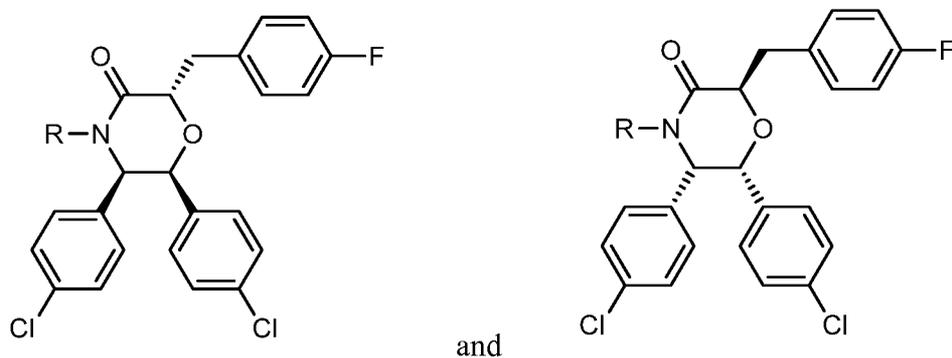
(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-chloropyridin-4-yl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-chloropyridin-4-yl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)morpholin-3-one



A solution of (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)morpholin-3-one (7 mg, 0.0065 mmol; Example 80, Step C), TMEDA (0.00098 mL, 0.0065 mmol), 2-chloro-4-iodopyridine (12 mg, 0.049 mmol), and potassium phosphate dibasic (11 mg, 0.065 mmol) in 1,4-dioxane (0.163 mL) was degassed by bubbling argon through the solution for 10 minutes. Copper(I) iodide (0.62 mg, 0.0033 mmol) was added, and the mixture was heated to 110 °C overnight. After cooling to room temperature, the crude residue was concentrated under a vacuum and purified by preparative thin layer chromatography (eluent: 100% ethyl acetate) to provide the title compounds.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 8.25 (d, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 7.35 - 7.49 (m, 1H), 7.08 - 7.22 (m, 6H), 6.94 (dd, *J* = 5.5, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.82 - 6.91 (m, 4H), 5.99 - 6.16 (m, 2H), 5.36 (d, *J* = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 4.77 - 4.85 (m, 2H), 3.60 (d, *J* = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 3.40 (d, *J* = 4.5 Hz, 1H). Spectrum (ESI) *m/z* = 542, 544 [M+1].

Examples 59, 60 and 61 were also prepared from (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)morpholin-3-one (Example 80, Step C) as described in Example 58 substituting 2-chloro-4-iodopyridine in Example 58 with an equivalent amount of the appropriate iodide.



Example	R	Reagent used
59		3-iodopyridine
60		4-iodo-1H-pyrazole
61		4-iodopyridine

EXAMPLE 59

- 5 (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-phenylmorpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-phenylmorpholin-3-one

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 8.43 (dd, *J* = 4.6, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.33 (dd, *J* = 2.5, 0.6 Hz, 1H), 7.43 - 7.50 (m, 2H), 7.25 (dd, *J* = 2.5, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.11 - 7.23 (m, 5H), 6.79 - 6.89 (m, 4H), 6.02 - 6.09 (m, 2H), 5.44 (s, 1H), 4.85 (t, *J* = 4.3 Hz, 1H), 4.73 (s, 1H), 3.60 - 3.69 (m, 1H), 3.31 - 3.41 (m, 1H). Spectrum (ESI) *m/z* = 507 [M+1].

EXAMPLE 60

- 15 (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-(1*H*-pyrazol-4-yl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-(1*H*-pyrazol-4-yl)morpholin-3-one

¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.08 - 7.20 (m, 6H), 6.89 - 7.00 (m, 2H), 6.79 - 6.87 (m, 2H), 6.72 - 6.79 (m, 2H), 6.55 (d, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 2H), 5.12 (dd, *J* = 2.9, 0.5 Hz, 1H), 4.84 (dd, *J* = 8.6, 3.7 Hz, 1H), 4.54 (dd, *J* = 4.4, 3.4 Hz, 1H), 3.40 - 3.53 (m, 1H), 3.31 - 3.40 (m, 1H), 3.19 - 3.29 (m, 1H).

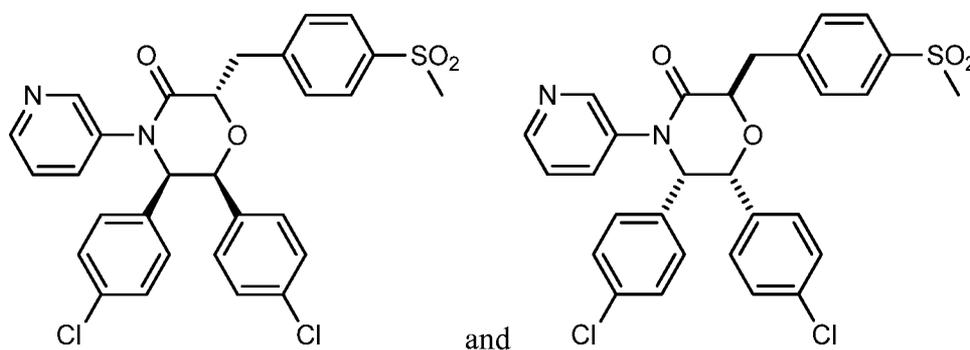
EXAMPLE 61

(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-(pyridin-4-yl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-(pyridin-4-yl)morpholin-3-one

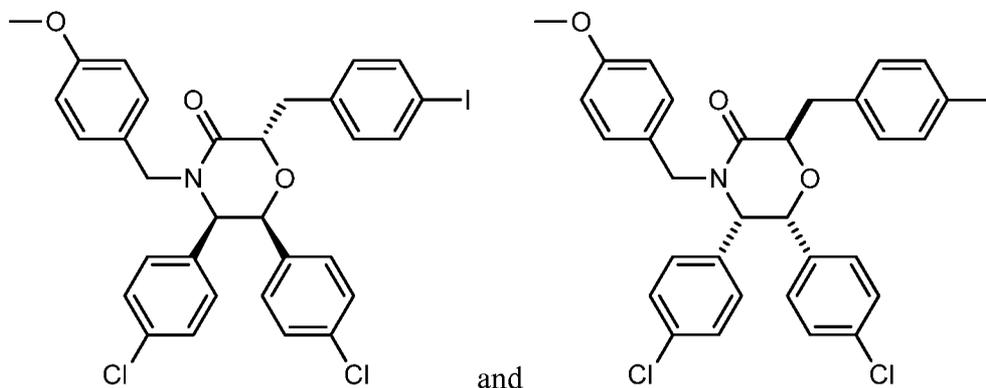
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 8.33 - 8.60 (m, 2H), 7.38 - 7.49 (m, 2H), 7.09 - 7.23 (m, 4H), 6.98 - 7.07 (m, 2H), 6.76 - 6.91 (m, 4H), 5.98 - 6.11 (m, 2H), 5.38 (d, *J* = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 4.79 - 4.94 (m, 2H), 3.64 (dd, *J* = 14.2, 4.6 Hz, 1H), 3.37 (dd, *J* = 14.2, 4.4 Hz, 1H). Spectrum (ESI) *m/z* = 507 [M+1].

EXAMPLE 62

(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-4-(pyridin-3-yl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-4-(pyridin-3-yl)morpholin-3-one

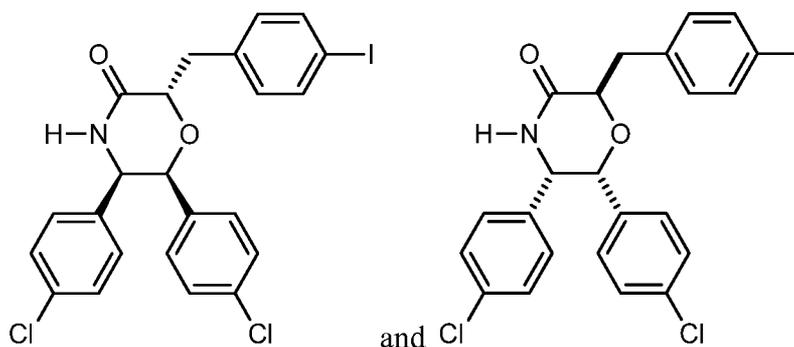


Step A. (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-iodobenzyl)-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-iodobenzyl)-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)morpholin-3-one



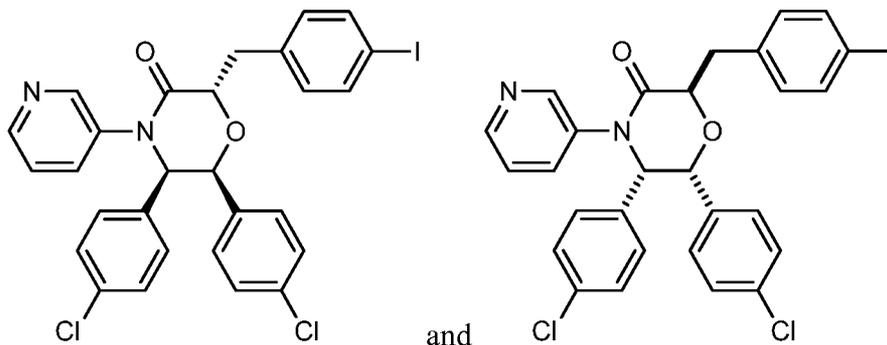
The title compounds were prepared from (5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)morpholin-3-one and (5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)morpholin-3-one (Example 80, Step A) and 1-(bromomethyl)-4-iodobenzene by a procedure similar to the one described in (Example 80, Step B).

Step B. (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-iodobenzyl)morpholin-3-one and
 10 (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-iodobenzyl)morpholin-3-one



The title compounds were prepared from (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-iodobenzyl)-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-iodobenzyl)-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)morpholin-3-one (Example 62, Step
 15 A) by a procedure similar to the one described in (Example 80, Step C).

Step C. (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-iodobenzyl)-4-(pyridin-3-yl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-iodobenzyl)-4-(pyridin-3-yl)morpholin-3-one



5

The title compounds were prepared from (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-iodobenzyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-iodobenzyl)morpholin-3-one (Example 62, Step B) by a procedure similar to the one described in Example 58.

10

Step D. (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-4-(pyridin-3-yl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-4-(pyridin-3-yl)morpholin-3-one

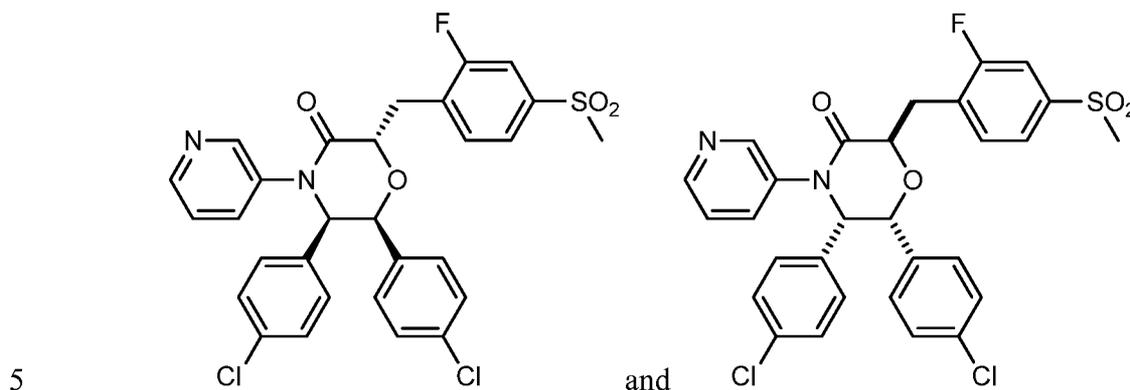
15 The title compounds were prepared from (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-iodobenzyl)-4-(pyridin-3-yl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-iodobenzyl)-4-(pyridin-3-yl)morpholin-3-one (Example 62, Step C) by a procedure similar to the one described in Example 50, Step B..

20 ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 8.43 - 8.53 (m, 1H), 8.33 - 8.42 (m, 1H), 7.97 - 8.05 (m, 2H), 7.64 - 7.75 (m, 2H), 7.21 - 7.25 (m, 2H), 7.15 - 7.19 (m, 2H), 6.88 - 6.95 (m, 2H), 6.82 - 6.88 (m, 2H), 6.12 - 6.24 (m, 2H), 5.45 (d, *J* = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 4.87 - 4.94 (m, 1H), 4.75 (d, *J* = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 3.65 - 3.75 (m, 1H), 3.56 (dd, *J* = 13.9, 4.3 Hz, 1H), 3.14 (s, 3H). Spectrum (ESI) *m/z* = 567 [M+1].

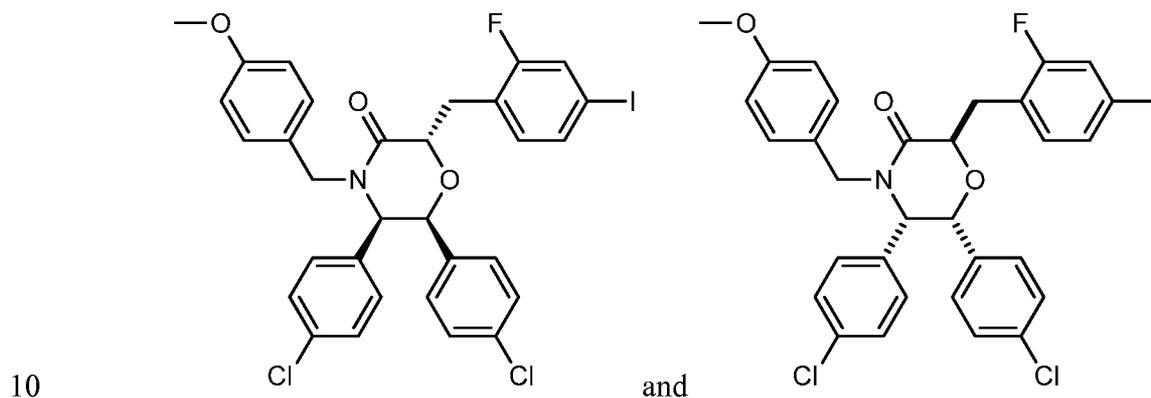
25

EXAMPLE 63

(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2-fluoro-4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-4-(pyridin-3-yl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2-fluoro-4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-4-(pyridin-3-yl)morpholin-3-one



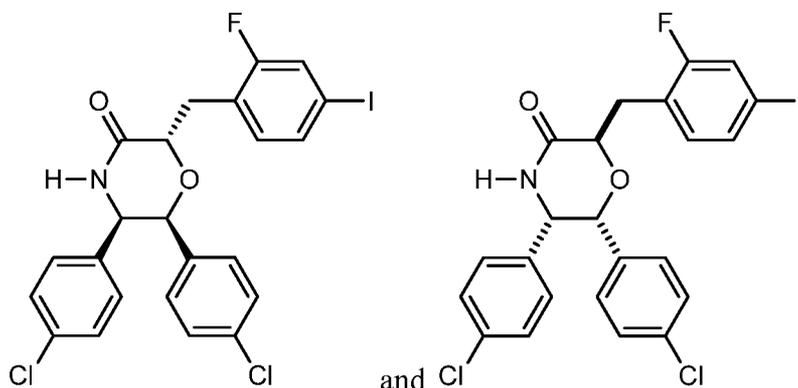
Step A. (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2-fluoro-4-iodobenzyl)-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2-fluoro-4-iodobenzyl)-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)morpholin-3-one



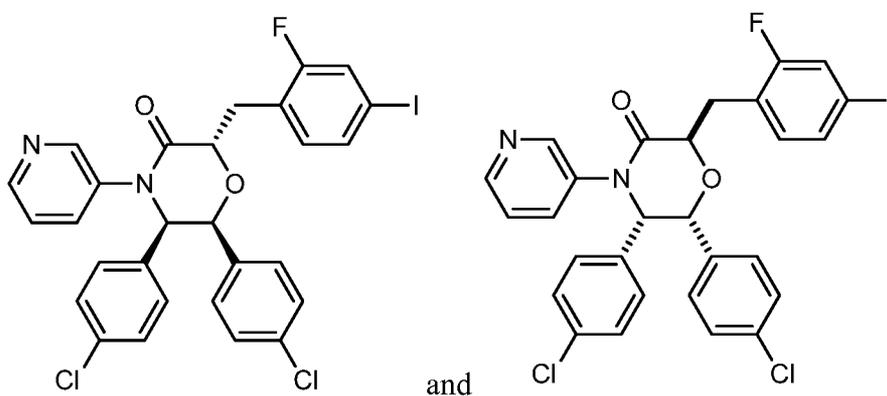
The title compounds were prepared from (5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)morpholin-3-one and (5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)morpholin-3-one (Example 80, Step A) and 1-(bromomethyl)-2-fluoro-4-iodobenzene (Example 53) by a procedure similar to the one described in Example 80, Step B..

15

Step B. (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2-fluoro-4-iodobenzyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2-fluoro-4-iodobenzyl)morpholin-3-one



- 5 The title compounds were prepared from (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2-fluoro-4-iodobenzyl)-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2-fluoro-4-iodobenzyl)-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)morpholin-3-one (Example 63, Step A) by a procedure similar to the one described in Example 80, Step C.
- 10 Step C. (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2-fluoro-4-iodobenzyl)-4-(pyridin-3-yl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2-fluoro-4-iodobenzyl)-4-(pyridin-3-yl)morpholin-3-one



- 15 The title compounds were prepared from (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2-fluoro-4-iodobenzyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2-fluoro-4-iodobenzyl)morpholin-3-one (Example 63, Step B) by a procedure similar to the one described in Example 58.

Step D. (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2-fluoro-4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-4-(pyridin-3-yl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2-fluoro-4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-4-(pyridin-3-yl)morpholin-3-one

5

The title compounds were prepared from (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2-fluoro-4-iodobenzyl)-4-(pyridin-3-yl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2-fluoro-4-iodobenzyl)-4-(pyridin-3-yl)morpholin-3-one (Example 63, Step C) by a procedure similar to the one described in Example 50, Step B.

10

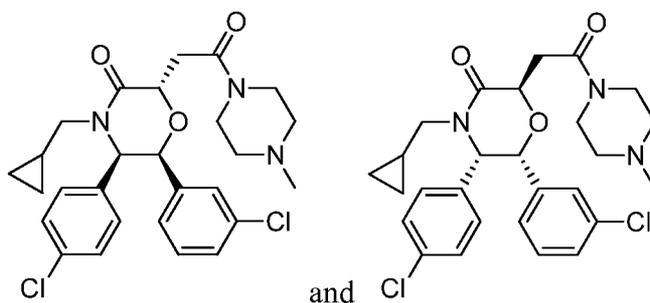
¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 8.38 - 8.57 (m, 2H), 7.64 - 7.83 (m, 3H), 7.36 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.11 - 7.20 (m, 3H), 7.00 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 6.82 - 6.90 (m, 2H), 6.37 - 6.45 (m, 2H), 5.43 - 5.54 (m, 1H), 4.87 - 4.95 (m, 1H), 4.73 - 4.83 (m, 1H), 3.75 - 3.83 (m, 1H), 3.52 - 3.60 (m, 1H), 3.12 (s, 3H). Spectrum (ESI) *m/z* = 585 [M+1].

15

EXAMPLE 64

(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-(2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-(2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl)morpholin-3-one

20



4-Methylpiperazine (28 mg, 0.28 mmol), HOAt (29 mg, 0.21 mmol), EDC (40 mg, 0.21 mmol), and NaHCO₃ (35 mg, 0.42 mmol) were added to a stirring solution of 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-

25

oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid and 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid (61 mg, 0.14 mmol, Example 17) in DMF (2.5 mL). The reaction was stirred at room temperature overnight. After this time the reaction was partitioned between ethyl acetate and water. The separated organic layer was washed with LiCl (1 M aqueous solution), dried over MgSO₄, filtered and evaporated under a vacuum. Purification by reverse phase preparative HPLC (GeminiTM Prep C18 5 μm column, Phenomenex, Torrance, CA; gradient elution with 10% to 90% acetonitrile in water, with both eluents containing 0.1% TFA) provided the title compounds.

10

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.07 - 7.20 (m, 4H), 6.99 (s, 1H), 6.85 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.75 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 5.52 (d, *J* = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 5.23 (dd, *J* = 7.9, 3.0 Hz, 1H), 4.68 (d, *J* = 2.9 Hz, 1H), 3.79 (dd, *J* = 14.1, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 3.66 (br s, 2H), 3.51 (br s, 2H), 3.15 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 8.0 Hz, 1H), 3.04 (dd, *J* = 16.0, 3.1 Hz, 1H), 2.72 (dd, *J* = 14.2, 7.7 Hz, 1H), 2.35 (br s, 4H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 0.82 - 0.95 (m, 1H), 0.53 (td, *J* = 8.5, 4.6 Hz, 1H), 0.35 - 0.45 (m, 1H), 0.19 (dt, *J* = 9.6, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 0.08 (td, *J* = 9.8, 4.8 Hz, 1H). MS (ESI) 516.3 [M + H]⁺.

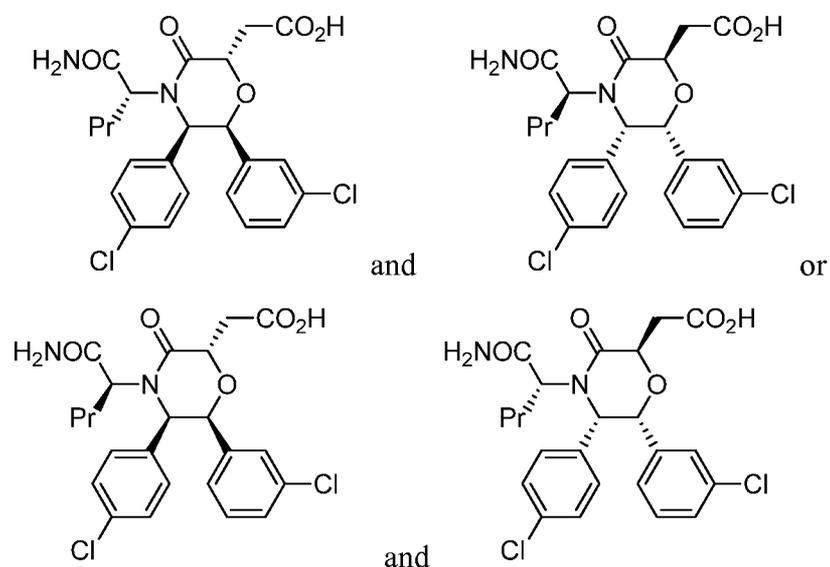
15

EXAMPLE 65

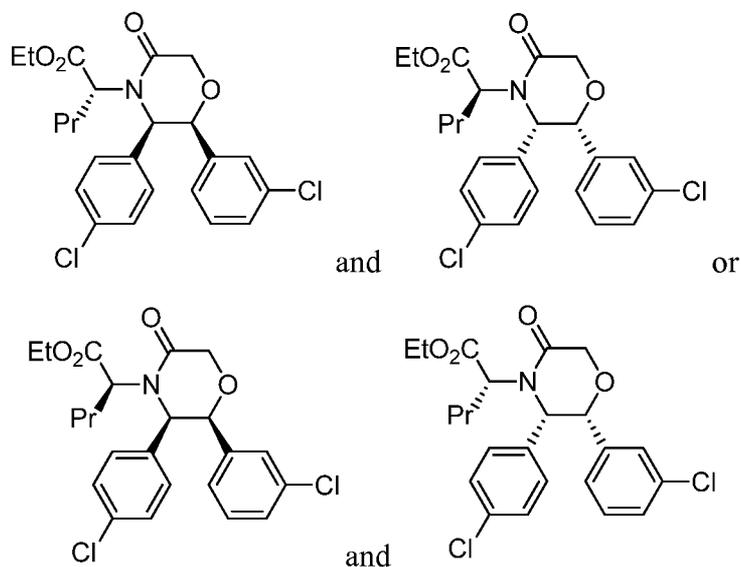
20

2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-4-((*R*)-1-Amino-1-oxopentan-2-yl)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid and 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-4-((*S*)-1-amino-1-oxopentan-2-yl)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid or 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-4-((*S*)-1-amino-1-oxopentan-2-yl)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid and 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-4-((*R*)-1-amino-1-oxopentan-2-yl)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid

25



Step A. (*R*)-Ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate and (*S*)-ethyl 2-((2*R*,3*S*)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate or (*S*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate and (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*R*,3*S*)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate



10

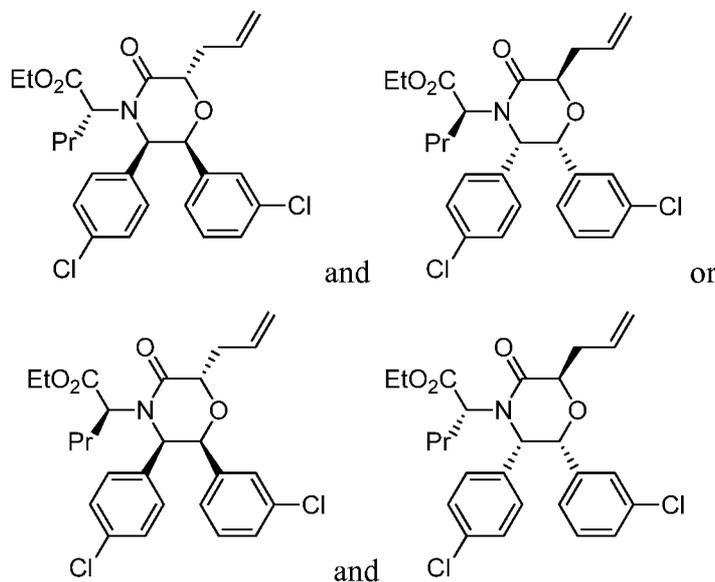
Sodium hydride (56 mg, 1.40 mmol, 60% dispersion in oil) was added portionwise over 1 minute to a stirring solution of (*5R*,*6S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one and (*5S*,*6R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one (450 mg, 1.40 mmol, Example 11, Step D) in DMF (10 mL) at 0 °C under a N₂ atmosphere. The

reaction was stirred at this temperature for 15 minutes and ethyl-2-bromovalerate (292 μL , 1.40 mmol) was added in one portion. The reaction was stirred at room temperature for 4 hours and then quenched with saturated aqueous NH_4Cl and diluted with ethyl acetate. The separated organic layer was washed with brine, dried over MgSO_4 , filtered and evaporated under a vacuum. Flash column chromatography (12 g SiO_2 , gradient elution of 1:0 to 1:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate) gave one pair of the title compounds as the first eluting product.

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3 , δ ppm): 7.04 - 7.19 (m, 4H), 6.92 (s, 1H), 6.70 - 6.86 (m, 3H), 5.23 (d, $J = 2.5$ Hz, 1H), 4.91 (dd, $J = 9.5, 5.2$ Hz, 1H), 4.67 - 4.75 (m, 1H), 4.60 (d, $J = 2.7$ Hz, 1H), 4.52 - 4.59 (m, 1H), 4.18 - 4.27 (m, 2H), 1.70 - 1.84 (m, 1H), 1.39 (ddt, $J = 14.3, 9.5, 4.8, 4.8$ Hz, 1H), 1.32 (t, $J = 7.1$ Hz, 3H), 1.16 - 1.27 (m, 1H), 1.00 - 1.12 (m, 1H), 0.61 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H).

Step B. (*R*)-Ethyl 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoate and (*S*)-ethyl 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoate or (*S*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoate and (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoate

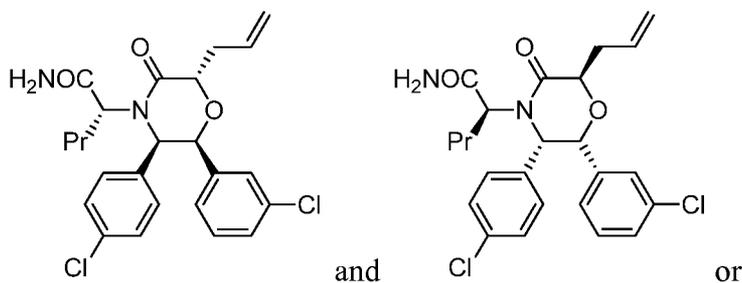
20

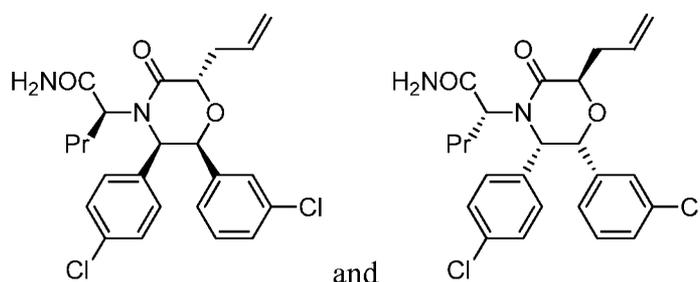


Lithium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide (179 μ L, 179 μ mol, 1.0 M solution in THF) was added dropwise over 1 minute to a stirring solution of (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate and (*S*)-ethyl 2-((2*R*,3*S*)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate or (*S*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate and (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*R*,3*S*)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (70 mg, 155 μ mol, first eluting isomers of Example 65, Step A) and allyl bromide (13 μ L, 155 μ mol) in THF (2.0 mL) at -78 $^{\circ}$ C under a N_2 atmosphere. The reaction was stirred at -78 $^{\circ}$ C for 2 hours. The reaction was treated with saturated aqueous NH_4Cl and ethyl acetate. The separated aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate, and the combined organic extracts were washed with brine, dried over $MgSO_4$, filtered and evaporated under a vacuum. Flash column chromatography (4 g SiO_2 , gradient elution of 1:0 to 2:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate) gave the title compounds.

1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$, δ ppm): 7.07 - 7.19 (m, 4H), 6.92 - 6.97 (m, 1H), 6.77 - 6.85 (m, 3H), 5.93 (ddt, $J = 17.1, 10.1, 7.0, 7.0$ Hz, 1H), 5.40 - 5.46 (m, 1H), 5.12 - 5.18 (m, 1H), 5.06 - 5.11 (m, 1H), 4.93 (dd, $J = 9.6, 5.3$ Hz, 1H), 4.78 (t, $J = 6.4$ Hz, 1H), 4.55 (d, $J = 2.9$ Hz, 1H), 4.16 - 4.32 (m, 2H), 2.82 (tt, $J = 6.7, 0.8$ Hz, 2H), 1.72 - 1.88 (m, 1H), 1.34 - 1.47 (m, 1H), 1.32 (t, $J = 7.1$ Hz, 3H), 1.12 - 1.26 (m, 1H), 0.94 - 1.10 (m, 1H), 0.62 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H).

Step C. (*R*)-2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-Allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanamide and (*S*)-2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanamide or (*S*)-2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanamide and (*R*)-2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanamide

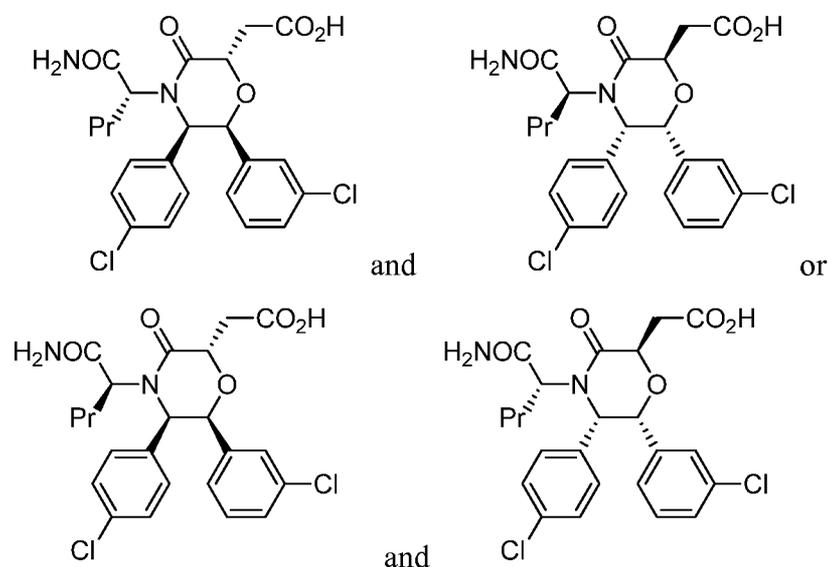




A solution of ammonia in methanol (3.1 mL, 183.5 mmol, 7 N) was added to (*R*)-ethyl 2-((*2S,5R,6S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoate and (*S*)-ethyl 2-((*2R,5S,6R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoate or (*S*)-ethyl 2-((*2S,5R,6S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoate and (*R*)-ethyl 2-((*2R,5S,6R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (30 mg, 61 μ mol, Example 65, Step B), and the reaction was stirred at room temperature for 2 days. The solvent was evaporated under a vacuum and the product was purified by reverse phase preparative HPLC (GeminiTM Prep C18 5 μ m column, Phenomenex, Torrance, CA; gradient elution with 10% to 90% acetonitrile in water, both eluents containing 0.1% TFA) to give the title compounds.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.06 - 7.20 (m, 4H), 6.93 (s, 1H), 6.81 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.76 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.20 (br s, 1H), 5.90 (ddt, *J* = 17.1, 10.1, 7.0, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 5.40 (br s, 1H), 5.22 (d, *J* = 2.5 Hz, 1H), 5.15 (dd, *J* = 17.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 5.09 (d, *J* = 10.2 Hz, 1H), 5.01 (dd, *J* = 8.7, 6.2 Hz, 1H), 4.83 (d, *J* = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 4.79 (t, *J* = 6.2 Hz, 1H), 2.80 (t, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 2H), 1.57 - 1.76 (m, 1H), 0.97 - 1.22 (m, 3H), 0.66 (t, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 3H).

Step D. 2-((*2S,5R,6S*)-4-((*R*)-1-Amino-1-oxopentan-2-yl)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid and 2-((*2R,5S,6R*)-4-((*S*)-1-amino-1-oxopentan-2-yl)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid or 2-((*2S,5R,6S*)-4-((*S*)-1-amino-1-oxopentan-2-yl)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid and 2-((*2R,5S,6R*)-4-((*R*)-1-amino-1-oxopentan-2-yl)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid

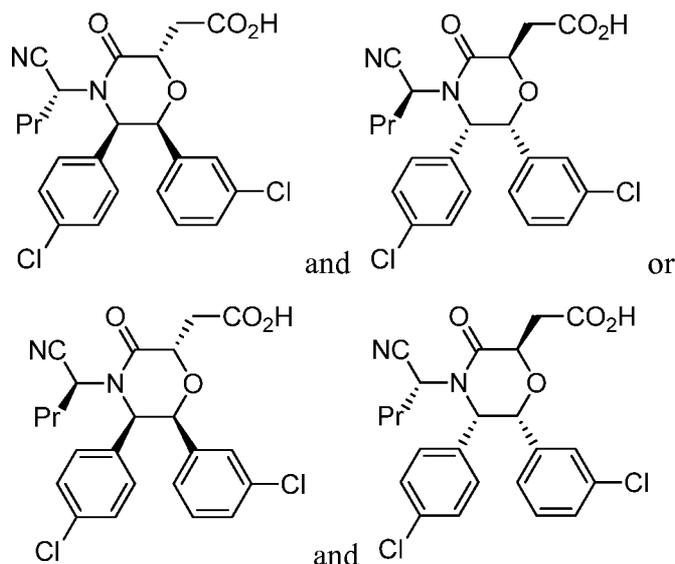


Sodium periodate (19 mg, 87 μ mol), followed by ruthenium(III) chloride hydrate (0.5
 5 mg, 2 μ mol), was added to a rapidly stirring solution of (*R*)-2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-
 chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanamide and (*S*)-2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-
 2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanamide or (*S*)-2-
 ((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-
 10 oxomorpholino)pentanamide and (*R*)-2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-
 chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanamide (10 mg, 22 μ mol, Example 65, Step C) in a
 mixture of water (1 mL), acetonitrile (0.5 mL) and CCl_4 (0.5 mL). After stirring
 vigorously for 2 hours, the reaction was acidified with 10% citric acid and diluted with
 ethyl acetate. The separated organic layer was dried over MgSO_4 , filtered, and
 evaporated under a vacuum. The residue was purified by reverse phase preparative
 15 HPLC (GeminiTM Prep C18 5 μ m column, Phenomenex, Torrance, CA; gradient elution
 of 10% to 90% acetonitrile in water, with both eluents containing 0.1% TFA) to give the
 title compounds as a colorless film.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3 , δ ppm): 7.11 - 7.21 (m, 4H), 6.93 (s, 1H), 6.88 (d, *J* = 7.0
 20 Hz, 1H), 6.70 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 5.70 (br s, 2H), 5.33 (br s, 1H), 4.93 (br s, 1H), 3.35
 (dd, *J* = 17.5, 3.2 Hz, 1H), 2.96 (d, *J* = 16.6 Hz, 1H), 0.97 - 1.40 (m, 4H), 0.62 - 0.75 (m,
 3H). MS (ESI) 479.1 [$\text{M} + \text{H}$]⁺.

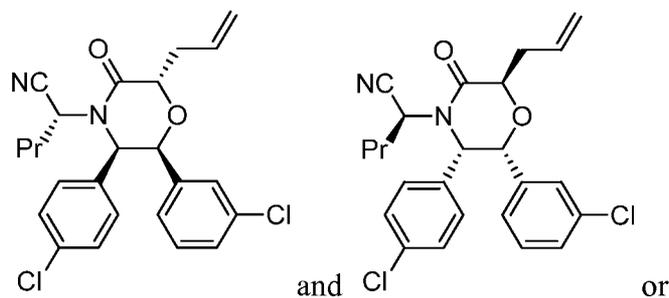
EXAMPLE 66

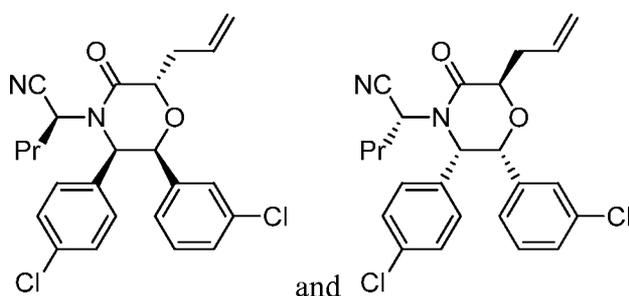
2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*R*)-1-cyanobutyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid and 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-cyanobutyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid or 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-cyanobutyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid and 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*R*)-1-cyanobutyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid



10

Step A. (*R*)-2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-Allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanenitrile and (*S*)-2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanenitrile or (*S*)-2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanenitrile and (*R*)-2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanenitrile





Trifluoroacetic acid anhydride (0.17 mL, 1.25 mmol) was added to a stirring solution of
 (R)-2-((2S,5R,6S)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanamide and (S)-2-((2R,5S,6R)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-
 5 chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanamide or (S)-2-((2S,5R,6S)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanamide and (R)-2-((2R,5S,6R)-
 2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanamide (230 mg, 0.50 mmol, Example 65, Step C) and Et₃N (0.35 mL, 2.49 mmol) in THF (5 mL) at 0 °C.
 10 The reaction was stirred at 0 °C for 3 hours, and then it was partitioned between ethyl acetate and 10% aqueous citric acid. The separated aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate (2 x 20 mL), and the combined organic extracts were washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄, filtered and concentrated under a vacuum to give the title compounds.

15 ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.06 - 7.21 (m, 4H), 6.93 - 6.98 (m, 1H), 6.78 - 6.88 (m, 3H), 5.90 (ddt, *J* = 17.1, 10.1, 7.0, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 5.43 - 5.50 (m, 1H), 5.36 (d, *J* = 2.9 Hz, 1H), 5.07 - 5.21 (m, 2H), 4.76 - 4.84 (m, 1H), 4.69 - 4.75 (m, 1H), 2.75 - 2.86 (m, 2H), 1.30 - 1.40 (m, 2H), 1.17 - 1.28 (m, 2H), 0.73 - 0.83 (m, 3H). MS (ESI) 443.1 [M + H]⁺.

20

Step B. 2-((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((R)-1-cyanobutyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid and 2-((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((S)-1-cyanobutyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid or 2-((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-
 25 chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((S)-1-cyanobutyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid and 2-((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((R)-1-cyanobutyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid

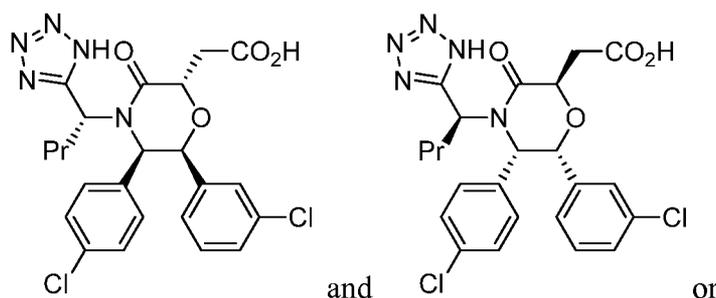
The title compound was prepared from (*R*)-2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanenitrile and (*S*)-2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanenitrile or (*S*)-2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanenitrile and (*R*)-2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanenitrile (Example 66, Step A) according to the procedure used for Example 65, Step D. The product was purified by reverse phase preparative HPLC (Gemini™ Prep C18 5 μm column, Phenomenex, Torrance, CA; gradient elution with 10% to 90% acetonitrile in water, both eluents containing 0.1% TFA) to give the title compounds.

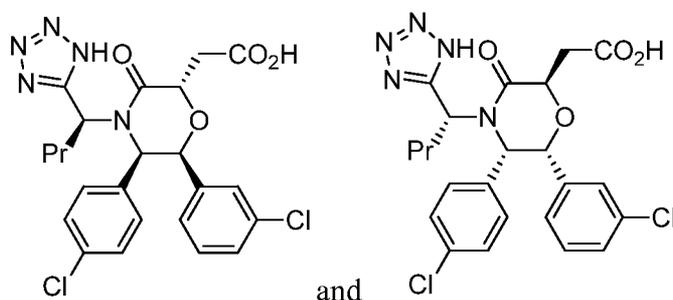
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.19 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 3H), 7.12 (t, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 6.94 (s, 1H), 6.79 - 6.86 (m, 3H), 5.45 - 5.52 (m, 1H), 5.37 (d, *J* = 2.5 Hz, 1H), 5.26 (dd, *J* = 8.2, 4.1 Hz, 1H), 4.76 (d, *J* = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 3.04 - 3.21 (m, 2H), 1.17 - 1.44 (m, 4H), 0.67 - 0.84 (m, 3H). MS (ESI) 461.0 [M + H]⁺.

EXAMPLE 67

2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-4-((*R*)-1-(1*H*-Tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid and 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-4-((*S*)-1-(1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid or 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-4-((*S*)-1-(1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid and 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-4-((*R*)-1-(1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid

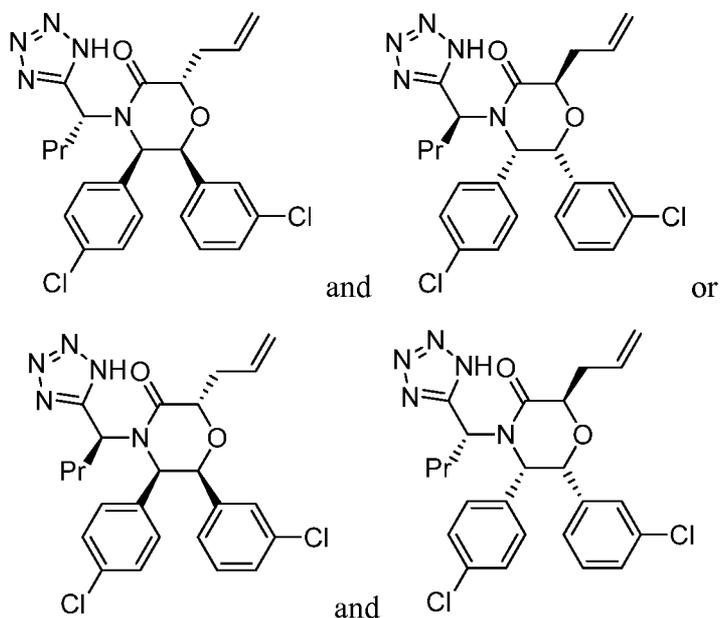
25





Step A. (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-4-((*R*)-1-(1*H*-Tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-4-((*S*)-1-(1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one or (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-4-((*S*)-1-(1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-4-((*R*)-1-(1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one

10



15

Sodium azide (17 mg, 0.26 mmol) and NH_4Cl (14 mg, 0.26 mmol) were added to a stirring solution of (*R*)-2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanenitrile and (*S*)-2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanenitrile or (*S*)-2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanenitrile and (*R*)-2-

((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanenitrile (90 mg, 0.20 mmol, Example 66, Step A) in DMF (3 mL). The mixture was heated at 90 °C for 24 hours. The reaction was treated with an additional portion of sodium azide (17 mg, 0.26 mmol) and NH₄Cl (14 mg, 0.26 mmol) and heated at 95 °C for another 3 hours. An additional portion of sodium azide (85 mg, 1.3 mmol) was added and the reaction was stirred at 95 °C overnight. The reaction was allowed to cool to room temperature and partitioned between ethyl acetate and citric acid (0.1 M aqueous solution). The separated aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate and the combined organic extracts were washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄, filtered and evaporated under a vacuum to give the title compounds.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.05 - 7.17 (m, 5H), 6.88 (s, 1H), 6.78 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 3H), 5.94 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 5.83 (ddt, *J* = 17.1, 10.1, 6.9, 6.9 Hz, 1H), 5.20 (d, *J* = 2.5 Hz, 1H), 5.00 - 5.15 (m, 2H), 4.84 (d, *J* = 2.5 Hz, 1H), 4.79 (dd, *J* = 7.6, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 2.69 - 2.78 (m, 2H), 1.81 - 1.93 (m, 1H), 1.51 - 1.65 (m, 1H), 1.19 - 1.29 (m, 1H), 1.02 - 1.17 (m, 1H), 0.60 - 0.70 (m, 3H). MS (ESI) 486.1 [M + H]⁺.

Step B. 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-4-((*R*)-1-(1*H*-Tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid and 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-4-((*S*)-1-(1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid or 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-4-((*S*)-1-(1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid and 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-4-((*R*)-1-(1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid

The title compounds were prepared from (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-4-((*R*)-1-(1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-4-((*S*)-1-(1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one or (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-4-((*S*)-1-(1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-4-((*R*)-1-(1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one (Example 67, Step A) according to the procedure used for Example 2, Step D. The product was purified by reverse phase

preparative HPLC (Gemini™ Prep C18 5 μm column, Phenomenex, Torrance, CA; gradient elution with 10% to 90% acetonitrile in water, both eluents containing 0.1% TFA) to give the title compounds.

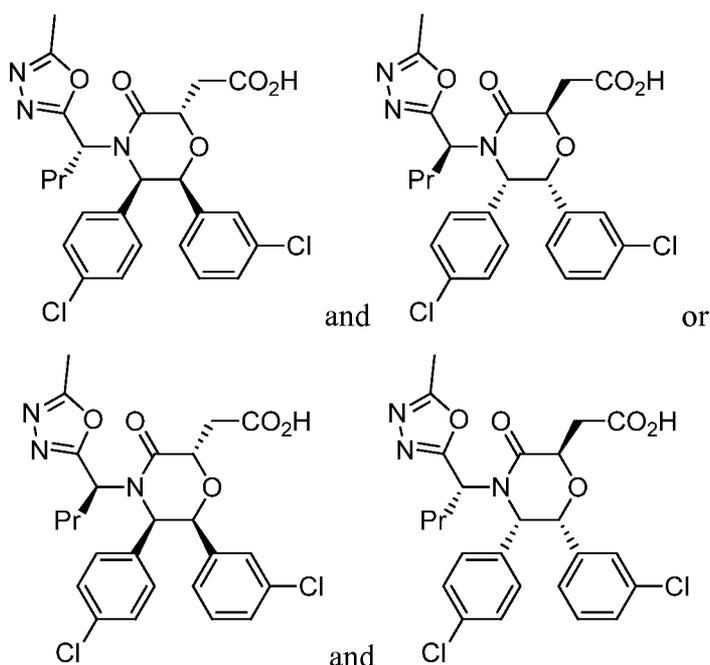
- 5 ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.06 - 7.22 (m, 5H), 6.72 - 6.86 (m, 4H), 6.05 (br s, 1H), 5.51 (br s, 1H), 5.20 (t, *J* = 4.5 Hz, 1H), 4.79 (br s, 1H), 3.37 (dd, *J* = 17.4, 4.3 Hz, 1H), 3.11 (dd, *J* = 17.5, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 1.98 - 2.11 (m, 1H), 1.54 - 1.70 (m, 1H), 0.89 - 1.21 (m, 2H), 0.65 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H). MS (ESI) 504.1 [M + H]⁺.

10

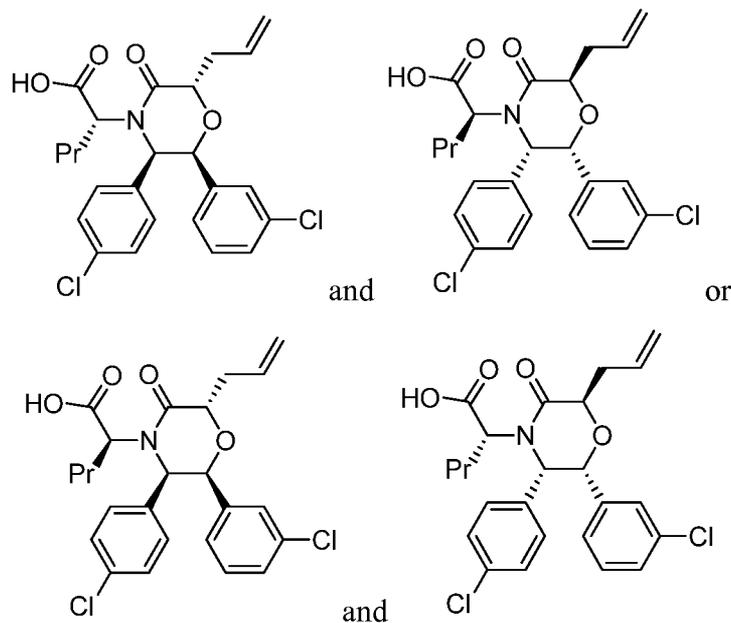
EXAMPLE 68

- 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*R*)-1-(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)butyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid and 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)butyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid or 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)butyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid and 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*R*)-1-(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)butyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid

20



Step A. (*R*)-2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-Allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid and (*S*)-2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid or (*S*)-2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid and (*R*)-2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid



10

To a stirring solution of (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoate and (*S*)-ethyl 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoate or (*S*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoate and (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoate (220 mg, 0.45 mmol, Example 65, Step B) in THF (2.0 mL) was added lithium hydroxide (10.7 mg, 0.45 mmol) and water (2 mL). The reaction was stirred at room temperature overnight. The reaction was treated with another portion of lithium hydroxide (10.7 mg, 0.45 mmol) and the mixture was stirred for 1 hour. Finally, the reaction was treated with an additional portion of lithium hydroxide (21.4 mg, 0.90 mmol) and the reaction was stirred for 3 hours. After this time the reaction was diluted

20

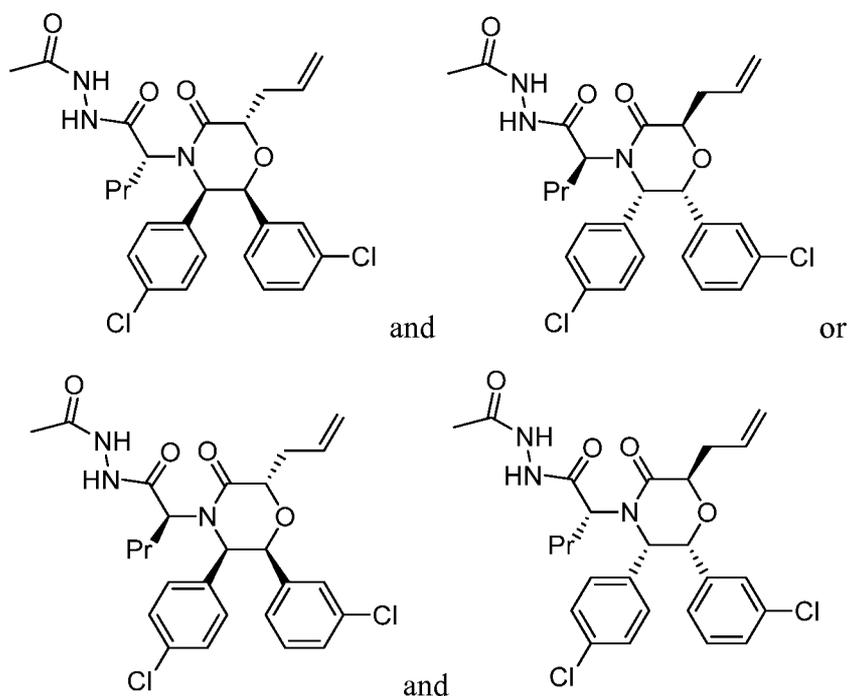
with ethyl acetate and 0.1 M aqueous citric acid. The separated organic layer was washed with brine, dried over MgSO_4 , filtered and evaporated under a vacuum to give the title compounds.

- 5 ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3 , δ ppm): 9.66 (br s, 1H), 7.06 - 7.22 (m, 4H), 6.89 - 6.97 (m, 1H), 6.74 - 6.86 (m, 3H), 5.91 (ddt, $J = 17.1, 10.1, 7.0, 7.0$ Hz, 1H), 5.42 (d, $J = 2.5$ Hz, 1H), 5.03 - 5.20 (m, 2H), 4.74 - 4.94 (m, 2H), 4.49 - 4.57 (m, 1H), 2.81 (t, $J = 6.7$ Hz, 2H), 1.81 - 1.93 (m, 1H), 1.49 (dtd, $J = 14.3, 9.6, 9.6, 4.8$ Hz, 1H), 1.24-1.28 (m, 1H), 1.04 - 1.18 (m, 1H), 0.61 - 0.71 (m, 3H). MS (ESI) 462.1 $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$.

10

Step B. (*R*)-*N'*-Acetyl-2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanehydrazide and (*S*)-*N'*-acetyl-2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanehydrazide or (*S*)-*N'*-acetyl-2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-

- 15 oxomorpholino)pentanehydrazide and (*R*)-*N'*-acetyl-2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanehydrazide



20

Acetohydrazide (38.5 mg, 0.52 mmol), NaHCO₃ (109 mg, 1.3 mmol), HOAt (88 mg, 0.65 mmol), and EDC (124 mg, 0.65 mmol) were added to a stirring solution of (*R*)-2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid and (*S*)-2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid or (*S*)-2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid and (*R*)-2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid (200 mg, 0.43 mmol, Example 68, Step A) in DMF (5 mL). The reaction was stirred at room temperature overnight, then diluted with ethyl acetate and water. The separated aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate (2 x 50 mL) and the combined organic layers were washed with 1 M aqueous LiCl, dried over MgSO₄, filtered and evaporated under a vacuum. Purification by column chromatography (24 g SiO₂, gradient elution of 1:1 to 0:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate) gave the title compounds.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 8.38 (br s, 1H), 7.01 - 7.17 (m, 4H), 6.93 (s, 1H), 6.82 (d, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 6.75 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 5.87 (ddt, *J* = 17.1, 10.1, 6.9, 6.9 Hz, 1H), 5.50 (d, *J* = 2.5 Hz, 1H), 5.17 (dd, *J* = 8.5, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 5.10 (dd, *J* = 17.1, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 5.02 (dd, *J* = 10.2, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 4.75 (dd, *J* = 8.8, 4.3 Hz, 1H), 4.71 (d, *J* = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 2.71 - 2.84 (m, 2H), 2.07 (s, 3H), 1.48 - 1.64 (m, 1H), 0.88 - 1.16 (m, 3H), 0.44 - 0.62 (m, 3H). MS (ESI) 518.2 [M + H]⁺.

Step C. (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-Allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*R*)-1-(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)butyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)butyl)morpholin-3-one or (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)butyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*R*)-1-(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)butyl)morpholin-3-one

1.49 (m, 1H), 1.15 - 1.24 (m, 1H), 0.99 - 1.14 (m, 1H), 0.61 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H). MS (ESI) 500.0 $[M + H]^+$.

Step D. 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*R*)-1-(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)butyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid and 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)butyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid or 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)butyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid and 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*R*)-1-(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)butyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid

The title compounds were prepared from (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*R*)-1-(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)butyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)butyl)morpholin-3-one or (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)butyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*R*)-1-(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)butyl)morpholin-3-one (Example 68, Step C) by a procedure similar to the one described in Example 65, Step D. The product was purified by reverse phase preparative HPLC (GeminiTM Prep C18 5 μ m column, Phenomenex, Torrance, CA; gradient elution of 10% to 90% acetonitrile in water, with both eluents containing 0.1% TFA) to give the title compounds.

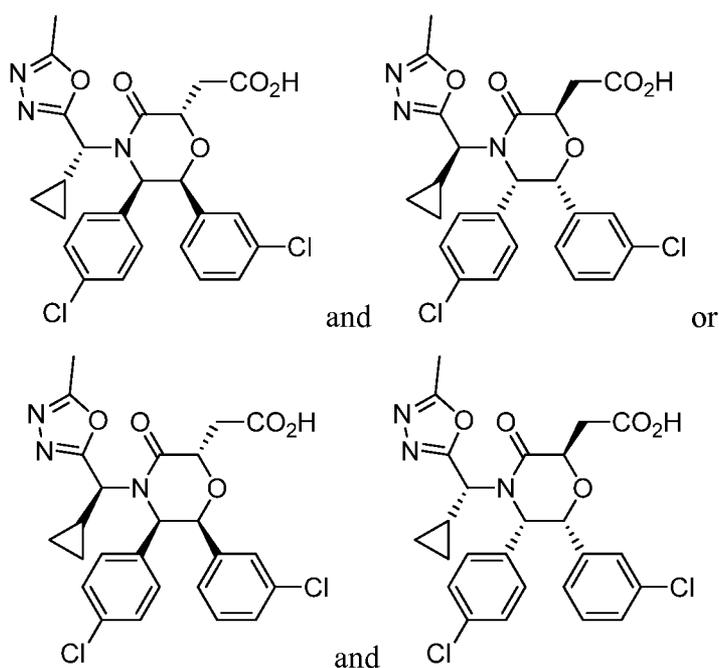
¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.13 - 7.19 (m, 3H), 7.04 - 7.11 (m, 1H), 6.88 (s, 1H), 6.75 - 6.82 (m, 3H), 5.90 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 1H), 5.35 - 5.41 (m, 1H), 5.27 (dd, $J = 7.6, 4.6$ Hz, 1H), 4.77 (d, $J = 2.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.16 (dd, $J = 16.5, 4.5$ Hz, 1H), 3.04 (dd, $J = 16.5, 7.7$ Hz, 1H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 1.69 - 1.82 (m, 1H), 1.37 - 1.48 (m, 1H), 1.13 - 1.23 (m, 1H), 1.00 - 1.10 (m, 1H), 0.61 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H). MS (ESI) 518.2 $[M + H]^+$.

30

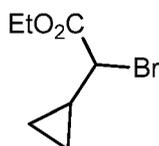
EXAMPLE 69

2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*R*)-cyclopropyl(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid and 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-cyclopropyl(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid or 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-cyclopropyl(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid and 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*R*)-cyclopropyl(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid

10



Step A. Ethyl 2-bromo-2-cyclopropylacetate



15 Methyl 2-cyclopropylacetate (4 g, 35 mmol) in THF (10 mL) was added dropwise over 5 minutes to a stirring solution of LDA (23 mL, 35 mmol, 1.8 M solution) in THF (80 mL) at -78 °C. The reaction was stirred at this temperature for 20 minutes, and then trimethylchlorosilane (7 mL, 53 mmol) was added dropwise over 2 minutes. The reaction was stirred at -78 °C for 20 minutes, and a solution of NBS (14 g, 77 mmol) in

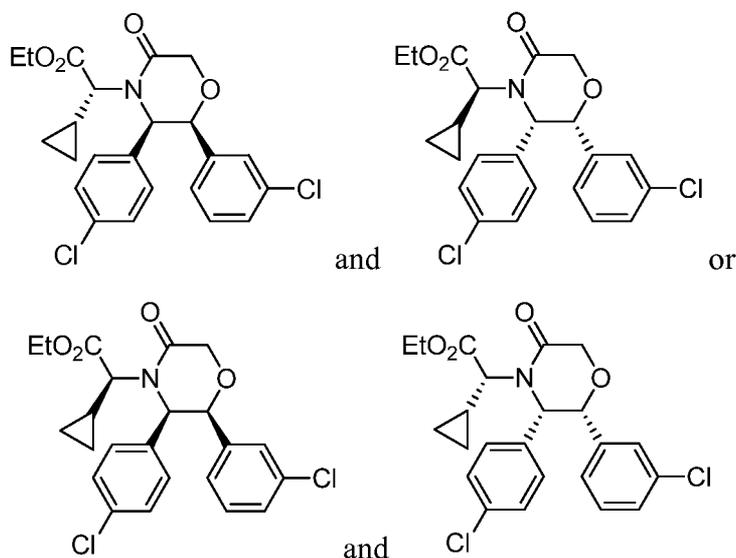
THF (10 mL) was added dropwise over 3 minutes. The reaction was allowed to warm to room temperature overnight. The reaction was treated with ethyl acetate and water. The separated organic layer was washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄, filtered and evaporated under a vacuum. Flash column chromatography (80 g, SiO₂, gradient elution with 1:0 to 1:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate) gave the racemic title compound.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 4.26 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 3.45 (d, *J* = 10.4 Hz, 1H), 1.54 - 1.66 (m, 1H), 1.24 - 1.36 (m, 3H), 0.79 - 0.89 (m, 2H), 0.50 - 0.60 (m, 1H), 0.39 - 0.49 (m, 1H).

10

Step B. (*R*)-Ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetate and (*S*)-ethyl 2-((2*R*,3*S*)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetate or (*S*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetate and (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*R*,3*S*)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetate

15



Sodium hydride (150 mg, 3.72 mmol, 60% dispersion in oil) was added to a stirring solution of (*5R,6S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one and (*5S,6R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one (1.0 g, 3.14 mmol, Example 11, Step D) in DMF (7.5 mL). The reaction was stirred for 10 minutes. at room temperature and treated with (±)-ethyl 2-bromo-2-cyclopropylacetate (707 mg, 3.41 mmol, Example 69, Step A). After 16 hours the reaction was treated with NH₄Cl (saturated aqueous

20

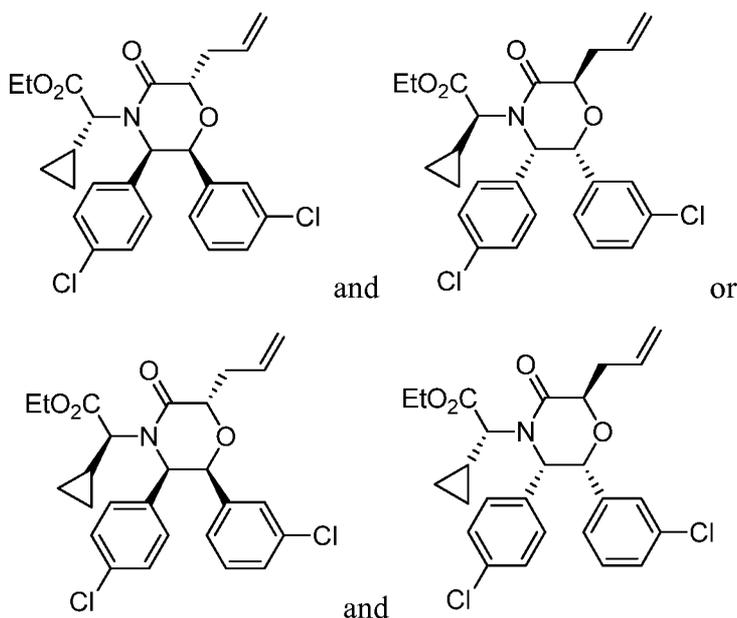
solution) and ethyl acetate. The separated organic layer was washed with 1.0 M aqueous LiCl, dried over MgSO₄, filtered and evaporated under reduced pressure. Flash column chromatography (silica gel; gradient elution with 1:0 to 2:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate) gave one pair of the the title compounds as the first eluting isomers.

5

¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.16 - 7.20 (m, 1H), 7.11 (dd, *J* = 8.4, 7.0 Hz, 3H), 6.95 (t, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.81 (dt, *J* = 7.6, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.76 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 5.24 -
 10 5.28 (m, 1H), 4.90 (d, *J* = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 4.70 (d, *J* = 17.4 Hz, 1H), 4.56 (d, *J* = 17.4 Hz, 1H), 4.34 (d, *J* = 10.5 Hz, 1H), 4.27 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 1.34 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 0.46 -
 0.68 (m, 3H), -0.09 - 0.02 (m, 1H), -0.32 - -0.23 (m, 1H).

Step C. (*R*)-Ethyl 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetate and (*S*)-ethyl 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetate or (*S*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetate and (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetate

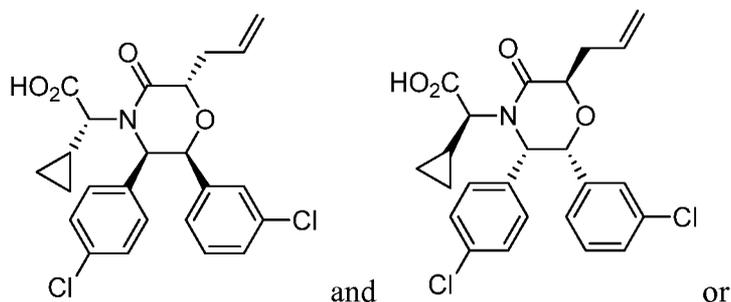
20

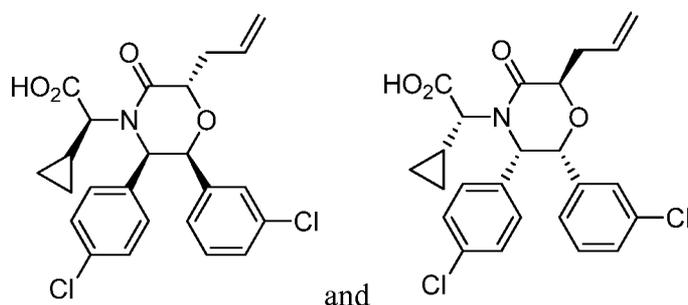


The title compounds were prepared from (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetate and (*S*)-ethyl 2-((2*R*,3*S*)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetate or (*S*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetate and (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*R*,3*S*)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetate (Example 69, Step B) by a procedure similar to the one described in Example 2, Step B. The product was purified by flash column chromatography (SiO₂, gradient elution of 1:0 to 1:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.16 - 7.20 (m, 1H), 7.09 - 7.14 (m, 3H), 6.97 (t, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (dt, *J* = 7.6, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 6.68 - 6.77 (m, 2H), 5.91 (ddt, *J* = 17.1, 10.1, 6.9, 6.9 Hz, 1H), 5.44 - 5.49 (m, 1H), 5.14 (dq, *J* = 17.2, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 5.04 - 5.10 (m, 1H), 4.85 (dd, *J* = 2.5, 0.4 Hz, 1H), 4.76 (dd, *J* = 7.8, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 4.32 (d, *J* = 10.2 Hz, 1H), 4.23 - 4.30 (m, 2H), 2.72 - 2.88 (m, 2H), 1.35 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 0.45 - 0.72 (m, 3H), -0.10 - 0.02 (m, 1H), -0.37 - -0.20 (m, 1H).

Step D. (*R*)-2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-Allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetic acid and (*S*)-2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetic acid or (*S*)-2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetic acid and (*R*)-2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetic acid

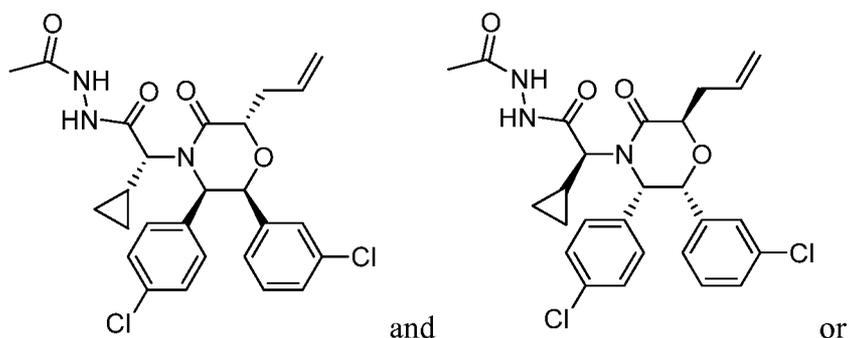


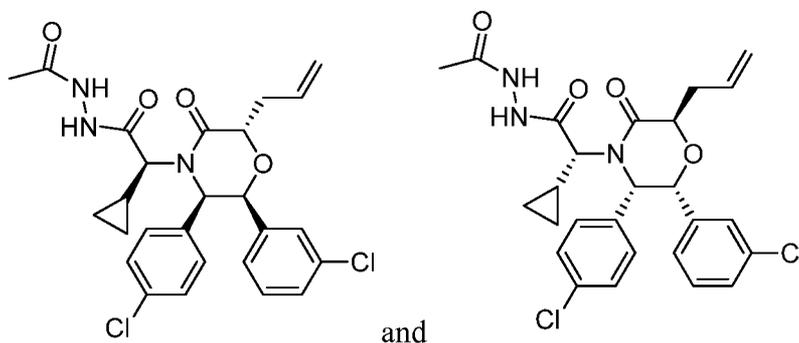


The title compounds were prepared from (*R*)-ethyl 2-((*2S,5R,6S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetate and (*S*)-ethyl 2-((*2R,5S,6R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetate or (*S*)-ethyl 2-((*2S,5R,6S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetate and (*R*)-ethyl 2-((*2R,5S,6R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetate (Example 69, Step C) by a procedure similar to the one described in Example 68, Step A. MS (ESI) 460.1 [M + H]⁺.

10

Step E. (*R*)-*N*'-Acetyl-2-((*2S,5R,6S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetohydrazide and (*S*)-*N*'-Acetyl-2-((*2R,5S,6R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetohydrazide or (*S*)-*N*'-Acetyl-2-((*2S,5R,6S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetohydrazide and (*R*)-*N*'-Acetyl-2-((*2R,5S,6R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetohydrazide





and

The title compounds were prepared from (*R*)-2-((*2S,5R,6S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetic acid and (*S*)-2-((*2R,5S,6R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetic acid or (*S*)-2-((*2S,5R,6S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetic acid and (*R*)-2-((*2R,5S,6R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetic acid (Example 69, Step D) by a procedure similar to the one described in Example 68, Step B.

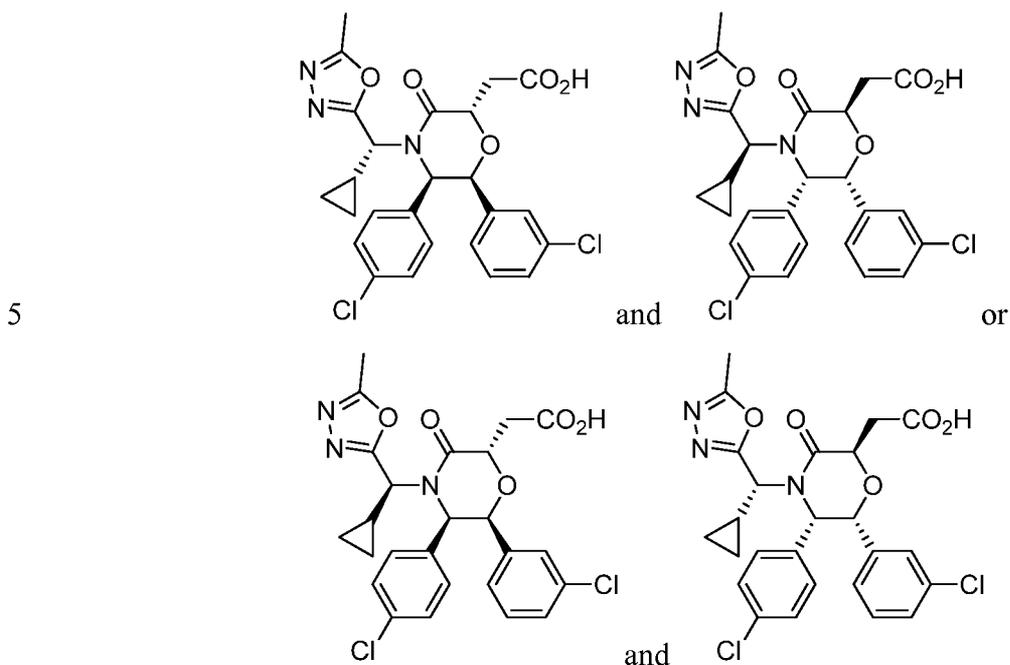
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.00 - 7.19 (m, 4H), 6.95 (s, 1H), 6.79 - 6.88 (m, 1H), 6.65 - 6.77 (m, 2H), 5.88 (ddt, *J* = 17.1, 10.1, 7.0, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 5.49 (d, *J* = 2.5 Hz, 1H), 4.98 - 5.18 (m, 2H), 4.80 - 4.88 (m, 1H), 4.74 (dd, *J* = 8.9, 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.39 (d, *J* = 10.6 Hz, 1H), 2.66 - 2.84 (m, 2H), 2.08 (s, 3H), 0.69 - 0.88 (m, 1H), 0.49 - 0.62 (m, 1H), 0.33 (dq, *J* = 9.8, 5.0 Hz, 1H), -0.10 - 0.10 (m, 1H), -0.44 - -0.25 (m, 1H).

15

Step F. (*2S,5R,6S*)-2-Allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*R*)-cyclopropyl(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)morpholin-3-one and (*2R,5S,6R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-cyclopropyl(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)morpholin-3-one or (*2S,5R,6S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-cyclopropyl(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)morpholin-3-one and (*2R,5S,6R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*R*)-cyclopropyl(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)morpholin-3-one

20

chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-cyclopropyl(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid and 2-((*2R,5S,6R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*R*)-cyclopropyl(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid



The title compounds were prepared from (*2S,5R,6S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*R*)-cyclopropyl(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)morpholin-3-one and (*2R,5S,6R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-cyclopropyl(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)morpholin-3-one or (*2S,5R,6S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-cyclopropyl(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)morpholin-3-one and (*2R,5S,6R*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*R*)-cyclopropyl(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)morpholin-3-one (Example 69, Step F) by a procedure similar to the one described in Example 65, Step D. The product was purified by reverse phase preparative HPLC (Gemini™ Prep C18 5 μm column, Phenomenex, Torrance, CA; gradient elution with 10% to 90% acetonitrile in water, with both eluents containing 0.1% TFA) to give the title compounds.

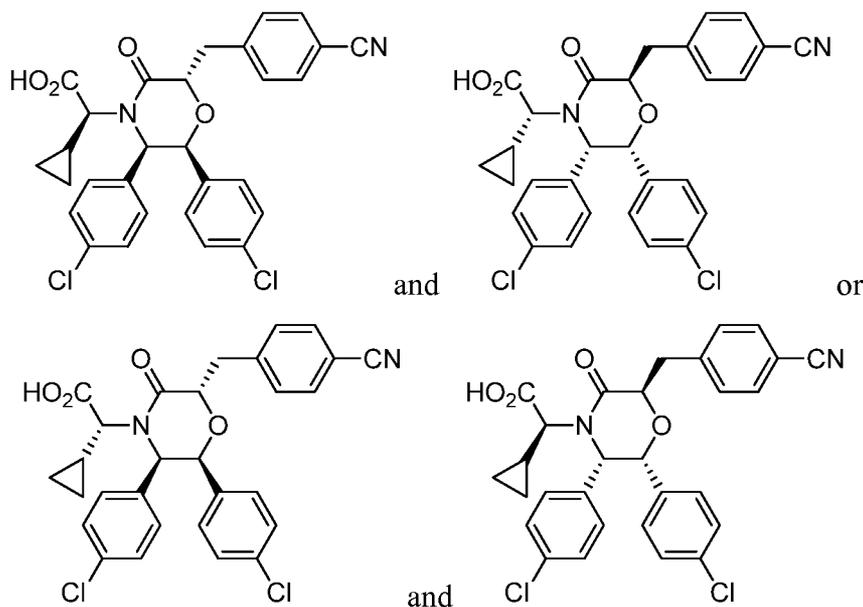
20 ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.07 - 7.20 (m, 4H), 6.96 (s, 1H), 6.84 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.77 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 5.47 (br s, 1H), 5.28 (br s, 1H), 5.17 (d, *J* = 9.4 Hz,

1H), 5.03 (br s, 1H), 3.17 (d, $J = 15.7$ Hz, 1H), 3.03 (dd, $J = 16.0, 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 2.46 - 2.65 (m, 3H), 0.92 (br s, 1H), 0.59 (d, $J = 5.1$ Hz, 1H), 0.50 (d, $J = 4.5$ Hz, 1H), 0.09 - 0.22 (m, 1H), -0.25 - -0.12 (m, 1H).

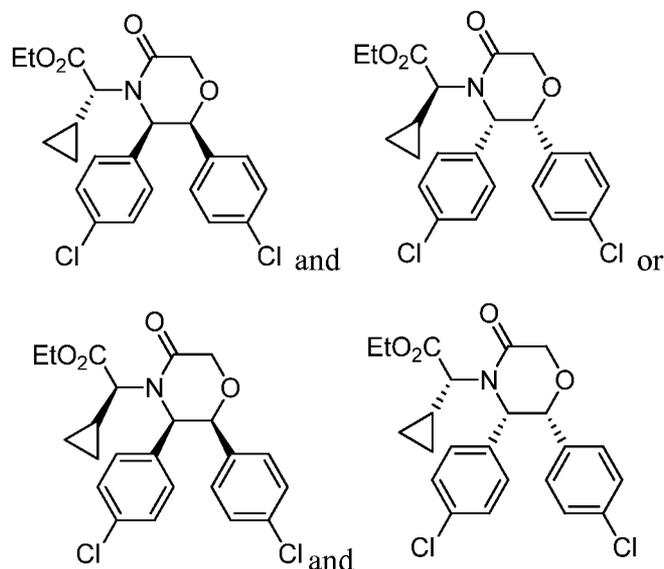
5

EXAMPLE 70

(*S*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetic acid and (*R*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetic acid or (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetic acid and (*S*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetic acid



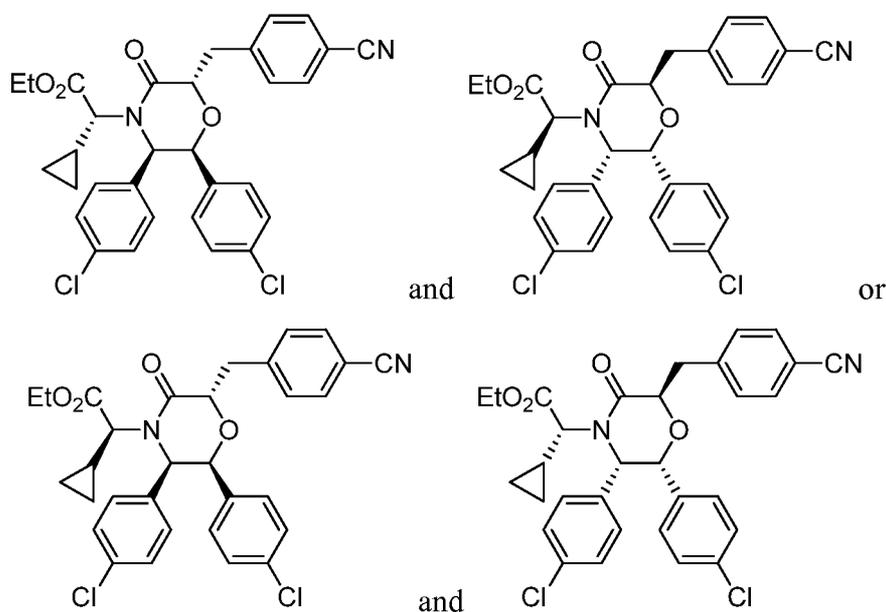
15 Step A. (*R*)-Ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetate and (*S*)-ethyl 2-((2*R*,3*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetate or (*S*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetate and (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*R*,3*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetate



The title compounds were prepared from (5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one and (5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one (Example 4, Step F) by a procedure similar to the one described in Example 69, Step B, to give one pair of the the title compounds as the first eluting isomers.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.15 - 7.20 (m, 2H), 7.09 - 7.14 (m, 2H), 6.83 - 6.89 (m, 2H), 6.72 - 6.77 (m, 2H), 5.26 (d, *J* = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 4.88 (d, *J* = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 4.70 (d, *J* = 17.2 Hz, 1H), 4.57 (d, *J* = 17.2 Hz, 1H), 4.34 (d, *J* = 10.2 Hz, 1H), 4.26 (q, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 1.30 - 1.39 (m, 3H), 0.44 - 0.69 (m, 3H), -0.08 - 0.01 (m, 1H), -0.33 - -0.23 (m, 1H).

Step B. (*R*)-Ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetate and (*S*)-ethyl 2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetate or (*S*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetate and (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetate



5 *(R)*-ethyl 2-((*2S,3R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetate
 and *(S)*-ethyl 2-((*2R,3S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetate
 or *(S)*-ethyl 2-((*2S,3R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetate
 and *(R)*-ethyl 2-((*2R,3S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-
 cyclopropylacetate (60 mg, 134 μmol , first eluting isomers, Example 70, Step A) in THF
 10 (1.5 mL) were added to a stirring solution of lithium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide (147 μL ,
 147 μmol , 1.0 M solution in tetrahydrofuran) in THF (1.5 mL) at $-78\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$. The reaction
 was stirred at $-78\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ for 20 minutes and treated with a solution of 4-
 (iodomethyl)benzonitrile (39 mg, 161 μmol) in THF (1.0 mL). After stirring at $-78\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
 for 1 hour, the reaction was treated with saturated aqueous NH_4Cl and ethyl acetate. The
 separated aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate, and the combined organic
 15 layers were washed with brine, dried over MgSO_4 , filtered and evaporated under a
 vacuum. Flash column chromatography (12 g SiO_2 , gradient elution of 1:0 to 2:1
 hexanes:ethyl acetate) gave the title compounds.

20 ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3 , δ ppm): 7.48 - 7.56 (m, 2H), 7.28 - 7.34 (m, 2H), 7.08 - 7.19
 (m, 4H), 6.74 - 6.83 (m, 4H), 5.03 - 5.07 (m, 1H), 4.91 - 4.97 (m, 1H), 4.68 (d, $J = 2.9$
 Hz, 1H), 4.04 (dq, $J = 10.8, 7.1$ Hz, 1H), 3.88 (dq, $J = 10.8, 7.1$ Hz, 1H), 3.53 (d, $J = 10.4$
 Hz, 1H), 3.34 - 3.42 (m, 2H), 1.31 - 1.43 (m, 1H), 1.20 (t, $J = 7.1$ Hz, 3H), 0.72 (tdd, $J =$

8.6, 8.6, 6.1, 4.9 Hz, 1H), 0.47 - 0.55 (m, 1H), 0.37 - 0.46 (m, 1H), -0.10 - 0.00 (m, 1H).
MS (ESI) 563.2 [M + H]⁺.

Step C. (*S*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetic acid and (*R*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetic acid or (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetic acid and (*S*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetic acid

10

Lithium hydroxide (53 μ L, 106 μ mol, 2 M aqueous solution) was added to a stirring solution of (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetate and (*S*)-ethyl 2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetate or (*S*)-ethyl 2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetate and (*R*)-ethyl 2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetate (30 mg, 53 μ mol, Example 70, Step B) in MeOH (0.7 mL), THF (0.7 mL) and water (0.7 mL). The reaction was stirred at room temperature overnight, then acidified with 1 M HCl and treated with ethyl acetate. The separated aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate, and the combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried, filtered and evaporated under a vacuum. The product was purified by reverse phase preparative HPLC (GeminiTM Prep C18 5 μ m column, Phenomenex, Torrance, CA; gradient elution of 10% to 90% acetonitrile in water, both eluents containing 0.1% TFA) to give one pair of the title compounds as the first eluting isomers.

20

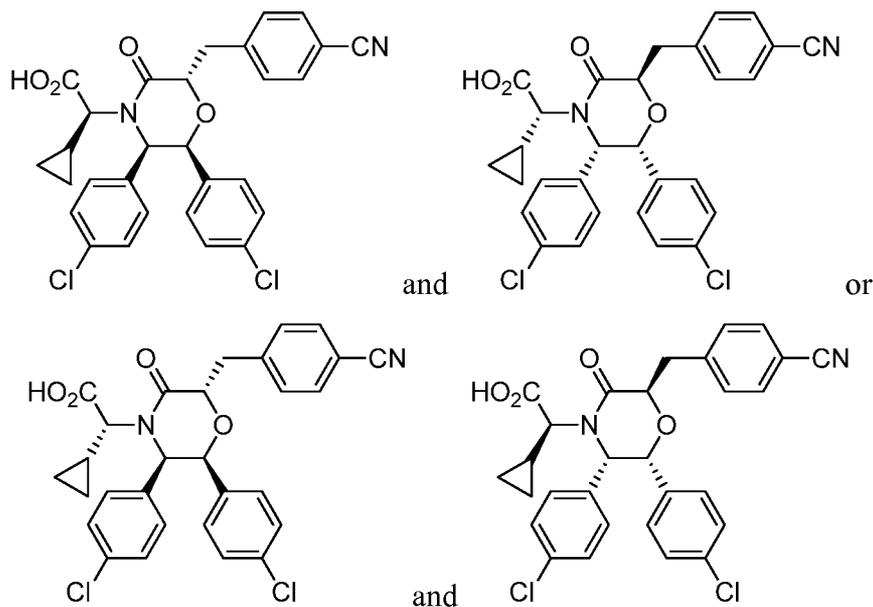
25

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.52 - 7.59 (m, 2H), 7.32 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.10 - 7.20 (m, 4H), 6.73 - 6.86 (m, 4H), 5.02 - 5.08 (m, 1H), 4.99 (dd, *J* = 6.6, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 4.54 - 4.63 (m, 1H), 3.35 - 3.44 (m, 2H), 3.21 - 3.29 (m, 1H), 1.46 - 1.59 (m, 1H), 0.74 (d, *J* = 0.6 Hz, 2H), 0.42 - 0.52 (m, 1H), 0.31 - 0.42 (m, 1H). MS (ESI) 535.2 [M + H]⁺.

30

EXAMPLE 71

(*S*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetic acid and (*R*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetic acid or (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetic acid and (*S*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetic acid



10

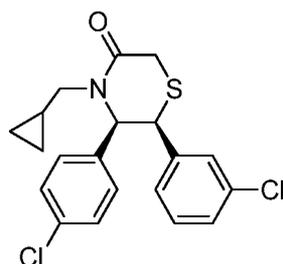
Further elution of Example 70 provided a pair of the title compounds as the second eluting set of isomers:

15 $^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3 , δ ppm): 7.52 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 2H), 7.31 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 2H), 7.18 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.12 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 6.78 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 6.70 (d, $J = 8.2$ Hz, 2H), 5.10 (br s, 1H), 4.96 (dd, $J = 7.3, 3.6$ Hz, 1H), 4.76 (br s, 1H), 4.26 (d, $J = 10.0$ Hz, 1H), 3.30 - 3.51 (m, 2H), 0.77 (br s, 1H), 0.67 (br s, 1H), 0.58 (br s, 1H), -0.03 (br s, 1H), -0.18 (br s, 1H). MS (ESI) 535.2 $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$.

20

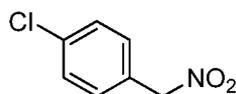
EXAMPLE 72

(5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)thiomorpholin-3-one



5

Step A. 1-Chloro-4-(nitromethyl)benzene



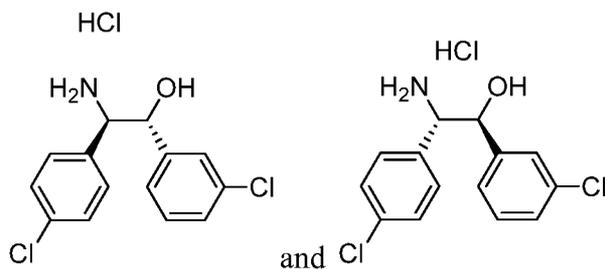
10

A suspension of AgNO_2 (392 g) in diethyl ether (1.6 L) was cooled to 0 °C, and a solution of 4-chlorobenzylbromide (395 g, 1.92 mol) in diethyl ether (1.6 L) was added dropwise over 1 hour (temperature maintained below 3 °C during addition). The reaction mixture was stirred for 16 hours at 0 °C in the dark. The mixture was filtered, the solids were washed with diethyl ether (3x), and the combined filtrates were concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (gradient elution with 0% to 10% ethyl acetate in heptane) to give the title compound.

15

Step B. (1*R*,2*R*)-2-Amino-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanol hydrochloride and (1*S*,2*S*)-2-amino-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanol hydrochloride

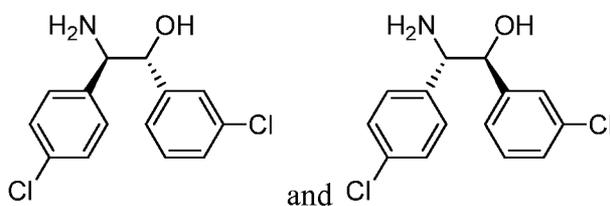
20



1-Chloro-4-(nitromethyl)-benzene (205 g, 1.19 mol, Example 72, step A), alumina (135 g), pyridine (96 mL, 1.19 mol) and chlorotriethylsilane (200 mL, 180 g, 1.19 mol) were added to a flask containing 3-chlorobenzaldehyde (135 mL, 168 g, 1.19 mol). The flask was covered in aluminium foil and spun for 16 hours on a rotary evaporator in the dark at
5 room temperature. The thick paste was filtered and washed with isopropanol. The filtrate was divided into two equal batches which were processed in parallel. To each batch, hydrochloric acid (7 L, 7 mol, 1 M) was added, followed by zinc powder (800 g, 12.3 mol) in several portions. The reaction mixture was stirred for 90 minutes until the observed exothermic (to 35 °C) reaction was complete. The mixture was cooled to 0 °C
10 and basified to pH 10 with 30% NaOH. The suspension was filtered through a pad of diatomaceous earth and washed with DCM. The aqueous layer was separated and extracted with DCM. The combined organic layers were dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in
15 MTBE (1.5 L) and cooled to 0 °C. Then, HCl (375 mL, 1.5 mol, 4 N in dioxane) was added dropwise. The solid was collected by filtration and purified by crystallization from dioxane/ethanol to give the title compounds as a racemic mixture.

Step C. (1*R*,2*R*)-2-Amino-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanol and (1*S*,2*S*)-2-amino-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanol

20

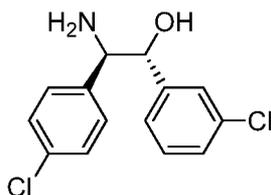


Aqueous sodium hydroxide (500 mL, 1 mol, 2 M) was added to a mixture of (1*R*,2*R*)-2-amino-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanol hydrochloride and (1*S*,2*S*)-2-amino-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanol hydrochloride (65.5 g, 0.205 mol,
25 Example 72, Step B) in ethyl acetate (500 mL). The layers were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were

washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄ and concentrated under a vacuum to give the racemic title compounds as a white solid.

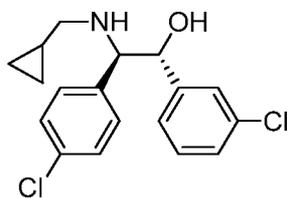
Mass Spectrum (ESI) $m/z = 282.0$ (M+H).

5 Step D. (1*R*,2*R*)-2-Amino-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanol



A mixture of (1*R*,2*R*)-2-amino-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanol and
10 (1*S*,2*S*)-2-amino-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanol (57 g, 0.2 mol; Example
72, Step C) was dissolved in ethanol (2.65 L) and (+)-di-*p*-toluoyl-*D*-tartaric acid (68.4 g,
0.169 mol) was added. The mixture was heated to reflux, and water (175 mL) was added
until the solution became clear. The mixture was seeded with seeding crystals (e.e. 95%)
and cooled to room temperature over a period of 16 hours. The mixture was filtered, and
15 the solid was washed with ethanol and dried to give the salt, ee. 75%. This salt was
recrystallized twice from 12.5:1 EtOH:water (36 mL/gram of salt) using seed crystals to
initialize crystallization to provide the salt in 97.6% ee. The salt was dissolved in 1:1
ethyl acetate:aqueous NaOH (2 N). The layers were separated, and the aqueous layer was
extracted with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried
20 over Na₂SO₄, filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give
the title compound in 97.8% ee. Enantiomeric excess was determined by HPLC using an
250 x 46 mm Chiralpak® AD-H column (Chiral Technologies, Inc., West Chester, PA,
USA) and eluting with 5% IPA/hexanes at room temperature; $t_R = 21.7$ minutes. $[\alpha]_D^{23.5}$
+ 92.7° (c 0.385, MeOH). (1*S*,2*S*)-2-amino-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-
25 chlorophenyl)ethanol: room temperature; $t_R = 20.1$ minutes.

Step E. (1*R*,2*R*)-1-(3-Chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-
((cyclopropylmethyl)amino)ethanol

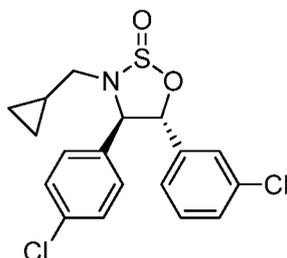


5 Cyclopropanecarboxaldehyde (89 μ L, 1.19 mmol) was added to a stirring solution of 335 mg (1.19 mmol) of (1*R*,2*R*)-2-amino-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanol (Example 72, Step D) in MeOH (3 mL), and the reaction was stirred at room temperature overnight under a N₂ atmosphere. An additional portion of sodium borohydride (79 mg, 2.078 mmol) was added and the reaction was stirred at room temperature. After 10 minutes, the reaction mixture was acidified to pH 2 with aqueous HCl (1 M) and

10 concentrated under reduced pressure. The resulting residue was partitioned between DCM and aqueous NaHCO₃. The separated aqueous layer was extracted with DCM (2x) and the combined organic extracts were dried over MgSO₄, filtered and evaporated under reduced pressure to give the title compound.

15 ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.13 - 7.24 (m, 4H), 7.05 - 7.11 (m, 1H), 6.92 - 6.97 (m, 2H), 6.81 (dt, *J* = 7.6, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.47 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 3.57 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 2.44 (dd, *J* = 11.9, 6.5 Hz, 1H), 2.23 (dd, *J* = 12.0, 7.3 Hz, 1H), -0.09 - 0.99 (m, 5H). MS (ESI) 336.1 [M + H]⁺.

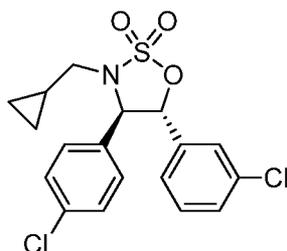
20 Step F. (4*R*,5*R*)-5-(3-Chlorophenyl)-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(cyclopropylmethyl)-1,2,3-oxathiazolidine 2-oxide



Imidazole (323 mg, 4.75 mmol) and triethylamine (367 μ L, 2.61 mmol) were added to a stirring solution of (1*R*,2*R*)-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-

(cyclopropylmethylamino)ethanol (399 mg, 1.19 mmol, Example 72, Step E) in DCM (12 mL). The reaction was cooled to 0 °C and thionyl chloride (100 μL, 1.365 mmol) was added dropwise over 2 minutes. The reaction was stirred at 0 °C for 80 minutes and quenched with water. The separated organic layer was dried over MgSO₄, filtered and evaporated under a vacuum to give the title compound. The product was used immediately in the next step without further purification.

Step G. (4*R*,5*R*)-5-(3-Chlorophenyl)-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(cyclopropylmethyl)-1,2,3-oxathiazolidine 2,2-dioxide



10

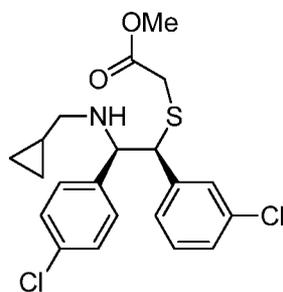
Ruthenium(III) chloride hydrate (2.65 mg, 0.012 mmol), sodium periodate (302 mg, 1.412 mmol) and water (6 mL) were added to a stirring solution of (4*R*,5*R*)-5-(3-chlorophenyl)-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(cyclopropylmethyl)-1,2,3-oxathiazolidine 2-oxide (450 mg, 1.177 mmol, Example 72, Step F) in acetonitrile (6 mL) at 0 °C. The reaction mixture was warmed to room temperature, stirred for 3 hours, and partitioned between ethyl acetate and water. The separated aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate and the combined organic extracts were washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄, filtered and evaporated under a vacuum. Column chromatography (12 g SiO₂, gradient elution of 1:0 to 2:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate) gave the title compound.

20

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.28 - 7.33 (m, 3H), 7.11 - 7.24 (m, 4H), 6.94 (dt, *J* = 7.7, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 5.26 (d, *J* = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 4.44 (d, *J* = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 2.98 (dd, *J* = 14.1, 5.9 Hz, 1H), 2.67 (dd, *J* = 14.1, 8.2 Hz, 1H), 0.92 - 1.04 (m, 1H), 0.45 - 0.53 (m, 1H), 0.32 - 0.44 (m, 1H), -0.15 - 0.06 (m, 2H).

25

Step H. Methyl 2-(((1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-((cyclopropylmethyl)amino)ethyl)thio)acetate



Methyl 2-mercaptoacetate (51.2 μ L, 0.565 mmol) and cesium carbonate (184 mg, 0.565
 5 mmol) were added to a stirring solution of (4*R*,5*R*)-5-(3-chlorophenyl)-4-(4-
 chlorophenyl)-3-(cyclopropylmethyl)-1,2,3-oxathiazolidine 2,2-dioxide (150 mg, 0.38
 mmol, Example 72, Step G) in DMF (4 mL) and the reaction was stirred at room
 temperature overnight. The reaction mixture was partitioned between ethyl acetate and
 water. The separated organic layer was washed with 1 M aqueous LiCl, dried over
 10 MgSO_4 , filtered and evaporated under reduced pressure to give the title compound. MS
 (ESI) 424.0 $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$.

Step I. (5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-
 (cyclopropylmethyl)thiomorpholin-3-one

15

Water (1.0 mL) and aqueous sodium hydroxide (0.121 g, 3.02 mmol, 1.0 mL water) were
 sequentially added to a stirring solution of methyl 2-(((1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-
 chlorophenyl)-2-((cyclopropylmethyl)amino)ethylthio)acetate (0.16 g, 0.38 mmol,
 Example 72, Step H) in THF (2.0 mL) at room temperature. After three hours, the
 20 reaction was diluted with ethyl acetate and acidified to pH 2 with 1.0 M aqueous HCl.
 The separated organic layer was dried over MgSO_4 , filtered and evaporated under a
 vacuum. The resulting intermediate was dissolved in DCM (35 mL) and cooled to 0 $^{\circ}\text{C}$
 under a N_2 atmosphere. Oxalyl chloride (0.19 mL, 0.38 mmol) was added followed by
 DMF (2 drops) and the reaction was warmed to room temperature and stirred for 30
 25 minutes. Additional oxalyl chloride (0.19 mL) and DMF (2 drops) were added, and the
 reaction was stirred at room temperature. After 2 hours the reaction mixture was
 partitioned between DCM (40 mL) and water (10 mL). The separated organic layer was

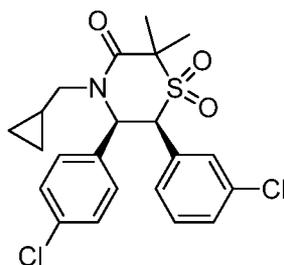
dried over MgSO₄, filtered and evaporated under a vacuum. Flash column chromatography (12 g SiO₂, gradient elution of 1:0 to 7:3 hexanes:ethyl acetate) gave the title compound.

- 5 ¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.21 - 7.25 (m, 1H), 7.14 - 7.18 (m, 2H), 7.07 - 7.13 (m, 1H), 6.86 (t, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 6.75 - 6.82 (m, 2H), 6.60 (dt, *J* = 7.8, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 4.97 (d, *J* = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 4.65 - 4.73 (m, 1H), 3.86 - 3.95 (m, 2H), 3.44 - 3.55 (m, 1H), 2.36 (dd, *J* = 14.2, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 1.20 - 1.35 (m, 1H), 0.48 - 0.56 (m, 1H), 0.36 - 0.45 (m, 1H), 0.11 - 0.20 (m, 1H), 0.00 - 0.09 (m, 1H). MS (ESI) 392.0 [M + H]⁺.

10

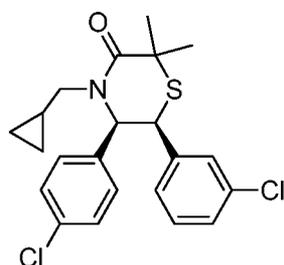
EXAMPLE 73

(5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2,2-dimethylthiomorpholin-3-one 1,1-dioxide



15

Step A. (5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2,2-dimethylthiomorpholin-3-one



20

Lithium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide (382 μL, 0.382 mmol, 1.0 M in THF) was added THF (0.5 mL) under a N₂ atmosphere, and the solution was cooled to. (5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)thiomorpholin-3-one (50 mg,

0.127 mmol, Example 72, Step I) in THF (2.5 mL) was added dropwise via syringe over 5 minutes. After stirring for 15 minutes at -78 °C, methyl iodide (19.92 μL, 0.319 mmol) in THF (0.3 mL) was added dropwise via syringe over 3 minutes. The reaction was stirred at -78 °C for 3 hours and at room temperature for 30 minutes. The reaction was quenched with saturated aqueous NH₄Cl and ethyl acetate. The separated organic layer was washed with MgSO₄, filtered and evaporated under a vacuum. Column chromatography (SiO₂, 4 g, gradient elution with 1:0 to 4:1 hexanes:ethyl acetate) gave the title compound.

- 10 ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.21 - 7.25 (m, 1H), 7.16 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 7.07 - 7.13 (m, 1H), 6.90 (t, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 6.74 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 6.62 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 4.99 (d, *J* = 4.1 Hz, 1H), 4.82 (d, *J* = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 3.89 (dd, *J* = 14.1, 6.1 Hz, 1H), 2.33 (dd, *J* = 14.1, 7.4 Hz, 1H), 1.84 (s, 3H), 1.70 (s, 3H), 0.85 - 1.02 (m, 1H), 0.49 - 0.58 (m, 1H), 0.35 - 0.45 (m, 1H), 0.16 (dq, *J* = 9.4, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 0.07 (td, *J* = 9.7, 5.0 Hz, 1H).
- 15 MS (ESI) 420.0 [M + H]⁺.

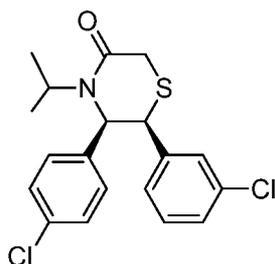
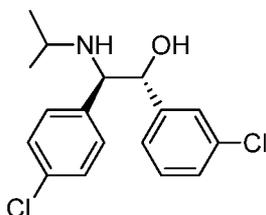
Step B. (5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2,2-dimethylthiomorpholin-3-one 1,1-dioxide

- 20 Sodium periodate (8.95 mg, 0.042 mmol), ruthenium(III) chloride hydrate (0.429 mg, 1.903 μmol), and water (0.4 mL) were sequentially added to a stirring solution of (5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2,2-dimethylthiomorpholin-3-one (8 mg, 0.019 mmol, Example 73, Step A) in acetonitrile (0.6 mL). After 1 hour at room temperature, the reaction was partitioned between ethyl acetate and water. The separated aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate and the combined organics extracts were washed with water and brine, dried over MgSO₄, filtered and evaporated under a vacuum to give the title compound.
- 25

- ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.34 - 7.40 (m, 1H), 7.14 - 7.23 (m, 4H), 6.97 (dt, *J* = 7.9, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 6.70 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 5.09 (d, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 4.93 (d, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 4.04 - 4.11 (m, 1H), 2.30 (dd, *J* = 14.3, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 1.89 (s, 3H), 1.82 (s, 3H), 0.89
- 30

- 0.98 (m, 1H), 0.52 - 0.61 (m, 1H), 0.41 - 0.52 (m, 1H), 0.05 - 0.17 (m, 2H). MS (ESI) 452.0 [M + H]⁺.

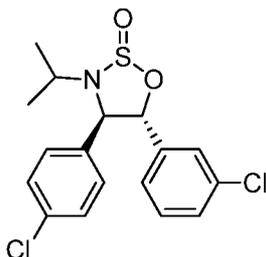
EXAMPLE 74

5 (5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-isopropylthiomorpholin-3-oneStep A. (1*R*,2*R*)-1-(3-Chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(isopropylamino)ethanol

Acetone (78 μ L, 1.063 mmol), acetic acid (154 μ L, 2.69 mmol), and sodium
 10 cyanoborohydride (111 mg, 1.77 mmol) were sequentially added to a stirring solution of
 (1*R*,2*R*)-2-amino-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanol (200 mg, 0.71 mmol,
 Example 72, Step D) in methanol (7 mL). The reaction was heated at 65 °C for 14 hours.
 The reaction was then cooled to room temperature and evaporated under a vacuum. The
 resulting white solid was partitioned between ethyl acetate and saturated aqueous
 15 NaHCO₃. The separated aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate, and the
 combined organic extracts were washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄ and filtered under
 reduced pressure to give the title compound.

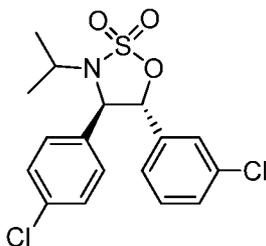
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.18 - 7.25 (m, 3H), 7.12 - 7.18 (m, 1H), 7.05 - 7.10
 20 (m, 1H), 6.92 - 6.97 (m, 2H), 6.79 (dt, *J* = 7.6, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 4.43 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 3.58
 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 2.70 (dt, *J* = 12.5, 6.2 Hz, 1H), 1.07 (d, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 3H), 1.03 (d, *J* =
 6.5 Hz, 3H).

Step B. (4*R*,5*R*)-5-(3-Chlorophenyl)-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-isopropyl-1,2,3-oxathiazolidine 2-oxide



The title compound was prepared from (1*R*,2*R*)-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(isopropylamino)ethanol (Example 74, Step A) by a procedure similar to the one described in Example 72, Step F. MS (ESI) 392.0 [M + Na]⁺.

Step C. (4*R*,5*R*)-5-(3-Chlorophenyl)-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-isopropyl-1,2,3-oxathiazolidine 2,2-dioxide



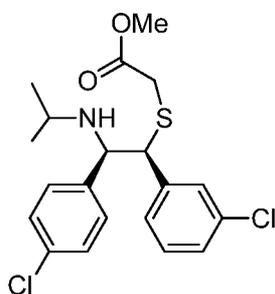
10

The title compound was prepared from (4*R*,5*R*)-5-(3-chlorophenyl)-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-isopropyl-1,2,3-oxathiazolidine 2-oxide (Example 74, Step B) by a procedure similar to the one described in Example 72, Step G.

15 ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.37 - 7.48 (m, 3H), 7.21 - 7.34 (m, 4H), 7.03 (dt, *J* = 7.6, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 5.34 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 4.60 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 3.56 (quin, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 1.45 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H), 1.17 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 3H).

Step D. Methyl 2-(((1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(isopropylamino)ethyl)thio)acetate

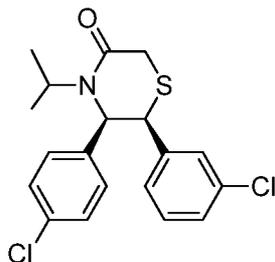
20



The title compound was prepared from (4*R*,5*R*)-5-(3-chlorophenyl)-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-isopropyl-1,2,3-oxathiazolidine 2,2-dioxide (Example 74, Step C) by a procedure similar to the one described in Example 72, Step H. MS (ESI) 412.0 [M + H]⁺.

5

Step E. (5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-isopropylthiomorpholin-3-one



The title compound was prepared from methyl 2-(((1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(isopropylamino)ethyl)thio)acetate (Example 74, Step D), by a procedure similar to the one described in Example 72, Step I.

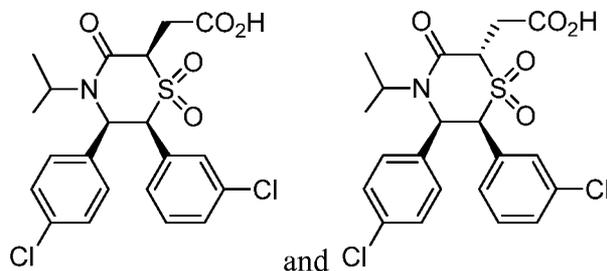
10

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.22 - 7.26 (m, 1H), 7.15 - 7.19 (m, 2H), 7.10 - 7.15 (m, 1H), 6.86 (t, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 6.75 - 6.82 (m, 2H), 6.62 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 4.76 (d, *J* = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 4.55 (d, *J* = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 4.27 - 4.40 (m, 1H), 3.88 (d, *J* = 17.8 Hz, 1H), 3.55 (d, *J* = 17.6 Hz, 1H), 1.24 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 3H), 0.92 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 3H). MS (ESI) 380.0 [M + H]⁺.

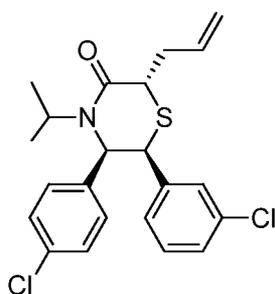
15

EXAMPLE 75

20 2-((2*R*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-isopropyl-1,1-dioxido-3-oxothiomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid and 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-isopropyl-1,1-dioxido-3-oxothiomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid



Step A. (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-Allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-isopropylthiomorpholin-3-one



To a stirring solution of lithium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide (1 M solution in THF, 526 μ L, 0.526 mmol) in THF (1.0 mL) at -78 $^{\circ}$ C under a N_2 atmosphere was added dropwise via syringe over 3 minutes a solution of 200 mg (0.526 mmol) of (5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-isopropylthiomorpholin-3-one (Example 74, Step E) in THF (1.5 mL). The reaction was stirred at this temperature for 10 minutes and then a solution of allyl bromide (45.5 μ L, 0.526 mmol) in THF (0.5 mL) was added dropwise via syringe over 1 minute. The reaction was stirred at -78 $^{\circ}$ C for 40 minutes and then it was quenched by the addition of NH_4Cl (saturated aqueous solution). The mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and then it was partitioned between ethyl acetate and water. The separated organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$, filtered and evaporated under a vacuum. Column chromatography (12 g SiO_2 , hexanes:ethyl acetate, 1:0 to 8:2) gave the title compound.

20

1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$, δ ppm): 7.21 - 7.27 (m, 1H), 7.10 - 7.19 (m, 3H), 6.89 - 6.93 (m, 1H), 6.73 - 6.79 (m, 2H), 6.65 (dt, $J = 7.8, 1.5$ Hz, 1H), 5.94 (ddt, $J = 17.1, 10.1, 7.0,$

7.0 Hz, 1H), 5.10 - 5.27 (m, 2H), 4.77 (d, $J = 3.5$ Hz, 1H), 4.59 - 4.67 (m, 1H), 4.43 (dt, $J = 13.7, 6.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.71 (dd, $J = 8.0, 4.5$ Hz, 1H), 2.79 - 3.00 (m, 2H), 1.19 - 1.34 (m, 3H), 0.85 - 0.96 (m, 3H). MS (ESI) 420.0 $[M + H]^+$.

- 5 Step B. 2-((2*R*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-isopropyl-1,1-dioxido-3-oxothiomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid and 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-isopropyl-1,1-dioxido-3-oxothiomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid

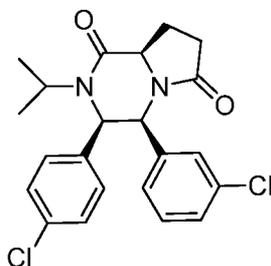
To a stirring solution of 70 mg (0.167 mmol) of (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-isopropylthiomorpholin-3-one (Example 75, Step B) in
10 CCl_4 :acetonitrile:water (0.6 mL:0.6 mL:1 mL) was added sodium periodate (178 mg, 0.833 mmol) and ruthenium(III) chloride hydrate (3.75 mg, 0.017 mmol). The reaction was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours. After this time the reaction was partitioned between ethyl acetate and water. The separated organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$,
15 filtered and evaporated under a vacuum. Purification by reverse phase preparative HPLC (GeminiTM Prep C18 5 μm column, Phenomenex, Torrance, CA; eluent 20 to 70% acetonitrile in water + 0.1% TFA, gradient elution) provided the title compound as a 1:1 mixture of stereoisomers.

20 ¹H NMR (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$, δ ppm): 7.35 - 7.44 (m, 1H), 7.24 - 7.31 (m, 2H), 7.14 - 7.22 (m, 2H), 7.02 - 7.09 (m, 1H), 6.78 - 6.91 (m, 2H), 4.75 - 5.04 (m, 2H), 4.45 - 4.60 (m, 1H), 3.82 - 4.38 (m, 1H), 3.31-3.53 (m, 1H), 3.17 - 3.25 (m, 1H), 0.97 - 1.32 (m, 6H). MS (ESI) 470.0 $[M + H]^+$.

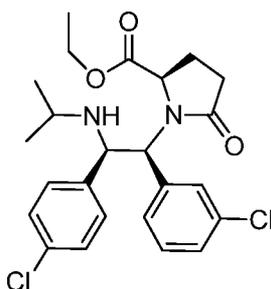
25

EXAMPLE 76

(3*R*,4*S*,8*R*)-4-(3-Chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-isopropyltetrahydropyrrolo[1,2-*a*]pyrazine-1,6(2*H*,7*H*)-dione



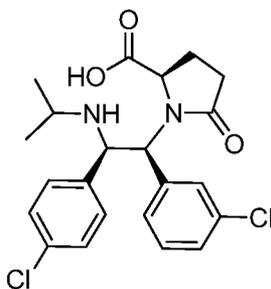
Step A. (*R*)-Ethyl 1-((1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(isopropylamino)ethyl)-5-oxopyrrolidine-2-carboxylate



- 5 Sodium hydride (36.4 mg, 0.835 mmol, 60% dispersion in oil) was added to a stirring solution of (*4R*,*5R*)-5-(3-chlorophenyl)-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-isopropyl-1,2,3-oxathiazolidine 2,2-dioxide (215 mg, 0.557 mmol, Example 74, Step C) and (*R*)-ethyl 5-oxopyrrolidine-2-carboxylate (87 mg, 0.557 mmol) in DMF (1.0 mL) under a N₂ atmosphere. After heating at 80 °C in an oil bath for 2 hours, the reaction was cooled to
- 10 room temperature, treated with an additional portion of NaH (36.4 mg, 0.835 mmol, 60% dispersion in oil) and heated at 80 °C for 1 hour. The reaction was cooled and partitioned between ethyl acetate and 1.0 M LiCl. The separated organic layer was washed with 1.0 M aqueous LiCl and the combined organic extracts were dried over MgSO₄, filtered and evaporated under a vacuum to give the title compound. MS (ESI) 463.0 [M + H]⁺.

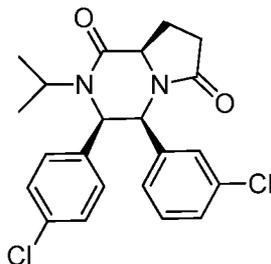
15

Step B. (*R*)-1-((1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3-Chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(isopropylamino)ethyl)-5-oxopyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid



Sodium hydroxide (216 mg, 5.39 mmol) in water (1.0 mL) was added to a stirring solution of (*R*)-ethyl 1-((1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(isopropylamino)ethyl)-5-oxopyrrolidine-2-carboxylate (250 mg, 0.54 mmol, Example 5 76, Step A) in THF:water (1.0 mL:0.5 mL) at room temperature. The reaction was stirred at room temperature for 1 hour then heated at reflux for 5 hours. The reaction was cooled to room temperature and partitioned between ethyl acetate and water. The separated aqueous layer was acidified to pH 2 with 1.0 M HCl and extracted with DCM (2x). The separated organic layer was dried over MgSO₄, filtered and evaporated under a vacuum 10 to give the title compound. MS (ESI) 435.0 [M + H]⁺.

Step C. (*3R,4S,8R*)-4-(3-Chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-isopropyltetrahydropyrrolo[1,2-*a*]pyrazine-1,6(*2H,7H*)-dione



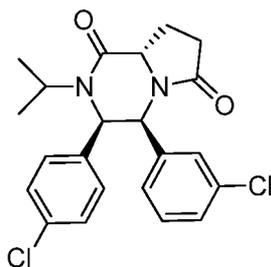
Oxalyl chloride (0.053 mL, 0.107 mmol) and DMF (3 drops) were added to a stirring solution of (*R*)-1-((1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(isopropylamino)ethyl)-5-oxopyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid (31 mg, 0.071 mmol, Example 76, Step B) in DCM (7 mL) under a N₂ atmosphere. After stirring for 1 hour at room temperature, the reaction was partitioned between DCM and NaHCO₃. The 20 separated organic layer was dried over MgSO₄, filtered and evaporated under a vacuum. Purification by reverse phase preparative HPLC (GeminiTM Prep C18 5 μm column, Phenomenex, Torrance, CA; gradient elution with 20% to 75% acetonitrile in water, both eluents containing 0.1% TFA) provided the title compound.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.21 - 7.27 (m, 3H), 7.04 - 7.12 (m, 1H), 6.80 (s, 1H), 6.65 (t, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 3H), 4.78 (br s, 1H), 4.64 (br s, 1H), 4.35 (dd, *J* = 10.1, 6.9 Hz,

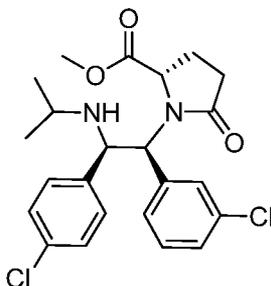
1H), 3.93 (br s, 1H), 2.25-2.60 (m, 4H), 1.22 - 1.40 (d, $J = 6.5$ Hz, 3H), 0.98 (d, $J = 6.5$ Hz, 3H). MS (ESI) 417.1 $[M + H]^+$.

EXAMPLE 77

5 (3*R*,4*S*,8*S*)-4-(3-Chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-isopropyltetrahydropyrrolo[1,2-
a]pyrazine-1,6(2*H*,7*H*)-dione



Step A. (*S*)-Methyl 1-((1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(isopropylamino)ethyl)-5-oxopyrrolidine-2-carboxylate

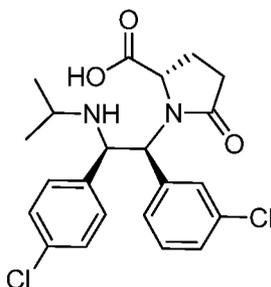


10

The title compound was prepared from (4*R*,5*R*)-5-(3-chlorophenyl)-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-isopropyl-1,2,3-oxathiazolidine 2,2-dioxide (Experiment 74, Step C) and (*S*)-methyl 5-oxopyrrolidine-2-carboxylate by a procedure similar to the one described in Example 76, Step A. MS (ESI) 449.0 $[M + H]^+$.

15

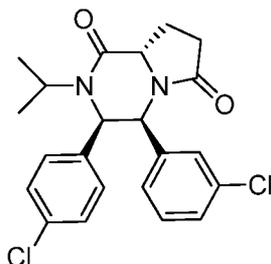
Step B. (*S*)-1-((1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3-Chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(isopropylamino)ethyl)-5-oxopyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid



The title compound was prepared from (*S*)-methyl 1-((1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(isopropylamino)ethyl)-5-oxopyrrolidine-2-carboxylate (Example 77, Step A), by a procedure similar to the one described in Example 76, Step B. MS (ESI) 435.1 [M + H]⁺.

5

Step C. (3*R*,4*S*,8*S*)-4-(3-Chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-isopropyltetrahydropyrrolo[1,2-*a*]pyrazine-1,6(2*H*,7*H*)-dione



The title compound was prepared from (*S*)-1-((1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(isopropylamino)ethyl)-5-oxopyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid (Example 77, Step B) by a procedure similar to the one described in Example 76, Step C.

Purification by reverse phase preparative HPLC (GeminiTM Prep C18 5 μm column, Phenomenex, Torrance, CA; gradient elution with 25% to 70% acetonitrile in water, both eluents containing 0.1% TFA) provided the title compound.

15

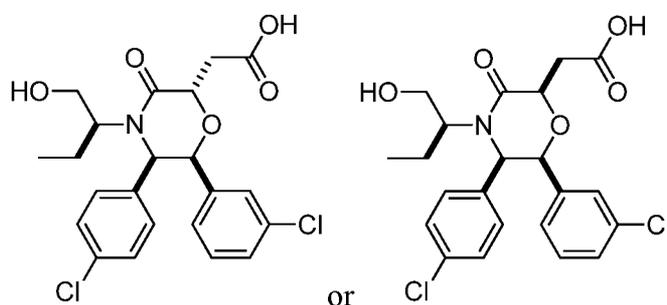
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.23 - 7.28 (m, 1H), 7.15 - 7.22 (m, 1H), 7.07 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (br s, 1H), 6.87 (d, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 6.50 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 5.21 (d, *J* = 6.5 Hz, 1H), 4.84 - 5.03 (m, 2H), 4.52 - 4.70 (m, 1H), 2.69 - 2.83 (m, 1H), 2.27 - 2.54 (m, 3H), 1.21 - 1.35 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H), 0.88 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H). MS (ESI) 417.1 [M + H]⁺.

20

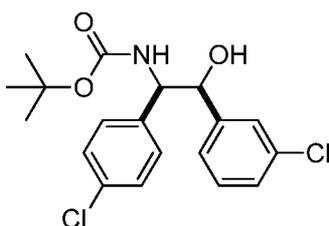
EXAMPLE 78

2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-hydroxybutan-2-yl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid or 2-((2*R*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-hydroxybutan-2-yl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid

25



Step A. *tert*-Butyl ((1*R*,2*S*)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl)carbamate

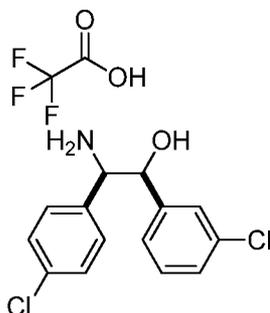


5

tert-Butyl ((1*R*,2*S*)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl)carbamate and *tert*-butyl ((1*S*,2*R*)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl)carbamate (Example 11, Step B) were separated by chiral SFC (150 x 50 mm Chiralpak® AD column (Chiral Technologies, Inc., West Chester, PA, USA) with 50 g/min MeOH + 20 mM NH₃ + 125 g/min CO₂ on a Thar 350 SFC (Thar Technologies, Inc., Pittsburg, PA)) to give the title compound as the second (slower) eluting isomer.

10

Step B. (1*S*,2*R*)-2-Amino-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanol 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate

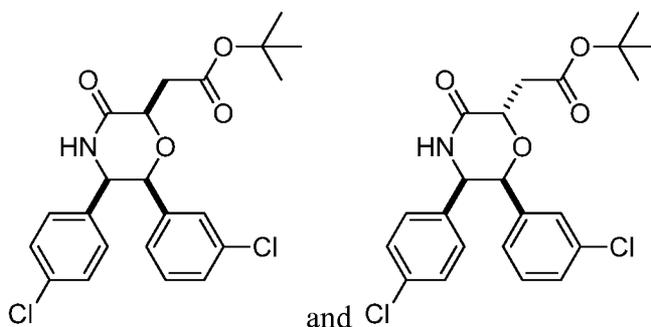


15

Trifluoroacetic acid (576 μL, 7.48 mmol) was added to a solution of *tert*-butyl ((1*R*,2*S*)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl)carbamate (286 mg, 0.748 mmol,

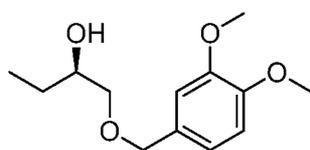
Example 78, Step A) in DCM (2.5 mL) at room temperature. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 hour. The mixture was concentrated under a vacuum to give the title compound.

- 5 Step C. *tert*-Butyl 2-((2*R*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetate and *tert*-butyl 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetate



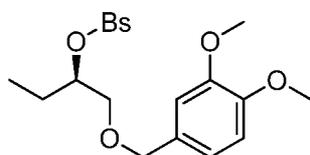
- 10 (E)-4-(*tert*-Butoxy)-4-oxobut-2-enoic acid (148 mg, 0.859 mmol; AMRI, Albany, NY), *N*-ethyl-*N*-isopropylpropan-2-amine (390 μ L, 2.241 mmol) and HATU (327 mg, 0.859 mmol) were added to a solution of (1*S*,2*R*)-2-amino-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanol 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (296 mg, 0.747 mmol, Example 78, Step B) in DMF (7.5 mL) at room temperature. After 8 hours, the mixture was diluted with ethyl
15 acetate and washed with 1 M LiCl, 1 M HCl, saturated NaHCO₃, and brine. The organic layer was dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under a vacuum. The residue was dissolved in THF (7.5 mL) and sodium hydride (44.8 mg, 1.121 mmol, 60% dispersion in mineral oil) was added. The mixture turned yellowish orange and gas evolution was observed. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours and
20 became cloudy. The reaction was quenched with saturated NH₄Cl and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under a vacuum to give the title compounds as a mixture of diastereomers.

Step D. (*R*)-1-((3,4-Dimethoxybenzyl)oxy)butan-2-ol



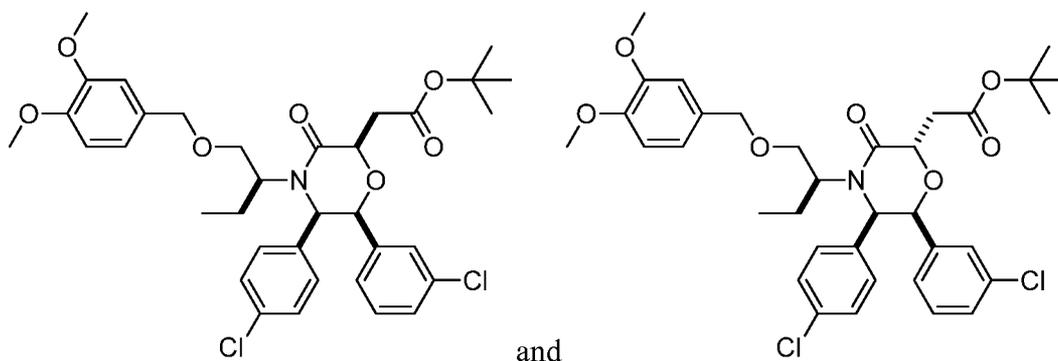
A solution of 3,4-dimethoxybenzyl alcohol (29.4 mL, 202 mmol) in DMF (100 mL) was added dropwise over 30 minutes to a suspension of sodium hydride (8.91 g, 223 mmol, 60% dispersion in mineral oil) in DMF (300 mL) at 60 °C. The mixture was stirred at 60 °C for 0.5 hours until gas evolution ceased. The mixture was cooled to 45 °C, and (*R*)-2-ethyloxirane (17.61 mL, 202 mmol) was added dropwise. After stirring at 45 °C overnight, the mixture was cooled to room temperature, diluted with saturated aqueous NaHCO₃ (300 mL) and extracted with diethyl ether (3 x 300 mL). The combined organic extracts were washed with water (3x), dried over MgSO₄, filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under a vacuum. The residue was divided into 3 parts and purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (330 g column; gradient elution with 10% to 40% acetone in hexanes) to give the title compound as an off-white oil.

Step E. (*R*)-1-((3,4-Dimethoxybenzyl)oxy)butan-2-yl 4-bromobenzenesulfonate



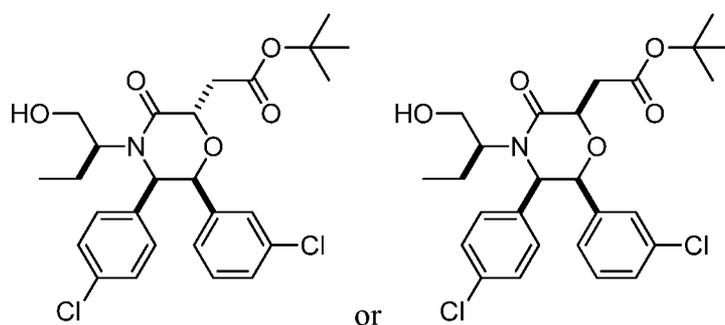
4-Bromobenzene-1-sulfonyl chloride (20.74 g, 81 mmol) was added to a solution of DMAP (14.54 g, 119 mmol) and (*R*)-1-((3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)oxy)butan-2-ol (13.0 g, 54.1 mmol, Example 78, Step D) in CH₂Cl₂ (180 mL). The mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight. The mixture was partitioned between ethyl acetate (50 mL) and saturated NaHCO₃ (100 mL). The layers were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were washed with 0.1 M HCl (2x), brine, dried over MgSO₄, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under a vacuum. The residue was divided into 2 parts and purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (330 g column; gradient elution of 10% to 30% acetone in hexanes) to give the title compound.

Step F. *tert*-Butyl 2-((2*R*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-((3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)oxy)butan-2-yl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetate and *tert*-butyl 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-((3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)oxy)butan-2-yl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetate



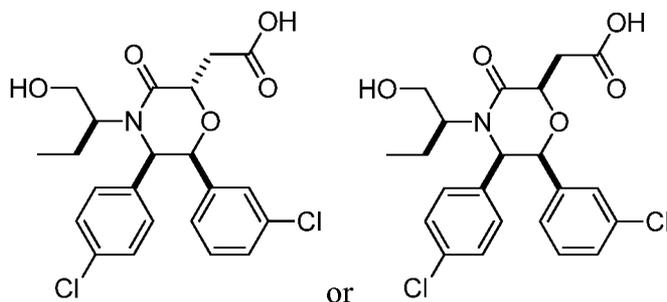
Sodium *tert*-butoxide (30.3 mg, 0.315 mmol) was added to a solution of *tert*-butyl 2-((2*R*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetate and *tert*-butyl 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetate (125 mg, 0.286 mmol, Example 78, Step C) and (*R*)-1-((3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)oxy)butan-2-yl 4-bromobenzenesulfonate (145 mg, 0.315 mmol, Example 78, Step E) in dioxane (716 μ L) at room temperature. The light orange slurry was stirred at 85 $^{\circ}$ C overnight, then cooled to room temperature and quenched with water. The mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate (3x). The combined organic layers were dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under a vacuum. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (12 g column; gradient elution with 0% to 50% ethyl acetate in hexanes) to give the title compounds as a mixture of diastereomers.

20 Step G. *tert*-Butyl 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-hydroxybutan-2-yl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetate or *tert*-butyl 2-((2*R*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-hydroxybutan-2-yl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetate



2,3-Dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone (39.7 mg, 0.175 mmol) was added to a 0 °C solution of *tert*-butyl 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-((3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)oxy)butan-2-yl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetate and *tert*-butyl 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-((3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)oxy)butan-2-yl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetate (96 mg, 0.146 mmol, Example 78, Step F) in DCM (1385 μL) and water (72.9 μL). The dark green mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 2 hours, quenched with saturated NaHCO₃ solution, and extracted with DCM (3x). The combined organic layers were dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under a vacuum. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (4 g column; gradient elution with 70% to 90% MTBE in hexanes) to give one of the title compounds as the first (faster) eluting isomer.

Step H. 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-hydroxybutan-2-yl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid or 2-((2*R*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-hydroxybutan-2-yl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid



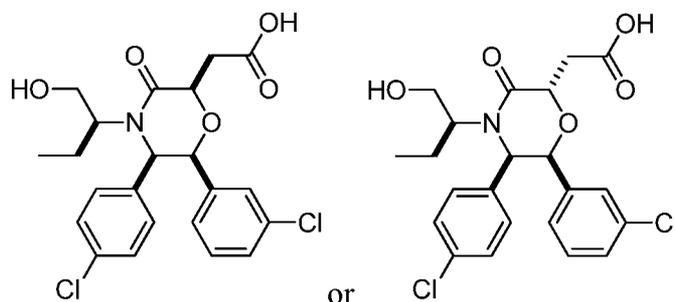
Trifluoroacetic acid (15 μL, 0.197 mmol) was added to a solution of *tert*-butyl 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-hydroxybutan-2-yl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetate or *tert*-butyl 2-((2*R*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-

chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-hydroxybutan-2-yl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetate (10 mg, 0.020 mmol, Example 78, Step G) in DCM (197 μ L) at room temperature. After stirring at room temperature for 4.5 hours, the mixture was concentrated, and the residue was dissolved in ethyl acetate (172 μ L) and water (35 μ L). Sodium bicarbonate (12 mg, 5 0.103 mmol) was added and the mixture was heated at 70 $^{\circ}$ C for 30 minutes. The mixture was cooled to room temperature and acetic acid (12 μ L, 0.207 mmol) was slowly added. The mixture was partitioned between DCM and brine, and the aqueous layer was back extracted with DCM and ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under a vacuum. The residue was 10 purified by reverse phase preparative HPLC (GeminiTM Prep C18 5 μ m column (Phenomenex, Torrance, CA), gradient elution with 0% to 100% acetonitrile in water, both eluents containing 0.1% TFA, 20 minutes) to give the title compound.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.13 - 7.22 (m, 2H), 6.89 - 7.13 (m, 4H), 6.76 - 15 6.87 (m, 2H), 5.41 (dd, *J* = 2.6, 0.5 Hz, 1H), 5.20 (t, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (d, *J* = 3.1 Hz, 1H), 3.70 - 3.82 (m, 1H), 3.13 - 3.18 (m, 2H), 1.79 - 1.94 (m, 1H), 1.48 - 1.60 (m, 1H), 0.95 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 2H), 0.75 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 3H). Spectrum (ESI) *m/z* = 452 [M+1].

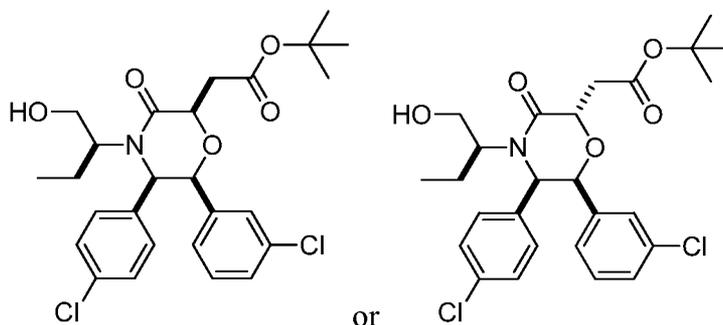
EXAMPLE 79

20 2-((*2R,5R,6S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-hydroxybutan-2-yl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid or 2-((*2S,5R,6S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-hydroxybutan-2-yl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid



25 Step A. *tert*-Butyl 2-((*2R,5R,6S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-hydroxybutan-2-yl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetate or *tert*-butyl 2-((*2S,5R,6S*)-6-(3-

chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-hydroxybutan-2-yl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetate



- 5 The title compound was isolated in Step G, Example 78 as the second (slower) eluting isomer.

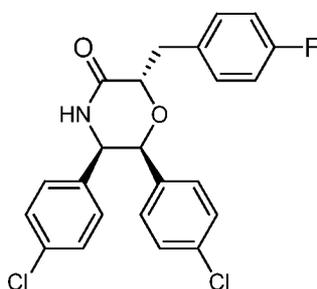
Step B. 2-((2*R*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-hydroxybutan-2-yl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid or 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-
10 chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-hydroxybutan-2-yl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid

The title compound was obtained by a procedure analogous to the one described in Example 78, Step H using *tert*-butyl 2-((2*R*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-
chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-hydroxybutan-2-yl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetate or *tert*-butyl 2-
15 ((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-hydroxybutan-2-yl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetate (Example 79, Step A) as the starting material.

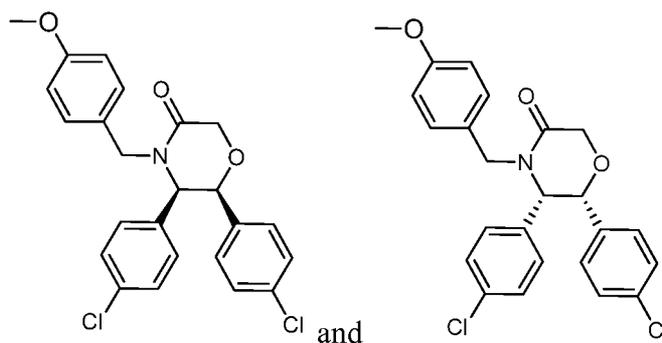
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CD₃CN, δ ppm): 7.02 - 7.18 (m, 6H), 6.87 - 6.97 (m, 2H), 5.27 - 5.29 (m, 1H), 4.85 - 4.92 (m, 1H), 4.59 (d, *J* = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 3.19 - 3.29 (m, 1H), 3.01 - 3.11 (m, 1H), 2.89 - 2.99 (m, 1H), 1.48 - 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.23 - 1.30 (m, 3H), 0.72 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 3H). Spectrum (ESI) *m/z* = 452 [M+1].
20

EXAMPLE 80

25 (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)morpholin-3-one



Step A. (5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)morpholin-3-one and (5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)morpholin-3-one



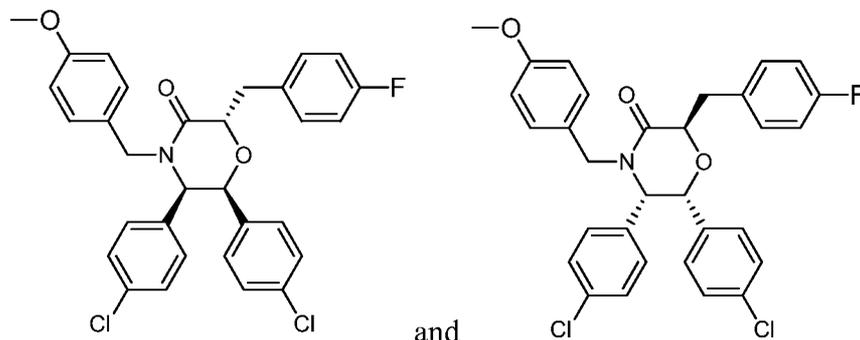
5

Sodium hydride (0.358 g, 14.90 mmol, 60% dispersion in mineral oil) was added to a solution of (5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one and (5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)morpholin-3-one (2.000 g, 6.21 mmol, Example 4, Step F) in DMF (24.83 mL, 12.42 mmol). After stirring at room temperature for 20 minutes, 1-(bromomethyl)-4-methoxybenzene (2.147 mL, 14.90 mmol) was added dropwise. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 days. The mixture was diluted with saturated NaHCO₃ and ethyl acetate and the layers were separated. The organic layer was washed with saturated NaHCO₃ (2x). The combined aqueous layers were back extracted with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under a vacuum. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (40 g column; gradient elution with 0% to 30% ethyl acetate in hexanes) to give the title compounds as a racemic mixture.

15

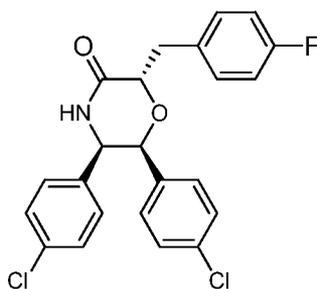
Step B. (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)morpholin-3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)morpholin-3-one

20



In an oven dried flask, a solution of (5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)morpholin-3-one and (5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)morpholin-3-one (1.000 g, 2.261 mmol, Example 80, Step A) in degassed THF (30.1 mL, 4.52 mmol) was cooled to -78 °C under N₂. 1-(Bromomethyl)-4-fluorobenzene (1.239 mL, 9.95 mmol) was added, and the mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 5 minutes. LiHMDS (6.78 mL, 6.78 mmol, 1.0 M in THF) was added and the mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 3 hours. The mixture was quenched with saturated NH₄Cl solution, diluted with ethyl acetate, and the layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under a vacuum. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (40 g column; gradient elution with 0% to 30% ethyl acetate in hexanes) to give the title compounds as a racemic mixture.

Step C. (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)morpholin-3-one



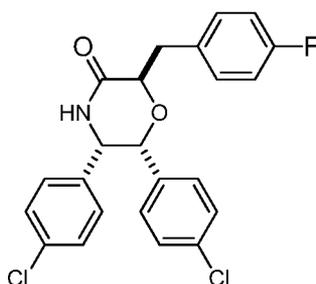
Ammonium cerium(IV) nitrate (6573 mg, 11.99 mmol) was added to a solution of (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)morpholin-

3-one and (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)morpholin-3-one (825 mg, 1.499 mmol, Example 80, Step B) in MeCN (50 mL) and water (10 mL) at 0 °C. The mixture was warmed to room temperature and stirred for 16 hours. The mixture was quenched with water, diluted with ethyl acetate, and the layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate, and the combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under a vacuum. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (40 g column; gradient elution with 50% to 70% ethyl acetate in hexanes). The product was further purified by chiral SFC (250 x 30 mm Chiralpak® AD column (Chiral Technologies, Inc., West Chester, PA, USA) with 48 g/min MeOH + 72 g/min CO₂ on a Thar 350 SFC (Thar Technologies, Inc., Pittsburg, PA)) to give the title compound as the final (slowest) eluting isomer.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.10 - 7.21 (m, 6H), 6.93 (t, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 6.82 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.77 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.36 (br. s, 1H), 5.08 - 5.16 (m, 1H), 4.85 (dd, *J* = 8.5, 3.8 Hz, 1H), 4.54 (t, *J* = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 3.31 - 3.41 (m, 1H), 3.21 - 3.29 (m, 1H). Mass Spectrum (ESI) *m/z* = 430 [M+1].

EXAMPLE 81

(2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)morpholin-3-one



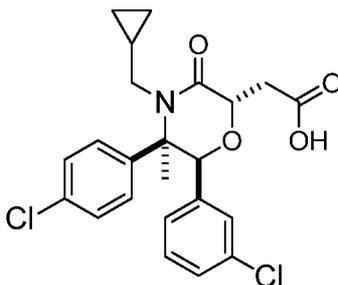
The fast eluting peak from Example 80, Step C was further purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (40 g column; gradient elution with 0% to 10% ethyl acetate in hexanes) to give the title compound.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.11 - 7.19 (m, 6H), 6.90 - 6.96 (m, 2H), 6.82 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 6.77 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.36 (br. s, 1H), 5.12 (d, *J* = 3.3 Hz, 1H), 4.85

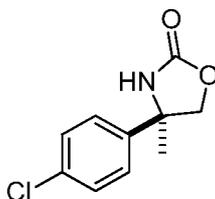
(dd, $J = 8.6, 3.5$ Hz, 1H), 4.54 (t, $J = 3.7$ Hz, 1H), 3.34 (d, $J = 8.6$ Hz, 1H), 3.19 - 3.30 (m, 1H). Mass Spectrum (ESI) $m/z = 430$ [M+1].

EXAMPLE 82

- 5 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-5-methyl-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid



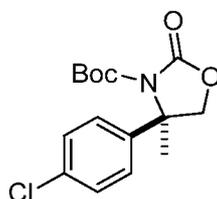
Step A. (*R*)-4-(4-Chlorophenyl)-4-methyloxazolidin-2-one



- 10 A solution of triphosgene (1.670 mL, 11.26 mmol) in DCM (20 mL) was added dropwise over 1 hour to a solution of (2*R*)-2-amino-2-(4-chlorophenyl)propan-1-ol HCl salt (5 g, 22.51 mmol, Net Chem, Brantford, Ontario, Canada) and triethylamine (9.4 mL, 67.5 mmol) in CH₂Cl₂ (45.0 mL) at 0 °C. The mixture was stirred for 2 hours at 0 °C and at room temperature overnight. The mixture was quenched with saturated NaHCO₃ and
- 15 stirred for 1 hour. The layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with DCM (3x). The combined organic layers were dried over MgSO₄, filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under a vacuum. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (120 g column; gradient elution with 10% to 30% acetone in hexanes) to provide the title compound as a light-yellow oil.

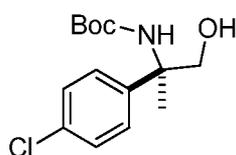
20

Step B. (*R*)-*tert*-Butyl 4-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-oxooxazolidine-3-carboxylate



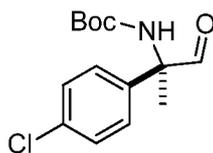
Di-*tert*-butyl dicarbonate (6.98 mL, 32.6 mmol) was added to a solution of (*R*)-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyloxazolidin-2-one (4.6 g, 21.73 mmol, Example 82, Step A), DMAP (0.266 g, 2.173 mmol) and triethylamine (4.53 mL, 32.6 mmol) in THF (43.5 mL) at 0 °C. The mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight, then it was diluted with saturated NaHCO₃ (30 mL) and extracted with diethyl ether (x). The combined organic layers were dried over MgSO₄, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under a vacuum. The residue was further purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (120 g column; gradient elution with 10% to 30% acetone in hexanes) to provide the title compound as a white solid.

Step C. (*R*)-*tert*-Butyl (2-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-hydroxypropan-2-yl)carbamate



Potassium carbonate (2.76 g, 45.7 mmol) was added to a solution of (*R*)-*tert*-butyl 4-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-oxooxazolidine-3-carboxylate (5.7 g, 18.28 mmol, Example 82, Step B) in MeOH (73 mL). After stirring at room temperature overnight, the mixture was diluted with dichloromethane (80 mL) and washed with brine (3 x 30 mL). The organic extract was washed with water (30 mL) and dried over MgSO₄. The solution was filtered and concentrated under a vacuum. The residue was adsorbed onto a plug of silica gel and purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (120 g column; gradient elution of 5% to 35% acetone in hexanes) to provide the title compound as white solid.

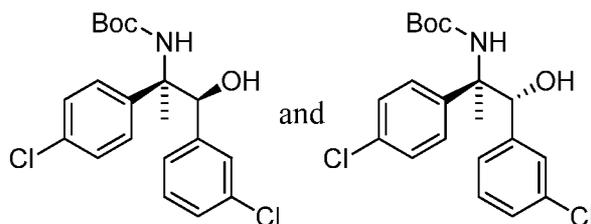
Step D. (*R*)-*tert*-Butyl (2-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)carbamate



Dess-Martin periodinane (13.36 g, 31.5 mmol) was added to a suspension of (*R*)-*tert*-butyl (2-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-hydroxypropan-2-yl)carbamate (4.5 g, 15.75 mmol, Example 82, Step C) in DCM (3120 μ L) and water (312 μ L) at room temperature. After stirring at 25 $^{\circ}$ C for 2 hours, the mixture was diluted with ether (40 mL), and a solution of Na₂S₂O₃ (25 g, 158 mmol) in saturated aqueous NaHCO₃ (40 mL) was added. The mixture was stirred vigorously for 10 minutes and the layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with ether, and the combined organic layers were dried over MgSO₄, filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under a vacuum to give the title compound as an off-white solid.

10

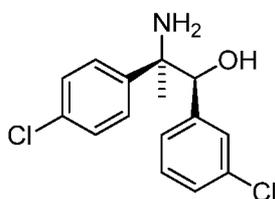
Step E. *tert*-Butyl ((1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-hydroxypropan-2-yl)carbamate and *tert*-butyl ((1*R*,2*R*)-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-hydroxypropan-2-yl)carbamate



15 A solution of (3-chlorophenyl)magnesium bromide (40 mL, 40 mmol, 1.0 M in Et₂O) was added to a solution of (*R*)-*tert*-butyl (2-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)carbamate (5.66 g, 19.95 mmol, Example 82, Step D) in Et₂O (20 mL) at room temperature. After stirring overnight, the mixture was quenched with saturated NH₄Cl and extracted with ethyl acetate (3x). The combined organic layers were dried over

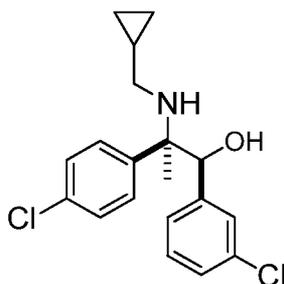
20 MgSO₄, filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under a vacuum. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (330 g column; gradient elution with 0% to 40% ethyl acetate in hexanes) to provide the title compounds as a 3:1 mixture of isomers.

25 Step F. ((1*S*,2*R*)-2-Amino-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)propan-1-ol



Hydrochloric acid (34.1 mL, 136 mmol, 4.0 M in dioxane) was added to *tert*-butyl ((1*S*,2*R*)-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-hydroxypropan-2-yl)carbamate and *tert*-butyl ((1*R*,2*R*)-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-hydroxypropan-2-yl)carbamate (3.0 g, 7.57 mmol, Example 82, Step E). After stirring at room temperature for two hours, the mixture was basified with saturated NaHCO₃. The layers were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with DCM (3x). The combined organic layers were dried over MgSO₄, filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under a vacuum. The residue was adsorbed onto a plug of silica gel and purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (120 g column; eluent: 70:25:5 DCM:acetone:MeOH + 0.1 % triethylamine) to provide the title compound as the second (slower) eluting isomer.

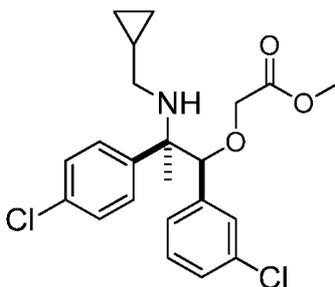
Step G. (1*S*)-1-(3-Chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-((cyclopropylmethyl)amino)propan-1-ol



Acetic acid (143 μL, 2.496 mmol) and cyclopropanecarboxaldehyde (199 μL, 2.67 mmol) were added to a stirring solution of (1*S*, 2*R*)-2-amino-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)propan-1-ol (264 mg, 0.891 mmol, Example 82, Step F) in MeOH (2971 μL) at room temperature. Then, sodium cyanoborohydride (140 mg, 2.228 mmol) was added, and evolution of gas was observed. The mixture was warmed to 60 °C and stirred overnight. The reaction was cooled to room temperature and acidified to pH 2 with 1 M HCl. The mixture was concentrated, and the residue was partitioned between DCM and saturated NaHCO₃. The separated aqueous layer was extracted with DCM (3x) and the

combined organic extracts were dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under a vacuum to provide the title compound.

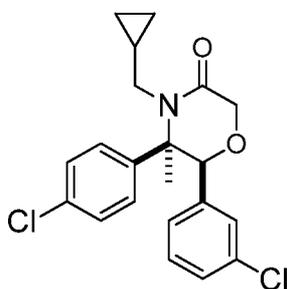
Step H. Methyl 2-((1*S*, 2*R*)-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-
5 ((cyclopropylmethyl)amino)propoxy)acetate



Sodium hydride (35.6 mg, 0.891 mmol, 60% dispersion in mineral oil) was added to a solution of (1*S*)-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-
10 ((cyclopropylmethyl)amino)propan-1-ol (312 mg, 0.891 mmol, Example 82, Step G) in THF (4454 μL) at room temperature. The light yellow/gray slurry was stirred at room temperature for 30 minutes, and methyl 2-bromoacetate (85 μL, 0.891 mmol) was added dropwise. After 4 hours at room temperature, sodium hydride (35.6 mg, 0.891 mmol, 60% dispersion in mineral oil) and methyl 2-bromoacetate (85 μL, 0.891 mmol) were added. The mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight, and additional sodium
15 hydride (35.6 mg, 0.891 mmol, 60% dispersion in mineral oil) and methyl 2-bromoacetate (85 μL, 0.891 mmol) were added. The mixture was heated to 35 °C for 6.5 hours. The mixture was cooled to room temperature, quenched with saturated NH₄Cl and extracted with ethyl acetate (2x). The combined organic layers were dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under a vacuum to provide the title compound.

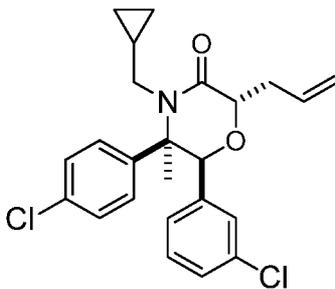
20

Step I. (5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-5-methylmorpholin-3-one



3 Å Molecular sieves were added to a solution of methyl 2-((1*S*)-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-((cyclopropylmethyl)amino)propoxy)acetate (376 mg, 0.890 mmol, Example 82, Step H) in distilled xylenes (18 mL) at room temperature. The mixture was heated at 135 °C for 2 days. The mixture was cooled to room temperature and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (12 g column; gradient elution with 0% to 50% ethyl acetate in hexanes) to give the title compound.

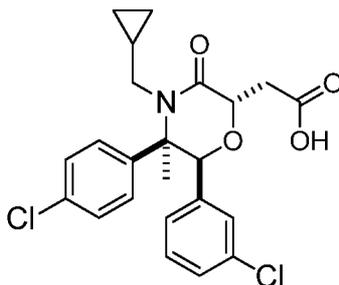
10 Step J. (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-Allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-5-methylmorpholin-3-one



(5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-5-methylmorpholin-3-one (64 mg, 0.164 mmol; Example 82, Step I) was dissolved in toluene and concentrated under a vacuum thrice. The resulting residue was dissolved in THF (1640 μL) and degassed by bubbling argon through the solution for 10 minutes. Then, the mixture was cooled to -78 °C under argon and lithium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide (590 μL, 0.590 mmol, 1.0 M in THF) was added dropwise. The mixture turned orange. Allyl bromide (51.1 μL, 0.590 mmol) was added and the mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 1 hour. The mixture was quenched with saturated NH₄Cl solution, warmed to room temperature, and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was dried over Na₂SO₄,

filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under a vacuum. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (4 g column; gradient elution with 0% to 25% ethyl acetate in hexanes) to give the title compound.

- 5 Step K. 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-Chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-5-methyl-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid



- Sodium periodate (113 mg, 0.530 mmol) and ruthenium(III) chloride hydrate (0.438 mg, 1.943 μ mol) were added to a solution of (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-allyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-5-methylmorpholin-3-one (38 mg, 0.088 mmol, Example 82, Step J) in ethyl acetate (631 μ L) and acetonitrile (631 μ L) and water (946 μ L) at room temperature. After stirring for 1 hour, the mixture was diluted with water and extracted with ethyl acetate (3x). The organic layer was dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under a vacuum. The residue was purified by reverse phase preparative HPLC (Gemini™ Prep C18 5 μ m column (Phenomenex, Torrance, CA), gradient elution of 0% to 100% acetonitrile, both eluents containing 0.1% TFA, 20 minutes) to give the title compound.

- ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, δ ppm): 7.17 - 7.25 (m, 3H), 7.06 (t, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 6.76 - 6.83 (m, 2H), 6.64 - 6.71 (m, 1H), 6.58 (dt, *J* = 7.8, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 5.16 (dd, *J* = 8.2, 4.9 Hz, 1H), 4.85 (s, 1H), 3.37 (dd, *J* = 14.3, 6.7 Hz, 1H), 3.12 - 3.22 (m, 1H), 2.94 - 3.06 (m, 2H), 1.72 (s, 3H), 0.83 - 0.98 (m, 1H), 0.36 - 0.49 (m, 2H), 0.15 - 0.28 (m, 2H). Spectrum (ESI) *m/z* = 448 [M+1].

Biological Assays

Compounds of the present invention display inhibition of the interaction between HDM2 and p53 in the following assays.

5 Homogenous time-resolved fluorescence assay (HTRF1 assay)

The standard assay conditions for the *in vitro* HTRF assay consisted of a 50 ul total reaction volume in black 384-well Costar polypropylene plates in 1X PBS buffer pH 7.4, 1 mM DTT, 0.1% BSA, 2.5 nM GST-hMDM2 (aa 1-188), 5 nM biotinylated-p53 (aa 1-83), 1.8 nM SA-XLent (Cisbio; Bedford, MA), 0.6 nM anti-GST cryptate monoclonal antibody (Cisbio; Bedford, MA) and 200 mM KF. Amino acid residues 1-188 of human MDM2 were expressed as an amino-terminal glutathione-S-transferase (GST) fusion protein (GST-hMDM2) in *Escherichia coli*. Residues 1-83 of human p53 were expressed as an amino-terminal AviTagTM-TrxA-6xHis fusion protein (biotinylated p53) in *E. coli*. Each protein was purified from cell paste by affinity chromatography.

15 Specifically, 10 uL of GST-hMDM2 was incubated with 10 ul of diluted compound (various concentrations, serially diluted) in 10% DMSO for 20 minutes at room temperature. 20 uL of biotinylated-p53 was added to the GST-hMDM2 + compound mixture, and then incubated at room temperature for 60 min. 10 uL of detection buffer consisting of SA-XLent, anti-GST cryptate antibody and KF was added to GST-hMDM2, biotinylated-p53 and compound reaction and left at room temperature to reach equilibrium for >4 hrs. The final concentration of DMSO in the reaction was 2%. Time-resolved fluorescence readings were measured on a microplate multilabel reader. Percentage of inhibition was calculated relative to nutlin-3.

25 HTRF2 Assay

As the potencies of the HDM2 inhibitors increased, an improved HTRF assay (HTRF2 assay) was developed. All assay conditions remained the same as described above, with the exception of the following changes in reagent concentrations: 0.2 nM GST-hMDM2 (1-188), 0.5 nM biotinylated-p53 (1-83), 0.18 nM SA-XLent, and 100 mM KF.

HTRF3 Assay

This assay was run using the same conditions as the HTRF1 assay except that 20 uL of GST-hMDM2 was incubated with 1.0 ul of diluted compound.

Results are provided in Table 1 below.

Table 1

Example Number	HTRF1 IC₅₀ (μM)	HTRF2 IC₅₀ (μM)	HTRF3 IC₅₀ (μM)
1, Step B	5.41		34.6
1, Step C	1.96	15.8	21.9
2	1.03	4.58	6.04
3	17.2		>100
4	1.76	10	21.4
5	1.47		44.5
6	1.75	10	9.83
7	1.89	100	8.45
8	5.35		>100
9	2.14		36.4
10	0.0866	0.434	0.557
11	11.7		41.2
12	1.8	8.2	10
13	4.11		78.4
14, Step A	1.34		51
14, Step B		3.67	4.64
15		3.32	3.96
16	0.876	2.6	3.97
17	0.299	1.46	1.16
18	9.95		40.6
19		7.23	6.91
20	1.27	4.57	6.38
21	0.217	17.1	26
22	0.104	0.408	0.738
23	0.233	1	1.1
24	0.492	2.15	2.38
25	0.886	4.22	3.51
26	0.591	2.78	3.06
27		0.758	
28		0.524	
29		0.565	1.09
30		0.677	0.726
31		1.33	
32	0.0399	0.15	
33		0.199	0.171
34		0.745	0.486
35		0.473	0.403
36		0.712	0.514

37	2.13	8.87	11.1
39		6.64	10.4
40		6.59	19.1
41		4.53	5.6
42		0.947	0.539
43		1.29	
44		0.757	
45		0.466	
46		0.259	
47		0.4	
48		0.42	
49		0.561	
50		0.568	
51		0.676	
52		0.279	
53		0.276	
54		0.196	
55		0.179	
56		0.453	
57		0.391	
58		5	
59		10	
60		12.5	
61		15.8	
62		15.8	
63		20	
64		0.322	2.74
65			0.361
66		0.697	0.718
67		0.425	0.426
68		0.659	0.488
69		0.924	0.617
70		8.8	6.99
71		0.952	0.544
72	1.25	6.17	
73	0.466	2.74	
74	1.68		
75	2.41		
76	3.63		
77	3.18		
78	0.611		
79	1		
80	0.973	4.94	
81	2.34	8.75	
82	6.26		

The following compounds were made using processes analogous to those of Examples 1 to 82 and have been tested in the various HTRF assays described above. The results are set forth below in Table 2.

5

Table 2

Compound Name	HTRF1 IC₅₀ (μM)	HTRF2 IC₅₀ (μM)	HTRF3 IC₅₀ (μM)
1,1-dimethylethyl (2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-bromophenyl)-5-oxo-1-piperazinecarboxylate and 1,1-dimethylethyl (2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-bromophenyl)-5-oxo-1-piperazinecarboxylate	> 30.0		40.8
(2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(2-propen-1-yl)-3-morpholinone and (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(2-propen-1-yl)-3-morpholinone		25	23.7
(5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-cyclopropyl-3-morpholinone and (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-cyclopropyl-3-morpholinone			38.2
(2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-2,4-dimethyl-3-morpholinone		22.7	23.2
(2R,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-2,4-dimethyl-3-morpholinone			46.8
(2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-cyclopropyl-2-(phenylmethyl)-3-morpholinone and (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-cyclopropyl-2-(phenylmethyl)-3-morpholinone			51.8
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		0.374	
(2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methyl-2-phenyl-3-morpholinone and (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methyl-2-phenyl-3-morpholinone		20	12.3
N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyano-3-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)glycine		0.517	0.39
(5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-1-methyl-4-(phenylmethyl)-2-piperazinone and (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-1-methyl-4-(phenylmethyl)-2-piperazinone			72.3

(2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(3-methyl-2-buten-1-yl)-3-morpholinone and (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(3-methyl-2-buten-1-yl)-3-morpholinone		25	13.2
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyano-3-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		0.539	0.443
(5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-(phenylmethyl)-2-piperazinone and (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-(phenylmethyl)-2-piperazinone			84.4
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		0.465	0.596
(5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl)-3-morpholinone and (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl)-3-morpholinone and (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl)-3-morpholinone and (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl)-3-morpholinone			38.2
(2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-phenylpropanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-phenylpropanoic acid or (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-phenylpropanoic acid and (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-phenylpropanoic acid			69.1
(5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone and (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone or (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone and (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone		5.12	6.35
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-methoxybenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		0.496	
(2R)-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(4-chlorophenyl)ethanoic acid and (2S)-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-		16.8	19.8

morpholinyl)(4-chlorophenyl)ethanoic acid or (2S)-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(4-chlorophenyl)ethanoic acid and (2R)-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(4-chlorophenyl)ethanoic acid			
(2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-phenylpropanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-phenylpropanoic acid or (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-phenylpropanoic acid and (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-phenylpropanoic acid			61.3
(2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone and (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone or (2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone and (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone		2.07	1.28
(5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl)-3-morpholinone and (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl)-3-morpholinone or (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl)-3-morpholinone and (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl)-3-morpholinone		5	7.88
(5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone and (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone or (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone and (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone		12.6	16.1
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide or (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-	s	0.838	0.506

oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide and (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide			
(2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide and (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide or (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide and (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide		4.29	3.19
(2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone or (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone		0.644	0.744
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide or (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide		0.623	0.507
(2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl carbamate and (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl carbamate or (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl carbamate and (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl carbamate		3.61	3.72
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid or (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		3.69	3.58
((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid and ((2S,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic	0.66		

acid or ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid and ((2R,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid			
((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-methylbutyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid and ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-methylbutyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid or ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-methylbutyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid and ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-methylbutyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid		0.677	0.677
(2R)-2-((2S,3R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide and (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide or (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide and (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide		9.16	15.7
(2R)-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(4-chlorophenyl)ethanoic acid and (2S)-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(4-chlorophenyl)ethanoic acid or (2S)-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(4-chlorophenyl)ethanoic acid and (2R)-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(4-chlorophenyl)ethanoic acid		1.41	3.65
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanamide and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanamide or (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanamide and (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-		5	11.3

fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanamide			
methyl 4-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)butanoate		0.749	
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide or (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide and (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide or (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide or (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide and (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide		0.752	1.69
(2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanamide and (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanamide or (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanamide and (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanamide		7.44	13.7
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide or (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide and (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-		2.38	1.95

(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinylpentanamide			
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)ethyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		0.79	
(2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-methylpentanamide and (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-methylpentanamide or (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-methylpentanamide and (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-methylpentanamide		2.87	4.45
(2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)pentanamide and (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)pentanamide or (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)pentanamide and (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)pentanamide		3.44	5.25
(2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N,N-dimethylpentanamide and (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N,N-dimethylpentanamide or (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N,N-dimethylpentanamide and (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N,N-dimethylpentanamide		4.16	5.09
(2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl)pentanamide and (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl)pentanamide or (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl)pentanamide and (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl)pentanamide		4.53	4.75
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)propyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		0.973	
(2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-		5	6.55

morpholinyl)-N-propylpentanamide and (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-propylpentanamide or (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-propylpentanamide and (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-propylpentanamide			
(5R,6S)-4-((1R)-1-(aminomethyl)butyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-morpholinone and (5S,6R)-4-((1S)-1-(aminomethyl)butyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-morpholinone or (5R,6S)-4-((1S)-1-(aminomethyl)butyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-morpholinone and (5S,6R)-4-((1R)-1-(aminomethyl)butyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-morpholinone		6.09	6.88
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide or (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide and (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide		2	1.21
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(2-propen-1-yl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(2-propen-1-yl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide or (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(2-propen-1-yl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide and (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(2-propen-1-yl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide		1.94	1.25
(2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-		1.3	1.05

morpholinyl)pentanoic acid			
N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)-2-hydroxyacetamide and N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)-2-hydroxyacetamide or N-((2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)-2-hydroxyacetamide and N-((2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)-2-hydroxyacetamide		3.71	4.56
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-methoxybenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		1.11	
(2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid or (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		7.67	8.53
(3R)-3-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid		1.15	
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(2-propen-1-yl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(2-propen-1-yl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		0.997	2.03
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide or (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide		1.76	2.4
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-		2.38	2.57

dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide or (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide			
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		3.52	8.22
(2R)-2-((2S,5R,6S)-2-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,5S,6R)-2-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		3.85	5.49
((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid or ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid or ((2S,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid or ((2R,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid or ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid or ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-	1.27		

chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid or ((2S,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid or ((2R,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid			
((2R,5S,6R)-4-((1S)-1-carbamoylbutyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid and ((2S,5R,6S)-4-((1R)-1-carbamoylbutyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid		7.82	13.5
((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(ethoxycarbonyl)butyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid and ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(ethoxycarbonyl)butyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid or ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(ethoxycarbonyl)butyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid and ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(ethoxycarbonyl)butyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid		2.31	1.3
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl)pentanamide and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl)pentanamide		0.691	0.706
(5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(4-morpholinylmethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone and (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(4-morpholinylmethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone		4	12.1
((2R,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid and ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid or ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid, ((2S,5S,6R)-6-(3-	1.33		

chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid			
N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)methanesulfonamide and N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)methanesulfonamide		5.12	7.15
(2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1S)-1-((4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)carbonyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone and (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1R)-1-((4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)carbonyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone		0.922	0.583
(2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1S)-1-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone and (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1R)-1-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone		1.05	1.27
(2R,5S,6R)-4-((1S)-1-(aminomethyl)butyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-3-morpholinone and (2S,5R,6S)-4-((1R)-1-(aminomethyl)butyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-3-morpholinone		4.65	3.09
(5R,6S)-2-benzyl-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-morpholinone or (5S,6R)-2-benzyl-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-morpholinone	1.45	4.88	8.31
((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid and ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid		4.21	1.47
(2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1S)-1-(4-morpholinylmethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone and (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1R)-1-(4-morpholinylmethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone			55.1
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-2-phenyl-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-2-phenyl-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid or (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-		1.47	

fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-2-phenyl-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-2-phenyl-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid			
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		1.49	
(2R)-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(phenyl)ethanoic acid and (2S)-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(phenyl)ethanoic acid or (2S)-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(phenyl)ethanoic acid and (2R)-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(phenyl)ethanoic acid		1.52	
(2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid or (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid			48.9
(5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)-3-thiomorpholinone 1,1-dioxide	1.56		
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-(4-morpholinyl)-2-oxoethyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-(4-morpholinyl)-2-oxoethyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid or (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-(4-morpholinyl)-2-oxoethyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-(4-morpholinyl)-2-oxoethyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		1.6	4.31
(2R)-2-((2S,3R)-3-(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		2.69	11.6

acidand (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-3-(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid or (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-3-(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-3-(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid			
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(2-(1-piperidinyl)ethyl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		1.73	
(2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-cyclopropylphenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-cyclopropylphenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid or (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-cyclopropylphenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-cyclopropylphenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid			64.9
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-3-(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-3-(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid or (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-3-(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-3-(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		0.707	1.28
2-(((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzotrile and 2-(((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzotrile		1.77	8.03
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide or (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide and (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-		2.5	1.81

morpholinyl)pentanamide			
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-fluoro-4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-fluoro-4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		1.82	
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid or (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid and (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid		2.13	1.86
(2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1S)-1-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-3-morpholinone and (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1R)-1-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-3-morpholinone		1.33	0.845
N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)glycine and N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)glycine			0.909
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-3-(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-3-(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		0.358	0.584
3-((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)propanenitrile and 3-((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)propanenitrile	2.01	6.3	16.3
((2S,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid or ((2R,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid or ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-	2.04		

morpholinyl)acetic acid or ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid			
2-((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)-N-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl)acetamide and 2-((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)-N-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl)acetamide		2.05	3.58
(2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid or (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		3.92	2.09
(S)-2-((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)-2-hydroxyacetic acid and (R)-2-((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)-2-hydroxyacetic acid or (R)-2-((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)-2-hydroxyacetic acid and (S)-2-((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)-2-hydroxyacetic acid		2.09	2.56
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide or (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide and (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-		2.1	2.25

oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide or (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide or (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide and (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide			
((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chloro-2-fluorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid and ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chloro-2-fluorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid			32.6
((2R,5S,6R)-4-butyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid and ((2S,5R,6S)-4-butyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid		2.35	2.14
(2R)-2-((2S,3R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid, (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid or (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid, (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid			33.3
N'-acetyl-2-((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetohydrazide and N'-acetyl-2-((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetohydrazide		6.06	2.15
(2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-(2-(4-morpholinyl)-2-oxoethyl)-3-morpholinone and (2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-(2-(4-morpholinyl)-2-oxoethyl)-3-morpholinone		2.92	2.18
(2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide		2.78	2.19

and (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide or (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide and (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide			
2-((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)ethyl carbamate and 2-((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)ethyl carbamate		2.25	4.46
(2R)-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(3-chlorophenyl)ethanoic acid and (2S)-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(3-chlorophenyl)ethanoic acid or (2S)-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(3-chlorophenyl)ethanoic acid and (2R)-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(3-chlorophenyl)ethanoic acid		2.25	
((2S,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid or ((2R,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid or ((2S,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid or ((2R,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid or ((2S,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid or ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid or ((2S,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid or ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid	2.32		

<p>pyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid or ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid or ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid</p>			
<p>(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid or (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid</p>		2.16	1.23
<p>4-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)butanoic acid</p>		2.44	
<p>((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid and ((2S,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid or ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid and ((2R,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid or ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid and ((2S,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-</p>	2.57		

(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid or ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid and ((2R,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid			
(S)-2-((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)-2-hydroxyacetic acid and (R)-2-((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)-2-hydroxyacetic acid or (R)-2-((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)-2-hydroxyacetic acid and (S)-2-((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)-2-hydroxyacetic acid		2.59	3.19
3-((2R,3S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-5-oxo-2-morpholinyl)benzotrile and 3-((2S,3R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-5-oxo-2-morpholinyl)benzotrile		19	29.8
(2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid or (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid	2.66	12.7	7.21
N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)glycine and N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)glycine		0.63	0.446

N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)glycine and N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)glycine		5.05	7.64
2-((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)-N,N-dimethylacetamide and 2-((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)-N,N-dimethylacetamide		7.56	2.78
ethyl (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-(4-morpholinyl)propyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoate		2.79	
(2R)-2-((2S,3R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-cyanophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-cyanophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid or (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-cyanophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-cyanophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid			66.4
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-hydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		3.01	
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide		0.912	1.16
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-4-pentenoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-4-pentenoic acid or (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-4-pentenoic acid and (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-4-pentenoic acid		2.82	2.62
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanenitrile and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanenitrile			58.5
4-(((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-4-		0.415	0.391

((1S)-1-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzotrile and 4-(((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-4-((1R)-1-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzotrile			
(5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-morpholinone or (5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-morpholinone		3.52	6.96
(5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(((1R,2R)-2-methylcyclopropyl)methyl)-3-morpholinone and (5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(((1S,2S)-2-methylcyclopropyl)methyl)-3-morpholinone and (5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(((1R,2R)-2-methylcyclopropyl)methyl)-3-morpholinone and (5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(((1S,2S)-2-methylcyclopropyl)methyl)-3-morpholinone			70.5
N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-alanine and N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-alanine or N-((2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-alanine and N-((2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-alanine		0.428	0.263
N-((2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-alanine and N-((2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-alanine or N-((2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-alanine and N-((2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-alanine		2.66	8.53
N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-alanine and N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-alanine or N-((2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-		3.05	3.78

4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-alanine and N-((2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-alanine			
(5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)-3-morpholinone and (5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)-3-morpholinone		7.9	3.66
4-(((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzamide and 4-(((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzamide		3.66	5.8
(3R)-3-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid		3.66	
(((2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)oxy)acetic acid and (((2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)oxy)acetic acid		6.58	7.22
(2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		3.75	
4-(((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)-2-fluorobenzonitrile and 4-(((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)-2-fluorobenzonitrile		6.3	3.8
(2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-(4-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone and (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-(4-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone		3.86	
(2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)-3-morpholinone and (2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)-3-morpholinone		4.96	3.87
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyano-2-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyano-2-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		1.12	0.927

3-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)amino)-3-oxopropanoic acid and 3-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)amino)-3-oxopropanoic acid		5.5	6.99
N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)glycine and N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)glycine		7.12	10
((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid and ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid		4.22	6.24
(2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-3-morpholinone and (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-3-morpholinone		4.33	7.97
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)pentanamide and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)pentanamide		0.61	0.484
((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid and ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid		10.8	4.65
(5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-thiomorpholinone 1,1-dioxide	4.76	22.4	
2-((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)ethyl methanesulfonate and 2-((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)ethyl methanesulfonate		4.81	6.86
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)ethyl)pentanamide and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)ethyl)pentanamide		2.03	0.425

N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)-2-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)acetamide and N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)-2-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)acetamide		10.9	8.12
4-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)butanoic acid and 4-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)butanoic acid		0.452	0.339
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		0.393	0.297
(5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-(methylsulfanyl)-4-pyrimidinyl)-3-morpholinone and (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-(methylsulfanyl)-4-pyrimidinyl)-3-morpholinone		5	
1-((2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-4-piperidinecarboxylic acid and 1-((2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-4-piperidinecarboxylic acid		3.36	5.5
(4-((2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-1-piperazinyl)acetic acid and (4-((2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-1-piperazinyl)acetic acid		4.82	6.61
(2S)-4-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-2-hydroxybutanoic acid and (2S)-4-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-2-hydroxybutanoic acid		0.459	0.294
(3R)-4-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-3-hydroxybutanoic acid and (3R)-4-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-3-hydroxybutanoic acid and (3S)-4-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-		0.428	0.328

cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-3-hydroxybutanoic acid and (3S)-4-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-3-hydroxybutanoic acid			
(2R)-3-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-2-methylpropanoic acid and (2R)-3-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-2-methylpropanoic acid and (2S)-3-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-2-methylpropanoic acid and (2S)-3-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-2-methylpropanoic acid		0.386	0.358
N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-L-alanine and N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-D-alanine		0.419	0.365
(2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(1H-indol-2-yl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(1H-indol-2-yl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		5.9	
N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-D-alanine and N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-L-alanine		0.44	0.537
methyl 4-(((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzoate and methyl 4-(((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzoate		6.14	8.6
3-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-		0.66	0.795

morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-N-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-D-alanine and 3-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-N-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-D-alanine			
(5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclobutylmethyl)-3-morpholinone and (5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclobutylmethyl)-3-morpholinone		6.25	18.2
4-(((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzotrile and 4-(((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzotrile		6.3	7
(4-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-1-piperazinyl)acetic acid and (4-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-1-piperazinyl)acetic acid		0.674	0.441
3-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-2,2-dimethylpropanoic acid and 3-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-2,2-dimethylpropanoic acid		0.633	0.345
(5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone and (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone		7.18	
3-(((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzamide and 3-(((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzamide		7.39	12.4
3-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-D-alanine and 3-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-D-alanine		0.95	0.542
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-methoxybenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-methoxybenzyl)-5-oxo-4-		1.34	1.93

morpholinyl)pentanoic acid			
(2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		7.81	19
3-(4-((2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-1-piperazinyl)propanoic acid and 3-(4-((2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-1-piperazinyl)propanoic acid		3.6	4.59
(2R)-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid and (2S)-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid or (2S)-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid and (2R)-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid		7.85	8.35
(2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)-3-morpholinone and (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)-3-morpholinone		7.9	
4-(((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzoic acid and 4-(((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzoic acid		7.99	13.3
(5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-methylpropyl)-3-morpholinone and (5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-methylpropyl)-3-morpholinone		8.75	20.2
1-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-D-proline and 1-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-D-proline		1.05	1.01
(5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-pyrazinyl)-3-morpholinone and (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-pyrazinyl)-3-morpholinone		9.3	

(2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-3-morpholinone and (2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-3-morpholinone and (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-3-morpholinone and (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-3-morpholinone		9.94	18.2
(5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-cyclopentyl-3-morpholinone and (5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-cyclopentyl-3-morpholinone		10	16.6
methyl 1-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-L-prolinate and methyl 1-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-L-prolinate		1.39	1.83
(5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-morpholinone	11.8		38.6
1-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-4-piperidinecarboxylic acid and 1-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-4-piperidinecarboxylic acid		0.892	0.583
(2R)-2-((2S,5R,6S)-2-(4-chlorobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,5S,6R)-2-(4-chlorobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		1.26	1.19
(2R,5S,6R)-2-(4-(aminomethyl)benzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-morpholinone and (2S,5R,6S)-2-(4-(aminomethyl)benzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-morpholinone		12.7	15.9
3-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)amino)-3-oxopropanoic acid and 3-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)amino)-3-oxopropanoic acid		18.4	17.7
(5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-		13.7	17.7

4-(1,3-thiazol-4-ylmethyl)-3-morpholinone and (5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(1,3-thiazol-4-ylmethyl)-3-morpholinone			
(5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-3-morpholinone and (5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-3-morpholinone		14.5	15.9
(5S,6R)-2-benzyl-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-morpholinone	15.6		>100 [3]
((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1-cyanocyclopropyl)methyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid and ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1-cyanocyclopropyl)methyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid		16.1	28.3
1-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)methyl)cyclopentanecarboxylic acid and 1-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)methyl)cyclopentanecarboxylic acid		0.646	0.56
(3S)-3-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid and (3S)-3-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid		16.4	
(2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		16.8	19.5
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		0.789	
(5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(4-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone and (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-		16.8	24.2

chlorophenyl)-4-(4-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone			
(2R)-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid and (2R)-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid and (2S)-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid and (2S)-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid		16.9	17
(2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		18.1	17.2
(2R)-2-((2S,5R,6S)-2-(4-biphenylmethyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,5S,6R)-2-(4-biphenylmethyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		1.44	
ethyl (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyano-2-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoate and ethyl (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyano-2-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoate		17.4	
(2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-((dimethylamino)methyl)benzyl)-4-methyl-3-morpholinone and (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-((dimethylamino)methyl)benzyl)-4-methyl-3-morpholinone		17.5	22.5
(5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-methyl-3-morpholinone and (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-methyl-3-morpholinone		100	
(2R)-2-((2S,5R,6S)-2-(4-carbamoylbenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,5S,6R)-2-(4-carbamoylbenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		0.816	
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-		1.01	

oxo-6-(4-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzyl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(4-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzyl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid			
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(4-(1H-pyrrol-1-yl)benzyl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(4-(1H-pyrrol-1-yl)benzyl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		1.3	
(2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid or (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid and (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid		23.4	27.5
(2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid or (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		5.04	
(5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(3-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone and (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(3-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone		29.6	23.9
(5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)-3-morpholinone and (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)-3-morpholinone		>100	24.6
(2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid or (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		16.1	
(5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-methoxyethyl)-3-morpholinone and (5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-methoxyethyl)-3-morpholinone		27.1	26.2

(2R)-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(phenyl)ethanoic acid and (2S)-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(phenyl)ethanoic acid or (2S)-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(phenyl)ethanoic acid and (2R)-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(phenyl)ethanoic acid		26.6	27.8
(2R)-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid and (2S)-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid or (2S)-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid and (2R)-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid		28.9	27.9
(2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-fluoro-4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-fluoro-4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		29.6	
((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetonitrile and ((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetonitrile			30.6
(5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-phenyl-3-morpholinone and (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-phenyl-3-morpholinone		31.6	>100 [2]
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(4-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)benzyl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(4-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)benzyl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		1.15	
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid or (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2R)-2-		17.9	

((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid			
(2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-3-morpholinone and (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-3-morpholinone			32.6
(2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid and (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid			33.1
(2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid or (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid		20	
(2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-4-methylpentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-4-methylpentanoic acid or (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-4-methylpentanoic acid and (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-4-methylpentanoic acid			34.5
4-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)butanoic acid		0.388	
((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-6-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid and ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-6-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid		35.9	
(4R)-4-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)heptanoic acid and (4S)-4-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)heptanoic acid		4.14	

(4R)-4-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)heptanoic acid and (4S)-4-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)heptanoic acid		24.7	
(2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)butanoic acid and (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)butanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)butanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)butanoic acid			40.2
(5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-morpholinone and (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-morpholinone			41.8
(5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-ethyl-3-morpholinone and (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-ethyl-3-morpholinone			42.4
2-((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetamide and 2-((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetamide			43.9
(2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)pentanoic acid or (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)pentanoic acid and (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)pentanoic acid			44.8
(2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-methyl-3-morpholinone and (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-methyl-3-morpholinone			45.4
(2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-4-methyl-3-morpholinone and (2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-4-methyl-3-morpholinone and (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-4-methyl-3-morpholinone and (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-((2S)-2,3-			46.5

dihydroxypropyl)-4-methyl-3-morpholinone			
1-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)-4-piperidinecarboxylic acid and 1-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)-4-piperidinecarboxylic acid		2.12	
N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-N-methylglycine and N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-N-methylglycine		6.15	
(3R,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-propyl-2,5,6,8-tetrahydro-3H-imidazo[2,1-c][1,4]oxazine and (3S,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-propyl-2,5,6,8-tetrahydro-3H-imidazo[2,1-c][1,4]oxazine		11	
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid			56.1
N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-N-methyl-beta-alanine and N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-N-methyl-beta-alanine		0.498	
4-(((2S,5R,6S)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-6-(2-methylpropyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)-2-fluorobenzonitrile or 4-(((2R,5S,6R)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-6-(2-methylpropyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)-2-fluorobenzonitrile			59.3
(2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)propanoic acid and (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)propanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)propanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)propanoic acid			61.7
(5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2,6-dichloro-4-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone and (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2,6-dichloro-4-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone		63	

(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-hydroxypentanamide and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-hydroxypentanamide		1.66	
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)pentanamide and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)pentanamide		1.21	
(2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-methylbutanoic acid and (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-methylbutanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-methylbutanoic acid and (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-methylbutanoic acid			66.9
(2R,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxy-4-methyl-3-morpholinone and (2S,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxy-4-methyl-3-morpholinone			67.5
(2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-((4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl)carbonyl)butyl)-2-(4-iodobenzyl)-3-morpholinone and (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-((4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl)carbonyl)butyl)-2-(4-iodobenzyl)-3-morpholinone		1.53	
(3R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-propyl-2,5,6,8-tetrahydro-3H-imidazo[2,1-c][1,4]oxazine and (3S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-propyl-2,5,6,8-tetrahydro-3H-imidazo[2,1-c][1,4]oxazine		39.9	
1-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-3-azetidincarboxylic acid and 1-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-3-azetidincarboxylic acid		0.479	
3-(((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzoic acid and 3-(((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzoic acid			76.4
(2R,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-		79	

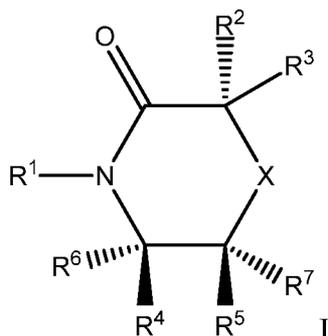
fluorobenzyl)-4-(3-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone and (2S,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-(3-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone			
4-(((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-((4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl)carbonyl)butyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzotrile and 4-(((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-((4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl)carbonyl)butyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzotrile		1.38	
3-(((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzotrile and 3-(((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzotrile			93.5
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(methylsulfonyl)pentanamide and (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(methylsulfonyl)pentanamide		0.305	

CLAIMS

What is claimed is:

5

1. A compound of Formula I, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof,



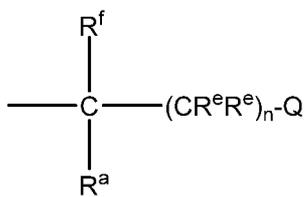
10 wherein,

X is O or -S(=O)₂-;

R¹ is hydrogen, C₁₋₆alkyl, -(CR^eR^e)_nC₆₋₈aryl,

-(CR^eR^e)_nC₃₋₈cycloalkyl, -(CR^eR^e)_n3-8membered heterocycloalkyl,

15 -S(=O)₂C₃₋₈cycloalkyl, -C(=O)C₃₋₈cycloalkyl, or



wherein any heteroaryl or heterocycloalkyl group has one or more heteroatoms

independently selected from O, N or S, and wherein any cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl,

20 heteroaryl or aryl group can be unsubstituted or substituted with from 1 to 3 substituents independently selected from C₁₋₆alkyl, halo, -CN, -CF₃, -SR^e, -S(=O)₂R^e, -CHF₂, -CH₂F, -NR^eR^e, -OCF₃, -OCHF₂, -OCH₂F, or -OR^e;

25 Q is -(CR^eR^e)_nC₆₋₈aryl, -(CR^eR^e)_n3-8membered heterocycloalkyl,

$-(\text{CR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}})_n$ 5-8membered heteroaryl, $-(\text{CR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}})_n\text{C}_{3-8}$ cycloalkyl,
 $-\text{CN}$, $-(\text{CR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}})_n\text{OH}$, $-\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{OH}$, $-\text{NR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}}$, $-(\text{CR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}})_n\text{OR}^{\text{e}}$, $-\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{\text{e}})\text{S}(=\text{O})_2\text{R}^{\text{e}}$,
 $-\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{NR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}}$, $-\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{NR}^{\text{e}}(\text{CR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}})_n\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{OR}^{\text{e}}$, $-\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{NR}^{\text{e}}(\text{CR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}})_n\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{NR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}}$,
 $-\text{N}(\text{R}^{\text{e}})(\text{CR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}})_n\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{OR}^{\text{e}}$, $-\text{OC}(=\text{O})\text{NR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}}$, $-\text{S}(=\text{O})_2\text{C}_{3-8}$ cycloalkyl,
5 $-\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{\text{e}})(\text{CR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}})_n\text{OH}$, $-\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{\text{e}})(\text{CR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}})_n$ 3-8membered heterocycloalkyl,
 $-\text{N}(\text{R}^{\text{e}})\text{C}(=\text{O})(\text{CR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}})_n\text{OH}$, $-\text{N}(\text{R}^{\text{e}})\text{S}(=\text{O})_2\text{R}^{\text{e}}$, $-\text{N}(\text{R}^{\text{e}})\text{C}(=\text{O})(\text{CR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}})_n\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{OR}^{\text{e}}$,
 $-\text{C}(=\text{O})$ 3-8membered heterocycloalkyl, $-\text{S}(=\text{O})_2$ 3-8membered heterocycloalkyl,
 $-\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{\text{e}})\text{S}(=\text{O})_2\text{C}_{3-8}$ cycloalkyl, $-\text{O}(\text{CR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}})_n\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{R}^{\text{e}}$,
 $-\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{\text{e}})(\text{CR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}})_n$ 5-8membered heteroaryl, $-\text{N}(\text{R}^{\text{e}})\text{C}(=\text{O})(\text{CR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}})_n$ 5-8membered
10 heteroaryl, $-\text{C}(=\text{O})$ 3-8membered heterocycloalkyl $(\text{CR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}})_n\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{OR}^{\text{e}}$, or
 $-\text{C}(=\text{O})(\text{CR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}})_n\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{OR}^{\text{e}}$, wherein any heteroaryl or heterocycloalkyl group has one or
more heteroatoms independently selected from O, N or S, and wherein any cycloalkyl,
heterocycloalkyl, heteroaryl or aryl group can be unsubstituted or substituted with from 1
to 3 substituents independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, halo, $-\text{CN}$, $-\text{SR}^{\text{e}}$, $-\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{OR}^{\text{e}}$,
15 $-\text{CF}_3$, $-\text{S}(=\text{O})_2\text{R}^{\text{e}}$, $-\text{CHF}_2$, $-\text{CH}_2\text{F}$, $-\text{NR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}}$, $-\text{OCF}_3$, $-\text{OCHF}_2$, $-\text{OCH}_2\text{F}$, or $-\text{OR}^{\text{e}}$;

R^2 is hydrogen, C_{1-6} alkyl, $-(\text{CR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}})_n\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{OR}^{\text{e}}$, $-(\text{CR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}})_n\text{NR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}}$, $-(\text{CR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}})_n\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{NR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}}$,
 $-(\text{CR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}})_n\text{OH}$, $-(\text{CR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}})_n\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{H}$, $-(\text{CR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}})_n\text{C}_{6-8}$ aryl, $-(\text{CR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}})_n$ 3-8membered
heterocycloalkyl, $-(\text{CR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}})_n$ 5-8membered heteroaryl, $-(\text{CR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}})_n\text{CN}$,
20 $-(\text{CR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}})_n\text{C}(=\text{O})$ 5-8membered heterocycloalkyl,
 $-(\text{CR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}})_n\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{\text{e}})(\text{CR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}})_n$ 3-8membered heterocycloalkyl,
 $-(\text{CR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}})_n\text{CH}(\text{OH})\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$, $-\text{CH}=\text{CH}$ 5-8membered heteroaryl, $-(\text{CR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}})_n\text{CH}=\text{CR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}}$,
 $-(\text{CR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}})_n\text{OS}(=\text{O})_2\text{C}_{1-6}$ alkyl, $-(\text{CR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}})_n\text{OS}(=\text{O})\text{OR}^{\text{e}}$, or $-(\text{CR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}})_n\text{OC}(=\text{O})\text{NR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}}$, wherein
any heteroaryl or heterocycloalkyl group has one or two heteroatoms independently
25 selected from O, N or S, and wherein any cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, heteroaryl or aryl
group can be unsubstituted or substituted with from 1 to 3 substituents independently
selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, halo, $-(\text{CR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}})_n$ halo, $-\text{OC}_{1-6}$ alkyl, $-\text{OCF}_3$, $-\text{OCF}_2\text{H}$, $-\text{OCFH}_2$, $-\text{CN}$,
 $-\text{S}(=\text{O})_2\text{CF}_3$, $-\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{NR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}}$, 5-8membered heteroaryl, $-\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{OR}^{\text{e}}$, C_{6-8} aryl, 5-
8membered heteroaryl, $-\text{CF}_3$, $-\text{SR}^{\text{e}}$, $-\text{S}(=\text{O})_2\text{R}^{\text{e}}$, $-\text{CHF}_2$, $-\text{CH}_2\text{F}$, $-\text{NR}^{\text{e}}\text{R}^{\text{e}}$, or $-\text{OR}^{\text{e}}$;

30

R^3 is hydrogen or C_{1-6} alkyl;

R⁴ is C₆₋₈aryl or 5-9membered heteroaryl, wherein any heteroaryl group has one or more heteroatom independently selected from O, N or S, and wherein the aryl or heteroaryl group is substituted with from 1 to 3 substituents independently selected from C₁₋₆alkyl, halo, -CF₃, -CN, C₃₋₈cycloalkyl, -SR^e, -S(=O)₂R^e, -CHF₂, -CH₂F, -NR^eR^e, -OCF₃, -OCHF₂, -OCH₂F, or -OR^e;

R⁵ is C₆₋₈aryl or 5-9membered heteroaryl, wherein any heteroaryl group has one or more heteroatom independently selected from O, N or S, and wherein the aryl or heteroaryl group is substituted with from 1 to 3 substituents independently selected from C₁₋₆alkyl, halo, -CF₃, -CN, C₃₋₈cycloalkyl, -SR^e, -S(=O)₂R^e, -CHF₂, -CH₂F, -NR^eR^e, -OCF₃, -OCHF₂, -OCH₂F, or -OR^e;

R⁶ is hydrogen or C₁₋₆alkyl;

R⁷ is hydrogen or C₁₋₆alkyl;

each R^a is independently hydrogen, C₁₋₆alkyl, C₂₋₆alkenyl, -(CR^eR^e)_nC₃₋₈cycloalkyl, or -(CR^eR^e)_nC₆₋₈aryl, wherein any cycloalkyl or aryl group can be unsubstituted or substituted with from 1 to 3 substituents independently selected from C₁₋₆alkyl, halo, -CN, -SR^e, -C(=O)OR^e, -CF₃, -S(=O)₂R^e, -CHF₂, -CH₂F, -NR^eR^e, -OCF₃, -OCHF₂, -OCH₂F, or -OR^e;

each R^e is independently hydrogen, C₁₋₆alkyl, or -OH;

each R^f is independently hydrogen, C₁₋₆alkyl, or -OH;

each n is independently 0, 1, 2, 3 or 4; and

each m is independently 0, 1, 2, 3 or 4,

provided that R² and R³ are not both hydrogen.

2. A compound in accordance with claim 1 wherein X is O.

5 3. A compound in accordance with claim 1 wherein X is -S(=O)₂-.

4. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 3 wherein R³ is hydrogen.

5. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 3 wherein R³ is C₁₋₆alkyl.

10

6. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 3 wherein R³ is methyl.

7. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 6 wherein R⁶ is hydrogen.

15 8. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 6 wherein R⁶ is methyl.

9. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 8 wherein R⁷ is hydrogen.

10. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 8 wherein R⁷ is methyl.

20

11. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 10 wherein R⁴ is substituted C₆₋₈aryl.

12. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 10 wherein R⁴ is substituted
25 phenyl.

13. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 10 wherein R⁴ is phenyl substituted with from 1 to 3 halo groups.

30 14. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 10 wherein R⁴ is phenyl substituted with a fluorine.

15. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 10 wherein R⁴ is phenyl substituted with a bromine.
- 5 16. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 10 wherein R⁴ is 4-chlorophenyl or 4-bromophenyl.
17. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 16 wherein R⁵ is substituted C₆₋₈aryl.
- 10 18. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 16 wherein R⁵ is substituted phenyl.
19. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 16 wherein R⁵ is phenyl substituted with from 1 to 3 halo groups.
- 15 20. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 16 wherein R⁵ is phenyl substituted with a fluorine.
- 20 21. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 16 wherein R⁵ is phenyl substituted with a bromine.
22. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 16 wherein R⁵ is 4-chlorophenyl or 4-bromophenyl.
- 25 23. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 16 wherein R⁵ is 3-chlorophenyl or 3-bromophenyl.
24. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 23 wherein R² is hydrogen.
- 30 25. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 23 wherein R² is C₁₋₆alkyl.

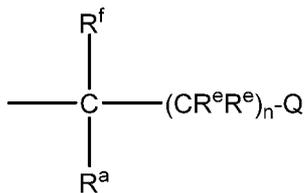
26. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 23 wherein R² is -CH₂C(=O)OH.
- 5 27. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 23 wherein R² is -CH₂phenyl.
28. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 23 wherein R² is -CH₂phenyl substituted with from 1 to 3 substituents independently selected from
- 10 C₁₋₆alkyl, halo, -(CR^eR^e)_nhalo, -OC₁₋₆alkyl, -OCF₃, -OCF₂H, -OCFH₂, -CN, -S(=O)₂CF₃, -C(=O)NR^eR^e, -C(=O)OR^e, C₆₋₈aryl, -CF₃, -SR^e, -S(=O)₂R^e, -CHF₂, -CH₂F, -NR^eR^e, or -OR^e.
29. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 23 wherein R² is
- 15 -CH₂phenyl substituted with from 1 to 3 substituents independently selected from C₁₋₆alkyl, halo, -OC₁₋₆alkyl, -OCF₃, -OCF₂H, -OCFH₂, -CN, -CF₃, -SR^e, -S(=O)₂R^e, -CHF₂, -CH₂F, -NR^eR^e, or -OR^e.
30. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 23 wherein R² is
- 20 -CH₂pyridyl.
31. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 23 wherein R² is -CH₂pyridyl substituted with from 1 to 3 substituents independently selected from
- 25 C₁₋₆alkyl, halo, -OC₁₋₆alkyl, -OCF₃, -OCF₂H, -OCFH₂, -CN, -CF₃, -SR^e, -S(=O)₂R^e, -CHF₂, -CH₂F, -NR^eR^e, or -OR^e.
32. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 31 wherein R¹ is C₁₋₆alkyl.
33. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 31 wherein R¹ is methyl.
- 30 34. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 31 wherein R¹ is

-(CR^eR^e)_nC₃₋₈cycloalkyl.

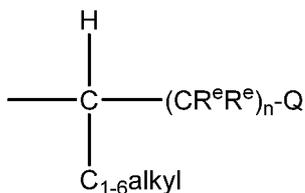
35. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 31 wherein R¹ is -CH₂cyclopropyl, -CH₂cyclobutyl or -CH₂cyclohexyl.

5

36. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 31 wherein R¹ is

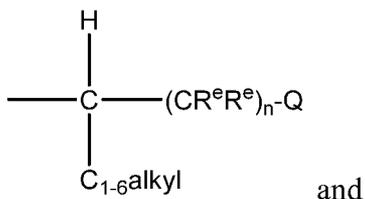


37. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 31 wherein R¹ is



10

38. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 31 wherein R¹ is



Q is -C(=O)OR^e, -C(=O)NR^e(CR^eR^e)_nC(=O)OR^e, or 5-8membered heteroaryl.

15

39. A compound in accordance with any one of claims 1 to 31 wherein R¹ is 5-8membered heteroaryl.

40. A compound in accordance with claim 1 wherein:

20 X is O;

R³ is hydrogen or methyl;

R⁴ is phenyl substituted with from 1 to 3 halo groups;

R⁵ is phenyl substituted with from 1 to 3 halo groups;

5 R⁶ is hydrogen or methyl; and

R⁷ is hydrogen or methyl.

41. A compound in accordance with claim 40 wherein:

10 R² is -CH₂C(=O)OH.

42. A compound in accordance with claim 40 wherein:

R² is -CH₂phenyl substituted with from 1 to 3 substituents independently selected from C₁₋₆alkyl, halo, -OC₁₋₆alkyl, -OCF₃, -OCF₂H, -OCFH₂, -CN, -CF₃, -SR^e, -S(=O)₂R^e, -CHF₂,
15 -CH₂F, -NR^eR^e, or -OR^e.

43. A compound, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, selected from:

(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-benzyl-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one;
 (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-benzyl-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one;
 20 (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-benzyl-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one;
 (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-benzyl-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one;
 (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-bromobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one;
 (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-(4-bromobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one;
 (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one;
 25 (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one;
 (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-methoxybenzyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one;
 (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-methoxybenzyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one;
 (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl)morpholin-3-one;

- (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl)morpholin-3-one;
- (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-2-(3-methoxybenzyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one;
- (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-2-(3-methoxybenzyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one;
- 5 (i>R)-2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- (5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one;
- (5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one;
- (5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)morpholin-3-one;
- 10 (5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)morpholin-3-one;
- (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-2-benzyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one;
- (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-benzyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylmorpholin-3-one;
- (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((*S*)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)morpholin-3-one;
- 15 (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((*R*)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)morpholin-3-one;
- (2*S*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((*S*)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)morpholin-3-one;
- (2*S*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((*R*)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)morpholin-3-one;
- 20 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetaldehydeacetaldehyde;
- 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetaldehydeacetaldehyde;
- 25 (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-(2-hydroxyethyl)morpholin-3-one;
- (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-(2-hydroxyethyl)morpholin-3-one;
- 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-
- 30 oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;

- (2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)morpholin-3-one;
- 5 (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)morpholin-3-one;
- (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-(3-hydroxypropyl)morpholin-3-one;
- (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-(3-
- 10 hydroxypropyl)morpholin-3-one;
- 3-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)propanoic acid;
- 3-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)propanoic acid;
- 15 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclobutylmethyl)-3-
- 20 oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclobutylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-isobutyl-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 25 (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-isobutyl-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclohexylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclohexylmethyl)-3-
- 30 oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;

- 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-4-benzyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-4-benzyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 5 (R)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-*N*-(methylsulfonyl)pentanamide;
- (*S*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-*N*-(methylsulfonyl)pentanamide;
- 1-((*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoyl)azetidine-3-carboxylic acid;
- 10 1-((*S*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoyl)azetidine-3-carboxylic acid;
- (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- 15 (*S*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- (*S*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- (*R*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- 20 (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- (*S*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- 25 (*S*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- (*R*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- (*R*)-4-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)heptanoic acid;
- 30

- (*S*)-4-((*2R,3S,6R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)heptanoic acid;
- 4-((*R*)-2-((*2S,3R,6S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanamido)butanoic acid;
- 5 3-((*R*)-2-((*2S,3R,6S*)-2,3-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanamido)propanoic acid;
- (*R*)-*N*-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-2-((*2S,3R,6S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanamide;
- (*S*)-*N*-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-2-((*2R,3S,6R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanamide;
- 10 4-(((*2S,5R,6S*)-4-((*R*)-1-(1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)methyl)-2-fluorobenzonitrile;
- (*2S,5R,6S*)-4-((*R*)-1-(1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-iodobenzyl)morpholin-3-one;
- 15 (*2R,5S,6R*)-4-((*S*)-1-(1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-iodobenzyl)morpholin-3-one;
- (*R*)-2-((*2S,3R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- (*S*)-2-((*2R,3S,6R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- 20 (*2R,5S,6R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(2-morpholinoethyl)morpholin-3-one;
- (*2S,5R,6S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(2-morpholinoethyl)morpholin-3-one;
- (*2R,5S,6R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(pyridin-4-ylmethyl)morpholin-3-one;
- (*2S,5R,6S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(pyridin-4-ylmethyl)morpholin-3-one;
- (*S*)-2-((*2R,3S,6R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(pyridin-4-ylmethyl)morpholino)pentanoic acid;
- 25 (*R*)-2-((*2S,3R,6S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(pyridin-4-ylmethyl)morpholino)pentanoic acid;
- (*R*)-2-((*2S,3R*)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(1*H*-indol-2-yl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- (*S*)-2-((*2R,3S*)-2-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-(1*H*-indol-2-yl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- 30 (*R*)-2-((*2S,5R,6S*)-2-benzyl-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;

- (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-cyano-4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- 5 (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- 10 (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- 15 (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-fluoro-4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- 20 (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(4-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)benzyl)morpholino)pentanoic acid;
- (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(4-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)benzyl)morpholino)pentanoic acid;
- 25 (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-morpholinopropyl)-5-oxomorpholino)pentanoic acid;
- (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-chloropyridin-4-yl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)morpholin-3-one;
- (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-chloropyridin-4-yl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)morpholin-3-one;
- 30 (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-phenylmorpholin-3-one;

- (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-phenylmorpholin-3-one;
(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-(1*H*-pyrazol-4-yl)morpholin-3-one;
(2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-(1*H*-pyrazol-4-yl)morpholin-3-one;
5 one;
(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-(pyridin-4-yl)morpholin-3-one;
(2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-(pyridin-4-yl)morpholin-3-one;
(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-4-(pyridin-3-yl)morpholin-3-one;
10 (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-4-(pyridin-3-yl)morpholin-3-one;
(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2-fluoro-4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-4-(pyridin-3-yl)morpholin-3-one;
(2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2-fluoro-4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-4-(pyridin-3-yl)morpholin-3-one;
15 (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-(2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl)morpholin-3-one;
(2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-(2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl)morpholin-3-one;
20 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-4-((*R*)-1-amino-1-oxopentan-2-yl)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-4-((*S*)-1-amino-1-oxopentan-2-yl)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-4-((*S*)-1-amino-1-oxopentan-2-yl)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
25 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-4-((*R*)-1-amino-1-oxopentan-2-yl)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*R*)-1-cyanobutyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
30 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-cyanobutyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;

- 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-cyanobutyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*R*)-1-cyanobutyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 5 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-4-((*R*)-1-(1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-4-((*S*)-1-(1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-4-((*S*)-1-(1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 10 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-4-((*R*)-1-(1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*R*)-1-(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)butyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 15 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)butyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)butyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*R*)-1-(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)butyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 20 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*R*)-cyclopropyl(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-cyclopropyl(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 25 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-cyclopropyl(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*R*)-cyclopropyl(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- (*S*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-
- 30 cyclopropylacetic acid;

- (*R*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetic acid;
- (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetic acid;
- 5 (*S*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetic acid;
- (*S*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetic acid;
- (*R*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-
- 10 cyclopropylacetic acid;
- (*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetic acid;
- (*S*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxomorpholino)-2-cyclopropylacetic acid;
- 15 (*5R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)thiomorpholin-3-one;
- (*5R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2,2-dimethylthiomorpholin-3-one 1,1-dioxide;
- (*5R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-isopropylthiomorpholin-3-one;
- 20 2-((2*R*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-isopropyl-1,1-dioxido-3-oxothiomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-isopropyl-1,1-dioxido-3-oxothiomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-hydroxybutan-2-yl)-3-
- 25 oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2*R*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-hydroxybutan-2-yl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2*R*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-hydroxybutan-2-yl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;
- 30 2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S*)-1-hydroxybutan-2-yl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid;

(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)morpholin-3-one;
(2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)morpholin-3-one; or
2-((2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-5-methyl-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)acetic acid.

5

44. A compound, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, selected from:

1,1-dimethylethyl (2*R*,3*S*)-2,3-bis(4-bromophenyl)-5-oxo-1-piperazinecarboxylate;

1,1-dimethylethyl (2*S*,3*R*)-2,3-bis(4-bromophenyl)-5-oxo-1-piperazinecarboxylate;

(2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(2-propen-1-yl)-3-morpholinone;

10 (2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(2-propen-1-yl)-3-morpholinone;

(5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-cyclopropyl-3-morpholinone;

(5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-cyclopropyl-3-morpholinone

(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-2,4-dimethyl-3-morpholinone;

(2*R*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-2,4-dimethyl-3-morpholinone;

15 (2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-cyclopropyl-2-(phenylmethyl)-3-morpholinone;

(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-cyclopropyl-2-(phenylmethyl)-3-morpholinone;

(2*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;

(2*S*)-2-((2*R*,3*S*,6*R*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxo-4-

20 morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;

(2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methyl-2-phenyl-3-morpholinone;

(2*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methyl-2-phenyl-3-morpholinone;

N-((2*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyano-3-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)glycine;

25 (5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-1-methyl-4-(phenylmethyl)-2-piperazinone;

(5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-1-methyl-4-(phenylmethyl)-2-piperazinone;

(2*R*)-2-((2*S*,3*R*,6*S*)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-

morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;

(2*R*,5*S*,6*R*)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(3-methyl-2-buten-1-yl)-3-morpholinone;

30

- (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(3-methyl-2-buten-1-yl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyano-3-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 5 (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-(phenylmethyl)-2-piperazinone;
- (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-(phenylmethyl)-2-piperazinone;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 10 morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 15 (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-phenylpropanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-phenylpropanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-phenylpropanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-phenylpropanoic acid;
- (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 20 (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-methoxybenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 25 (2R)-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(4-chlorophenyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2S)-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(4-chlorophenyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2S)-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(4-chlorophenyl)ethanoic
- 30 acid;

- (2R)-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(4-chlorophenyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-phenylpropanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-phenylpropanoic acid;
- 5 (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-phenylpropanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-phenylpropanoic acid
- (2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1R)-1-
- 10 (hydroxymethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 15 (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl)-3-
- 20 morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 25 (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)butyl)-3-
- 30 morpholinone;

- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- 5 (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- 10 (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 15 (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 20 morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl carbamate;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl carbamate;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl carbamate;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl carbamate;
- 25 (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-
- 30 4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;

- (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- 5 ((2S,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2R,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-
- 10 morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-methylbutyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-methylbutyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- 15 ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-methylbutyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-methylbutyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 20 morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- 25 (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(4-chlorophenyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2S)-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(4-
- 30 chlorophenyl)ethanoic acid;

- (2S)-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(4-chlorophenyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2R)-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(4-chlorophenyl)ethanoic acid;
- 5 (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-2-
- 10 (4-chlorophenyl)ethanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanamide;
- methyl 4-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)butanoate;
- 15 (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-
- 20 dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-
- 25 dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-
- 30 dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;

- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanamide;
- 5 (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-
- 10 4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- 15 (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)ethyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-methylpentanamide;
- 20 (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-methylpentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-methylpentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-methylpentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)pentanamide;
- 25 (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-
- 30 hydroxyethyl)pentanamide;

- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N,N-dimethylpentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N,N-dimethylpentanamide;
- 5 (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N,N-dimethylpentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N,N-dimethylpentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-(4-
10 morpholinyl)ethyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl)pentanamide;
- 15 (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)propyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-propylpentanamide;
- 20 (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-propylpentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-propylpentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-propylpentanamide;
- (5R,6S)-4-((1R)-1-(aminomethyl)butyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-4-((1S)-1-(aminomethyl)butyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 25 (5R,6S)-4-((1S)-1-(aminomethyl)butyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-4-((1R)-1-(aminomethyl)butyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-
5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-
30 5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;

- (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- 5 (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(2-propen-1-yl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(2-propen-1-yl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(2-propen-1-yl)-4-
- 10 morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(2-propen-1-yl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 15 (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 20 morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)-2-hydroxyacetamide;
- N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)-2-hydroxyacetamide;
- 25 N-((2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)-2-hydroxyacetamide;
- N-((2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)-2-hydroxyacetamide;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-methoxybenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 30 morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;

- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 5 (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (3R)-3-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 10 morpholinyl)hexanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(2-propen-1-yl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(2-propen-1-yl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 15 (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 20 morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 25 morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 30 morpholinyl)pentanamide;

- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 5 (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,5R,6S)-2-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-4-
- 10 morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,5S,6R)-2-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- 15 ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2S,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2R,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-
- 20 (((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-
- 25 (((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2S,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2R,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-
- 30 (((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2R,5S,6R)-4-((1S)-1-carbamoylbutyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-2-
- morpholinyl)acetic acid;

- ((2S,5R,6S)-4-((1R)-1-carbamoylbutyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(ethoxycarbonyl)butyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- 5 ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(ethoxycarbonyl)butyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(ethoxycarbonyl)butyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(ethoxycarbonyl)butyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- 10 ((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl)pentanamide;
- ((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl)pentanamide;
- 15 ((5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-(4-morpholinylmethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- ((5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(4-morpholinylmethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- ((2R,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- 20 ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- 25 ((2S,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)methanesulfonamide;
- N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 30 morpholinyl)pentyl)methanesulfonamide;

- (2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1S)-1-((4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)carbonyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1R)-1-((4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)carbonyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 5 (2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1S)-1-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1R)-1-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2R,5S,6R)-4-((1S)-1-(aminomethyl)butyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-
- 10 3-morpholinone;
- (2S,5R,6S)-4-((1R)-1-(aminomethyl)butyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5R,6S)-2-benzyl-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-2-benzyl-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-morpholinone;
- 15 ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- (2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1S)-1-(4-
- 20 morpholinylmethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1R)-1-(4-morpholinylmethyl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-2-phenyl-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 25 (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-2-phenyl-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-2-phenyl-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-2-phenyl-4-
- 30 morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;

- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(phenyl)ethanoic acid;
- 5 (2S)-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(phenyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2S)-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(phenyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2R)-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 10 morpholinyl)(phenyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 15 (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)-3-thiomorpholinone
- 20 1,1-dioxide;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-(4-morpholinyl)-2-oxoethyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-(4-morpholinyl)-2-oxoethyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 25 (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-(4-morpholinyl)-2-oxoethyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-(4-morpholinyl)-2-oxoethyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-3-(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic
- 30 acid;

- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-3-(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-3-(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 5 (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-3-(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(2-(1-piperidinyl)ethyl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-cyclopropylphenyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 10 morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-cyclopropylphenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-cyclopropylphenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 15 (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-cyclopropylphenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-3-(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-3-(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 20 morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-3-(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-3-(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 25 2-(((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzotrile;
- 2-(((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzotrile;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 30 morpholinyl)pentanamide;

- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- 5 (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-fluoro-4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-fluoro-4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 10 (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid;
- 15 (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid;
- (2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1S)-1-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 20 (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-((1R)-1-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-3-morpholinone;
- N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)glycine;
- 25 N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)glycine;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-3-(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-3-(4-bromophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 30 morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;

- 3-((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)propanenitrile;
- 3-((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)propanenitrile;
- 5 ((2S,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2R,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-
- 10 morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- 2-((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)-N-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl)acetamide;
- 15 2-((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)-N-(2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl)acetamide;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 20 morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 25 (S)-2-((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)-2-hydroxyacetic acid;
- (R)-2-((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)-2-hydroxyacetic acid;
- (R)-2-((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-
- 30 oxomorpholin-2-yl)-2-hydroxyacetic acid;

- (S)-2-((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxomorpholin-2-yl)-2-hydroxyacetic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- 5 (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-
- 10 dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- 15 (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chloro-2-fluorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-
- 20 oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chloro-2-fluorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2R,5S,6R)-4-butyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid; ((2S,5R,6S)-4-butyl-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-2-
- 25 morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 30 (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;

- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- N'-acetyl-2-((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetohydrazide;
- 5 N'-acetyl-2-((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetohydrazide;
- (2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-(2-(4-morpholinyl)-2-oxoethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-(2-(4-morpholinyl)-2-oxoethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 10 (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- 15 (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- 2-((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)ethyl carbamate;
- 20 2-((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)ethyl carbamate;
- (2R)-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(3-chlorophenyl)ethanoic acid;
- 25 (2S)-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(3-chlorophenyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2S)-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(3-chlorophenyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2R)-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(3-chlorophenyl)ethanoic acid;
- 30

- ((2S,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-
(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
((2R,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-
(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- 5 ((2S,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-
(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
((2R,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-
(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-
(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- 10 ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-
(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-
(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-
(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- 15 ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-
(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-
4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
(2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-
4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 20 (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-
4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
(2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-
oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 25 4-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxo-4-
morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)butanoic acid;
((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-
(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
((2S,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-
(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- 30 ((2S,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-
(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;

- ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-
(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
((2R,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-
(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
5 ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-
(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid
and ((2S,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-
(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-
10 (((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
((2R,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-
(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
(S)-2-((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-
oxomorpholin-2-yl)-2-hydroxyacetic acid;
15 (R)-2-((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-
oxomorpholin-2-yl)-2-hydroxyacetic acid;
(R)-2-((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-
oxomorpholin-2-yl)-2-hydroxyacetic acid;
(S)-2-((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-
20 oxomorpholin-2-yl)-2-hydroxyacetic acid;
3-((2R,3S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-5-oxo-2-morpholinyl)benzotrile;
3-((2S,3R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-5-oxo-2-morpholinyl)benzotrile;
(2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
25 (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
(2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
30 morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;

- N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)glycine;
- N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)glycine;
- 5 N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)glycine;
N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)glycine;
2-((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)-N,N-dimethylacetamide;
- 2-((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)-N,N-dimethylacetamide;
- 10 ethyl (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-(4-morpholinyl)propyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoate;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-cyanophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 15 (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-cyanophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-cyanophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-cyanophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 20 (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(3-hydroxypropyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- 25 (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-4-pentenoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-4-
- 30 pentenoic acid;

- (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-4-pentenoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-4-pentenoic acid;
- 5 (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanenitrile;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanenitrile;
- 4-(((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-4-((1S)-1-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzotrile;
- 10 4-(((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-4-((1R)-1-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)butyl)-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzotrile;
- (5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 15 (5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(((1R,2R)-2-methylcyclopropyl)methyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(((1S,2S)-2-methylcyclopropyl)methyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(((1R,2R)-2-methylcyclopropyl)methyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 20 (5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(((1S,2S)-2-methylcyclopropyl)methyl)-3-morpholinone;
- N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-alanine;
- 25 N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-alanine;
- N-((2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-alanine;
- N-((2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 30 morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-alanine;

- N-((2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-alanine;
- N-((2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-alanine;
- 5 N-((2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-alanine;
- N-((2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-alanine;
- N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-
- 10 alanine;
- N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-alanine;
- N-((2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-alanine;
- 15 N-((2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-beta-alanine;
- (5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 4-(((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-
- 20 morpholinyl)methyl)benzamide;
- 4-(((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-
- morpholinyl)methyl)benzamide;
- (3R)-3-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- morpholinyl)hexanoic acid;
- 25 (((2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)oxy)acetic acid;
- (((2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)oxy)acetic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 30 morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;

- 4-(((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)-2-fluorobenzonitrile;
- 4-(((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)-2-fluorobenzonitrile;
- 5 (2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-(4-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone;
(2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-(4-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone;
(2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)-3-morpholinone;
(2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 10 (2R)-2-(((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyano-2-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid);
(2S)-2-(((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyano-2-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid);
- 15 (5R,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,6-trimethyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-3-thiomorpholinone 1,1-dioxide;
(5S,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,6-trimethyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-3-thiomorpholinone 1,1-dioxide;
(5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,6-trimethyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-3-
- 20 thiomorpholinone 1,1-dioxide;
(5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,6-trimethyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-3-thiomorpholinone 1,1-dioxide;
- 3-(((2R)-2-(((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)amino)-3-oxopropanoic acid;
- 25 3-(((2S)-2-(((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)amino)-3-oxopropanoic acid;
N-(((2R)-2-(((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)glycine);
N-(((2S)-2-(((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)glycine);
(2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-
- 30 oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;

- ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- (2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 5 (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-
- 10 (1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)pentanamide;
- ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- 15 (5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-thiomorpholinone 1,1-dioxide;
- 2-((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)ethyl methanesulfonate;
- 2-((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-oxo-2-
- 20 morpholinyl)ethyl methanesulfonate;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)ethyl)pentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(2-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)ethyl)pentanamide;
- 25 N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)-2-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)acetamide;
- N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)-2-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)acetamide;
- 4-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 30 morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)butanoic acid;

- 4-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)butanoic acid;
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 5 (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-(methylsulfanyl)-4-pyrimidinyl)-3-morpholinone;
(5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-(methylsulfanyl)-4-pyrimidinyl)-3-morpholinone;
1-((2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-4-piperidinecarboxylic acid;
1-((2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-4-
- 10 piperidinecarboxylic acid;
(4-((2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-1-piperazinyl)acetic acid;
(4-((2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-1-piperazinyl)acetic acid;
- 15 (2S)-4-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-2-hydroxybutanoic acid;
(2S)-4-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-2-hydroxybutanoic acid;
(3R)-4-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 20 morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-3-hydroxybutanoic acid;
(3R)-4-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-3-hydroxybutanoic acid;
(3S)-4-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-3-hydroxybutanoic acid;
- 25 (3S)-4-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-3-hydroxybutanoic acid;
(2R)-3-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-2-methylpropanoic acid;
(2R)-3-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 30 morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-2-methylpropanoic acid;

- (2S)-3-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-2-methylpropanoic acid;
- (2S)-3-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-2-methylpropanoic acid;
- 5 N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-L-alanine;
- N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-D-alanine;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(1H-indol-2-yl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 10 (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(1H-indol-2-yl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-D-alanine;
- 15 N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-L-alanine;
- methyl 4-(((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzoate;
- methyl 4-(((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-
- 20 morpholinyl)methyl)benzoate;
- 3-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-N-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-D-alanine;
- 3-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-N-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-D-alanine;
- 25 (5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclobutylmethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclobutylmethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 4-(((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-
- morpholinyl)methyl)benzotrile;
- 4-(((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-
- 30 morpholinyl)methyl)benzotrile;

- (4-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-1-piperazinyl)acetic acid;
- (4-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-1-piperazinyl)acetic acid;
- 5 3-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-2,2-dimethylpropanoic acid;
- 3-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-2,2-dimethylpropanoic acid;
- (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 10 (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 3-(((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzamide;
- 3-(((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzamide;
- 15 3-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-D-alanine;
- 3-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-D-alanine;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-methoxybenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 20 morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-methoxybenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 25 (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 3-4-((2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-1-piperazinyl)propanoic acid;
- 3-4-((2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-1-
- 30 piperazinyl)propanoic acid;

- (2R)-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2S)-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid;
- 5 (2S)-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2R)-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)-
- 10 3-morpholinone;
- (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)-3-morpholinone;
- 4-(((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzoic acid;
- 15 4-(((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzoic acid;
- (5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-methylpropyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-methylpropyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 1-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 20 morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-D-proline;
- 1-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-D-proline;
- (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-pyrazinyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-pyrazinyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 25 (2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((2R)-2,3-
- 30 dihydroxypropyl)-3-morpholinone;

- (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-2-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-cyclopentyl-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-cyclopentyl-3-morpholinone;
- 5 methyl 1-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-L-prolinate;
- methyl 1-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-L-prolinate;
- 1-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 10 morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-4-piperidinecarboxylic acid;
- 1-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-4-piperidinecarboxylic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,5R,6S)-2-(4-chlorobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 15 (2S)-2-((2R,5S,6R)-2-(4-chlorobenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R,5S,6R)-2-(4-(aminomethyl)benzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-morpholinone;
- (2S,5R,6S)-2-(4-(aminomethyl)benzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-
- 20 morpholinone;
- 3-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)amino)-3-oxopropanoic acid;
- 3-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentyl)amino)-3-oxopropanoic acid;
- 25 (5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(1,3-thiazol-4-ylmethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(1,3-thiazol-4-ylmethyl)-3-morpholinone;

- (5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-3-morpholinone; (5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-2-benzyl-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-morpholinone;
- 5 ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1-cyanocyclopropyl)methyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1-cyanocyclopropyl)methyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- 1-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)methyl)cyclopentanecarboxylic acid;
- 10 1-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)methyl)cyclopentanecarboxylic acid;
- (3S)-3-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid;
- 15 (3S)-3-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 20 (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 25 (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(4-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 30 (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(4-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone;

- (2R)-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2R)-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid;
- 5 (2S)-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2S)-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 10 (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,5R,6S)-2-(4-biphenylmethyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 15 (2S)-2-((2R,5S,6R)-2-(4-biphenylmethyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- ethyl (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyano-2-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoate;
- ethyl (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyano-2-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 20 morpholinyl)pentanoate;
- (2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-((dimethylamino)methyl)benzyl)-4-methyl-3-morpholinone;
- (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-((dimethylamino)methyl)benzyl)-4-methyl-3-morpholinone;
- 25 (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-methyl-3-morpholinone and (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-methyl-3-morpholinone
- (2R)-2-((2S,5R,6S)-2-(4-carbamoylbenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,5S,6R)-2-(4-carbamoylbenzyl)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-4-
- 30 morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;

- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(4-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzyl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(4-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzyl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 5 (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(4-(1H-pyrrol-1-yl)benzyl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(4-(1H-pyrrol-1-yl)benzyl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid;
- 10 (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 15 (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(3-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(3-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 20 (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 25 (5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-methoxyethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2-methoxyethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2R)-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(phenyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2S)-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(phenyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2S)-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(phenyl)ethanoic acid;
- 30 (2R)-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(phenyl)ethanoic acid;

- (2R)-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2S)-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid;
- 5 (2S)-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2R)-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)(cyclopropyl)ethanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-fluoro-4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 10 (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-fluoro-4-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- ((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetonitrile;
- ((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetonitrile;
- 15 (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-phenyl-3-morpholinone;
- (5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-phenyl-3-morpholinone;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(4-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)benzyl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-6-(4-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)benzyl)-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 20 (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 25 (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 30

- (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(1H-tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid;
- 5 (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)hexanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-
- 10 morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
- 15 (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-4-methylpentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-4-methylpentanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-4-methylpentanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-4-methylpentanoic acid;
- 4-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 20 morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)butanoic acid;
- ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-6-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- ((2S,5R,6S)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-6-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- 25 (4R)-4-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)heptanoic acid;
- and (4S)-4-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)heptanoic acid;
- (4R)-4-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)heptanoic acid;
- (4S)-4-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)heptanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)butanoic acid;
- 30 (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)butanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)butanoic acid;

- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)butanoic acid;
(5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-morpholinone;
(5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-morpholinone;
(5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-ethyl-3-morpholinone;
5 (5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-bromophenyl)-4-ethyl-3-morpholinone;
2-((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetamide;
2-((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetamide;
(2R)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
morpholinyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)pentanoic acid;
10 (2S)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
morpholinyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)pentanoic acid;
(2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
morpholinyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)pentanoic acid;
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
15 morpholinyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)pentanoic acid;
(2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-methyl-3-morpholinone;
(2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-methyl-3-morpholinone;
(2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-4-methyl-3-
morpholinone;
20 (2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-4-methyl-3-
morpholinone;
(2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-((2R)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-4-methyl-3-
morpholinone;
(2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-((2S)-2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-4-methyl-3-
25 morpholinone;
1-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
morpholinyl)pentyl)-4-piperidinecarboxylic acid;
1-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
morpholinyl)pentyl)-4-piperidinecarboxylic acid;
30 N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-N-methylglycine;

- N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-N-methylglycine;
(3R,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-propyl-2,5,6,8-tetrahydro-3H-imidazo[2,1-c][1,4]oxazine;
- 5 (3S,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-propyl-2,5,6,8-tetrahydro-3H-imidazo[2,1-c][1,4]oxazine;
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
(2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 10 morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
N-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-N-methyl-beta-alanine;
N-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-N-methyl-beta-alanine;
- 15 4-(((2S,5R,6S)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-6-(2-methylpropyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)-2-fluorobenzonitrile;
4-(((2R,5S,6R)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-6-(2-methylpropyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)-2-fluorobenzonitrile;
(2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)propanoic acid;
- 20 (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)propanoic acid;
(2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)propanoic acid;
(2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)propanoic acid;
(5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2,6-dichloro-4-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone;
(5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2,6-dichloro-4-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 25 (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-hydroxypentanamide;
(2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-hydroxypentanamide;
(2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-
- 30 (cyclopropylsulfonyl)pentanamide;

- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(cyclopropylsulfonyl)pentanamide;
- (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-methylbutanoic acid;
- (2R)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-methylbutanoic acid;
- 5 (2S)-2-((2R,3S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-methylbutanoic acid;
- (2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-3-methylbutanoic acid;
- (2R,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxy-4-methyl-3-morpholinone;
- (2S,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxy-4-methyl-3-morpholinone;
- (2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-((4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-1-
- 10 piperazinyl)carbonyl)butyl)-2-(4-iodobenzyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-((4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-1-
- piperazinyl)carbonyl)butyl)-2-(4-iodobenzyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (3R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-propyl-2,5,6,8-tetrahydro-3H-imidazo[2,1-
- c][1,4]oxazine;
- 15 (3S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-propyl-2,5,6,8-tetrahydro-3H-imidazo[2,1-
- c][1,4]oxazine;
- 1-((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-3-azetidincarboxylic acid;
- 1-((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-
- 20 morpholinyl)pentanoyl)-3-azetidincarboxylic acid;
- 3-(((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzoic
- acid;
- 3-(((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzoic
- acid;
- 25 (2R,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-(3-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (2S,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorobenzyl)-4-(3-pyridinyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 4-(((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-((4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-1-
- piperazinyl)carbonyl)butyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzotrile;
- 4-(((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-((4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-1-
- 30 piperazinyl)carbonyl)butyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzotrile;

- 3-(((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzotrile;
3-(((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzotrile;
- 5 (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(methylsulfonyl)pentanamide; or
(2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-(methylsulfonyl)pentanamide.
- 10 45. A compound, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, selected from:
(5S,6R,Z)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(pyridin-3-ylmethylene)morpholin-3-one;
(5R,6S,Z)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-(pyridin-3-ylmethylene)morpholin-3-one;
(3R,4S,8R)-4-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-isopropyltetrahydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,6(2H,7H)-dione;
- 15 (3R,4S,8S)-4-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-isopropyltetrahydropyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrazine-1,6(2H,7H)-dione;
((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
((2S,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- 20 ((2R,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
((2S,5S,6R)-6-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-(((cyclopropylsulfonyl)(phenyl)amino)methyl)propyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)acetic acid;
- 25 (2R)-2-((2R,3S)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(1H-indol-2-yl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
(2S)-2-((2S,3R)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(1H-indol-2-yl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoic acid;
3-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-N-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-D-alanine;

- 3-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)-N-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-D-alanine;
- 1-(((2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)methyl)cyclopentanecarboxylic acid;
- 5 1-(((2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)pentanoyl)amino)methyl)cyclopentanecarboxylic acid;
- (2R,3R)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-5-oxo-2-morpholinecarboxamide;
- (3R,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-propyl-2,5,6,8-tetrahydro-3H-imidazo[2,1-c][1,4]oxazine;
- 10 (3S,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-propyl-2,5,6,8-tetrahydro-3H-imidazo[2,1-c][1,4]oxazine;
- 4-(((2S,5R,6S)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-6-(2-methylpropyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)-2-fluorobenzonitrile;
- 15 (2R)-2-((2S,3R,6S)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-hydroxypentanamide;
- (2S)-2-((2R,3S,6R)-2,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-iodobenzyl)-5-oxo-4-morpholinyl)-N-hydroxypentanamide;
- (2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-((4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl)carbonyl)butyl)-2-(4-iodobenzyl)-3-morpholinone;
- 20 (2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-((4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl)carbonyl)butyl)-2-(4-iodobenzyl)-3-morpholinone;
- (3R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-propyl-2,5,6,8-tetrahydro-3H-imidazo[2,1-c][1,4]oxazine, (3S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3-propyl-2,5,6,8-tetrahydro-3H-
- 25 imidazo[2,1-c][1,4]oxazine;
- 4-(((2R,5S,6R)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1S)-1-((4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl)carbonyl)butyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzonitrile; or
- 4-(((2S,5R,6S)-5,6-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((1R)-1-((4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl)carbonyl)butyl)-3-oxo-2-morpholinyl)methyl)benzonitrile.

46. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a compound of any one of claims 1 to 45, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.

47. A method of treating cancer in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject an effective dosage amount of a compound according to any one of claims 1 to 45, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, or a pharmaceutical composition according to claim 46.

48. Use of a compound according to any one of claims 1 to 45, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, or a pharmaceutical composition according to claim 46 in the preparation of a medicament for treating cancer in a subject in need thereof.

49. The method of claim 47 or the use of claim 48, wherein the cancer is selected from bladder, breast, colon, rectum, kidney, liver, small cell lung cancer, non-small-cell lung cancer, esophagus, gall-bladder, ovary, pancreas, stomach, cervix, thyroid, prostate, skin, acute lymphocytic leukemia, chronic myelogenous leukemia, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, B-cell lymphoma, T-cell-lymphoma, Hodgkin's lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, hairy cell lymphoma, Burkett's lymphoma, acute and chronic myelogenous leukemia, melanoma, endometrial cancer, head and neck cancer, glioblastoma, or osteosarcoma.